This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Annual Subscription 4s.
For Foreign countries 5s.

No. 243.
Published Monthly.
Price 4d.

CATALOGUE

OF

MISCELLANEOUS

AND

CHOICE BOOKS,

IN ALL

DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE

offered for CASH at the affixed Nett Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

Five doors West from Regent Circus.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
An Alphabet of Choice Books in all Classes	934-71
Periodicals and Transactions	971-72
Bibliography	973
Classics	973
Curiosa	975
English Books	975
French Books	976
European Philology	978
Fine Arts	979
Geography and Travels	979
German Books	983
Italian Books	983
Military Books	984
Music	984
Numismata	985
Oriental Literature	985-1009
Egypt	989
India	990
Japan	991
Turkey	991
Abyssinian	991
Arabic	991
Chinese	998
Egypt Hierogl.	999
Indian Lang.	1001
Japanese	1002
Persian	1003
Sanscrit	1006
Turkish	1008
Zend	1009
African Languages	101
American ,,	101
Polynesian ,,	101
Science, Natural Hist.	101
Spanish Books	101
Theology	101
Varia	101
New Books at Reduced Prices	102
Desiderata; or, Books wanted to Purchase	105

LONDON, 1868.

☞ *To insure prompt attention, all orders to be addressed* direct *to* Mr. QUARITCH, *bookseller,* 15 *Piccadilly;* or *to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received.*

The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine Library condition.

G. NORMAN, PRINTER, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

2.59

WORKS ON CHESS.

Only the Editions specially stated are wanted.

American Chess Magazine (Stanley) complete in one volume, *N. York*, 1847
Anglo-African Magazine, Sept. 859, *N. York*
British Chess Review (Harwitz) 2 vols. 1853 &54
Buke of ye Chess, Frondes Caducæ, 1818
Bulletin of the Amer. Chess Association, *New York*, 1848
Check, an early guide to the Game of Chess, 1818
Chess, Monthly (Morphy and Fiske) 5 vols. *N. York*, 1857 to 1861
Chess Palladium (Marachi), *New York*, 1846
Chess Player, (King & Harwitz), 4 vols. 1852-3
Chess Players' Chronicle, 1857-62
Cluby, Philosophy of Chess
Cozio Il giuoco degli Scacchi, 2 vols. *Tor.* 1766
Crawley's Chess, with Chap. on Draughts, 1858
Drummond (T.) MS. Games between Anderson and Wylie, Martin and Wylie, Drummond and Hudson, Martin and McKerron, Wylie and McIntosh
(Edge) Exploits and Triumphs of P. Morphy, *N. York*, 1859
Frère. Hoyle's Games, *N. York*, 1857
Frère. Chess Handbook, *N. York*, 1858
Gambit (The), a weekly Chess Journal, *New York*, 1859
Games of the Match between N. Y. and Philadelphia, pub. at Philadelphia
Games of the Match between London and Edinburgh, *Edinb.* 1829
Garcia (Juan) Canalejas, Libro del juego de las Damas, *Zaragoca*, 1650
Graham's Magazine, *N. York*, 1855
Hay (Wm.) Game of Draughts, *Stirling*, 1838
Hazeltine, the Clipper Chess problem Tournament, *N. Y.* 1861
Hunneman, Selection of 50 Games played by the Automaton, 1820
Kniper (R.) 120 Problems, 1845
Lewis, Chess Problems, 1820
—— Chess for Beginners, 1835
—— idem, 1st and 2nd, *large paper*, 1825
—— Elements of the Game at Chess, *New York*, 1827
—— Remarks on the Reports of Edinburgh Committee, 1829
Lewis, Selections of Games at Chess, 1835
Manchester Chess Association, Report of, 1857
Madden's Remarks on the Introduction of Chess into Europe, 1832
Mantigny's Stratagems of Chess, 1817
Ditto, *L. P.* 1817
Match Games between McKerron & Martin, 1859
Mears, the Chess Handbook, by an Amateur, *Philadelphia*, 1857
Monroe, Science & Arts of Chess, *N. Y.* 1859
Morphy's (Stanley) Match Games, *N. Y.* 1859
Morphy's Game of Chess, *ib.* 1859
Oliver, Account of Schism, and origin of the Royal Arch, 8vo. 1847
—— Brief History of Witham Lodge, 8vo. 1841
Oliver, Existing Remains of the Ancient Britons, 12mo. 1847
—— Lectures on Freemasonry, 8vo. 1857
Pardon's Draughts and Backgammon, 1862
Payne's Introduction to Game of Draughts, 1756
—— idem, reprint, 1756
Pierson's Chess Simplified, 1842
Pohlman's Polish Game of Draughts, 1815
Pratt's Theory of Chess, 1799
—— Studies, 1825
Rivista degli Scacchi, *Roma*, 1859
Salvio (Aless'.) Trattato dell' invenzione et arte liberale del giuocho di Scacchi, *Napoli*, 1604
Scattergood, the Game of Draughts, *Philad.* 1859
—— Idem, *New York*, 1859
Sinclair, The Game of Draughts, *Glasgow*, 1832
Sonzogno (Lorenzo) Il maestro di giuochi della Dama e degli Scacchi, *Milano*, 1832
Spayth (Henry) the Amer. Draught Player, *Buffalo*, 1860 or 1861
Sturge's Guide to the Game of Draughts, 1800
—— idem, 1850
Sturges (Joshua) Guide to the Game of Draughts, *New York*, 1845
Smeet, Elements of Draughts, *New York*, 1859
Twiss (R.) Miscellanies, 1805
Walker, Chess made Easy, *Baltimore*, 1837
—— Chess made Easy, 1860
—— The Philidorian, 1838
Williams's Souvenir of Bristol Chess Club, 1845
Wyllie's Examples of the Game of Draughts, *Edinb.* 1852
Ditto, with Notes by Drummond
Zanci, Trattato teorico pratico del giucco di Dama, 2 vols. *Roma*, 1837

£10 REWARD. A Mystery. A valuable volume of ITALIAN DRAWINGS, consisting of Ornamental Letters, by Vichomercato, temp. 1450, 1 vol. folio, bound in vellum, *which my packer says he put into a small box, along with other MSS. and books*, sent by steamer, July 3, 1867, to Ireland, has not reached its destination.

I am at a loss to know what has become of *this* volume: whether the box has been opened during the transit, or whether the volume was mis-packed.

My packer is most positive that he placed it in the box.

£10 reward will be given to the person who restores this volume to me:—and no questions asked. B. QUARITCH.

Digitized by Google

LATEST PURCHASES,

BODLEIAN LIBRARY 16 3 189 9

INCLUDING THE

LIBRARY OF THE LATE PROF. VON SIEBOLD,

THE EMINENT TRAVELLER AND NATURALIST;

AND A

SELECTION OF THE CHOICEST BOOKS,

From the Stock of Mr. HENRY G. BOHN, *the well-known Bookseller, now retired from Business, after a residence from* 1831 *to* 1867, *at York St. Covent Garden.*

CHOICE BOOKS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE.

12867 ACOSTA, Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies; transiated from the Spanish by E. G. small 4to. *very fine copy, in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford.* £6. 15*s* *London*, 1604

868 ADAMS (H. and A.) GENERA of RECENT MOLLUSCA, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 138 *plates, chiefly* COLOURED (pub. £9. 9*s*) *cloth*, £7. 1858

869 AGASSIZ (L.) Recherches sur les POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description d'environ 100 espèces qui n'existent plus, une nouvelle classification des Poissons, exprimant leurs rapports avec la série des formations, leur développement, etc. 5 vols. roy. 4to. of Text, *and* 5 *oblong folio Atlases of* 394 *plates* *Neuchatel*, 1833-41

TEXT.

The text of this work was never completed. The entire collation is as follows:—

Vol. I.	pp. xxxii and 1 to 40; Feuilleton additionel, pp. 130
Vol. II. Part 1	pp. xii and 310
—— 2	pp. 336
Vol. III.	pp. viii and 390, Table and Errata, pp. 34
Vol. IV.	pp. xvi and 296, Table, pp. 22
Vol. V. Part I.	pp. xii 1—122
—— 2	pp. 1—160

PLATES.

I. complete	10
II. complete	149
III. complete	83
IV. complete	61
V. complete	91
	394

To which is added: Monographie des Poissons fossiles du vieux Grès rouge (old red Sandstone), *with oblong folio Atlas of* 43 *plates, ib.* 1844-45—Together 6 vols. roy. 4to. and 6 vols. oblong fol. *hf. green russia*, £26. 5*s* 1833-45

870 AGASSIZ and DESOR et VALENTYN, Monographie d'Echinodermes vivants et fossiles. (Salenies, Scutelles, Galerites, Dysastres, Echinus), impl. 4to. 58 *plates, many coloured and in folio, hf. calf, uncut*, £4. 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1838-42

12871 AGINCOURT (Seroux d') Histoire de l'Art par les Monumens, depuis sa Décadence au quatrième Siècle, jusqu'à son Renouvellement au seizième, 6 vols. in 3, impl. folio, *with* 325 *plates* (pub. at £45.) *hf.* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, £11.5*s* *Paris*, 1823

872 AMADIS DE GRECIA. El noueno libro de Amadis de Gaula: que es la Coronica del muy valiente y esforçado principe y cauallero de la Ardiente Espada Amadis de Grecia: hijo de Lisuarte de Grecia, Emperador de Constantinopla y de Trapisonda, sm. folio, gothic letter, *wants title-page, first leaf of prefatory matter, two leaves of table, and has one leaf mended, remarkably fine tall copy, original binding*, VERY RARE, £4. 15*s* *Impresso en Seuilla en las casas de Jacome Crōberger*, 1549

873 ANDERSONI Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum SCOTIÆ Thesaurus cum Indice Nominum et expositione praecipuarum Familiarum cura Ruddimanni, royal folio, *containing* 183 *plates of* COINS, ANCIENT SEALS, CHARTERS, *&c. fine impressions, hf. bd.* £9. *Edinb.* 1739

874 ANDREWS' COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF HEATHS, taken from living Plants, with the appropriate specific Character, full Description, Nature, Place of Growth, and time of Flowering of each; in Latin and English, 4 vols. large folio, *containing* 288 *beautiful coloured plates, with magnified dissections of the several parts, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £10. 1802-5

Published at £36. The present is an original subscriber's copy, coloured by, or under the immediate inspection of the author himself.

Priced, 1834. Pickering, £36.; 1847, H. Bohn, £22. and £24.; 1847, Willis, £12. 12*s*.

875 ANNALES de la SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE, 1857 to 1865 and 1866, 1er and 2me Trimestres, 8 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, and 6 parts, *sewed*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1857-66

Digitized by Google

12876 ANNUAL Register (The) a Review of History, Politics and Literature, from the commencement, Vols. 1—94, 1758-1852, Index from 1758 to 1819, 1 vol. 1826—95 vols 8vo. *calf gilt, Baron Dimsdale's copy*, £27. 1758-1853

877 ANTICHITA DI ERCOLANO, esposte con qualche Spiegazione (*da Ottavio Antonio Bayardi*) *cioè:* Pitture, 5 vols. — Bronzi, 2 vols. — Lucerne e Candelabri, 1 vol.—Catalogo, 1 vol.—Together 9 vols. royal folio, *fine impressions of the Engravings of Paintings, Bronzes, Candelabras, &c. (including the suppressed ones), a fine copy in old calf, Arms on sides*, £10. *Napoli*, 1757-92

This copy cost its former owner about £42.

Priced, 1829, J. Bohn, £21.; 1836, Weale, £28.; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £21.; 1847, H. Bohn, £10. 10*s* to £26. 5*s*; 1856, Techener, 700 fr.; 1860, Weigel, 110 thalers. Copies fetched: the Merly £59. 17*s*; North's £29. 18*s* 6*d*; Drury's £35. 14*s*.

"Ouvrage très curieux et magnifiquement executé; vendu 820 francs, Trudaine; 760 fr., Clos." *Brunet.*

878 ANTONIO (Nic.) BIBLIOTHECA HISPANA, Vetus et Nova, cura Baverii, 4 vols. folio, *portrait, half calf neat*, £4. 4*s* *Matriti*, 1788

879 —— another copy, 4 vols. in 3, folio, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* 1788

880 ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN, Journal, of the, a complete set from the commencement in 1844 to March 1867, parts 1 to 93, being Vols. I-XXIV part I, 8vo. *extensively illustrated with plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £23. 2*s*) *sewed*, £14 *London*, 1844-67

881 **Architectural Drawings**. GALLERIA DI FIRENZE. A series of 77 very large ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of the Architecture of the FLORENCE GALLERY, giving the Elevations, Ornaments and Details, also the Statues and Busts which adorn it in their actual positions, FINELY EXECUTED IN INDIAN INK, atlas folio, *half bound red morocco extra, gilt edges*, UNPUBLISHED AND UNIQUE, £8. *ca.* 1810

882 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, 4to. *beautiful engravings by Porro, fine copy, old red morocco*, £6. 6*s* *Venet.* 1584

This copy has the plate to the 33rd Canto in duplicate, with a copy of the rare plate to the 34th Canto inserted from an English edition, but in a long note Charles Nodier says, "l'histoire de la planche insérée en double par erreur est depuis longtemps reduite a sa juste valeur. Celle qui devait orner la trente-quatrieme chant fut supprimée par tout, et il n'y'a point d'exemplaires qui la contiennent essentiellement."

883 ARIOSTO Orlando Furioso, 4 vols. large 8vo. *spirited plates by Eisen, engraved by Bartolozzi, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1773

884 ART de VERIFIER les DATES des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 18 vols.—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols.—Tables Générales, 3 vols. in 1—together 42 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in new hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1819-44

12885 L'ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES des faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, etc. depuis la Naissance de Notre-Seigneur, *troisième édition*, 3 vols. stout folio, *old calf*, £6. *Paris*, 1783-87

ASIATIC Society of Bengal:

886 JOURNAL OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *complete from the beginning in* 1832 to 1864, Nos. 1-296, being Vols. I-XXXIII, 8vo. *with all the numerous plates and Table of Contents, quite perfect, excessively rare both in India and Europe, the Rev. G. C. Renouard's copy, hf. calf*, UNCUT, £48. *Calcutta*, 1832-64

All the early volumes are out of print in Calcutta, and sell there at exorbitant prices. The Bengal Journal is a continuation of the "Asiatic Researches;" it is a most valuable periodical, devoted to Oriental Literature, Science, Antiquities, Geography, &c. No public library can do without this important work; it forms, with the Asiatic Researches, one of the noblest monuments of British dominion in the East.

887 AUDUBON and BACHMAN.—QUADRUPEDS of NORTH AMERICA, complete, 3 vols. atlas folio, and descriptive Text in 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 150 *magnificent plates, the Animals richly coloured from nature, with appropriately coloured back-grounds of Trees or Forest Scenery, hf. bound morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, £68. *New York, published by J. J. Audubon*, 1845-54

The worthy companion of Audubon's great work on Birds. There is no equally grand work on Mammals published in Europe. A public Institution should secure the above copy.

888 AUGUSTINI (S. *Aurelii*) OPERA, studio Monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, 11 vols. in 8, folio, (*wants the title to Vol. 3*), *calf, red edges*, £10. 10*s* *Parisiis*, 1689-1700

889 **Austria** (House of): PRIMISSER (Al.) Der Stammbaum des A. D. Hauses HABSBURG-ŒSTERREICH in einer Reihe von Bildnissen Habsburgischer Fürsten und Fürstinnen von Rudolf I bis Philipp dem Schœnen, nach dem in der K. K. Ambraser-Sammlung befindlichen, auf Befehl Maximilians I verfertigten Originalgemählde, 2 vols. elephant folio, 57 *superb lithographic plates surrounded by neatly ruled lines, mounted tinted boards, fine impressions of the portraits, a most elegant work, half red morocco, super extra, gilt edges*, £15. 15*s* *Wien*, 1822

This extremely rare book was published in 14 Lieferungen, each with one leaf of text and 4 superb plates; the last part, which is Supplementary, has an extra plate, and carries the Series beyond "Philip the Handsome." I can trace the sale of no copy in England or on the Continent. Brunet's statement of 22 parts and 66 plates is erroneous.

890 BAINES' History of the County Palatine and Duchy of LANCASTER, the Biographical Department by Whatton, 70 parts forming 4 vols. stout impl 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* PROOF IMPRESSIONS *on* INDIA PAPER *of the numerous fine plates of Portraits, Views, Antiquities, Machinery, etc. and the* EXTRA SET of 46 PLATES, *with maps and numerous woodcuts of Arms, etc. as well as an immense number of Pedigrees, sd.* £18.; or, *hf. bd. russia, gilt tops, uncut*, £24. 1831-36

Digitized by Google

12891 BAILY (F.) Account of the Rev. John FLAMSTEED, the first Astronomer Royal, compiled from his own Manuscripts, &c. with his British Catalogue of Stars, with the RARE SUPPLEMENT, *pp.* 675-751, stout 4to. *bds.* £4.
Printed by Order of the Admiralty, 1835

892 BARBOSA MACHADO (Diogo) BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA Historica, Critica, e Cronologica, na qual se comprehende a noticia dos Authores Portuguezes e das obras que compuseraon, 4 vols. folio, *as usual a few leaves water-stained, fine copy, in red morocco, gilt edges*, £18. 18*s* *Lisboa*, 1741-59
A very rare and intrinsically valuable publication.—See *Brunet.*
Lord Strangford's copy fetched £19.; since then copies have become much scarcer. Of the third volume nearly the whole edition was burnt.

893 BARONIAL Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England, with Descriptions by S. C. Hall, 2 vols. folio, ORIGINAL ISSUE, *72 large lithographic plates*, PROOFS *from Drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, Müller, Holland, and other eminent Artists, also many woodcuts in the text, half maroon morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* 1848

894 BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, derde Druk, Vols. I-XXI. (without Vol. 17) 8vo. Vols. XXII-XXVIII, (without Vol. 27) 4to. *maps and plates, containing quite a Cyclopædia of information on the East, especially on the Languages, Ethnology, Antiquities, History, Geography, and Statistics of the Indian Archipelago*, £16. *Batavia*, 1825-60

895 — the same, Vols. I-XIV, XX, XXI, 8vo. *original editions*, 16 vols. in 17, *seven vols. hf. calf gilt, the rest not uniform, Dr. Horsfield's copy*, £5. *Batavia*, 1779-1847
Various volumes can be supplied separately.

896 BATEMAN'S ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA, complete in 8 parts, elephant folio, 40 *magnificent plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *the letter-press embellished by splendid woodcuts, in parts*, £21. 1837-43
"This is without question the greatest botanical work of the present age. Mr. Bateman has got it up perfectly regardless of expense, and would be a considerable loser even had the edition been published at double the price. Only one hundred and twenty-five copies were printed, which were all subscribed for."

897 BEAUMONT and FLETCHER'S Works, with Introduction and explanatory Notes by Henry Weber, 14 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1812

898 — with Notes and a Biographical Memoir by DYCE, 11 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1843-46

899 BECKER (R. Z) et H. A. VON DERSCHAU, Gravures en Bois des anciens Maitres Allemands, tirées *des Planches originales*, avec un Discours sur la Gravure en Bois, *Allemand et Français*, 3 vols. atlas folio, *containing on 123 sheets near 300 fine* LARGE WOODCUTS, *some upwards of four feet long, printed from the* ORIGINAL BLOCKS, (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *bds.* £7. 15*s* *Gotha*, 1808-16
This curious and splendid series of woodcuts by the Old German Masters has become very scarce; and after a severe fall copies are now selling again near the original publishing price; which in course of time will no doubt be exceeded.

12900 BENGAL JOURNAL: JOURNAL of the ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *complete from the beginning to the present*, Nos. 1-265, being Vols. I.-XXVI, in 38 vols. large 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf*, QUITE UNCUT, *excessively rare both in India and Europe*, £48. *Calc.* 1832-57

901 BENTHAM'S (Jeremy) Works, now first collected; under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring, 22 parts, forming 11 vols. large 8vo. *port.* (pub. £9. 18*s*) *hf. calf neat*, £5. 18*s* 1838-43

902 BERGANZA (Fr. de) Antiguedades de España propugnadas en las Noticias de sus Reyes, y Condes de Castilla la Vieja, en la Historia del CID Campeador, y en la Coronica del Monasterio de S. Pedro de Cardeña, con Apendice de Instrumentos hasta aora no publicados, 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf*, £3. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1719-21
One of the most important Works on the History of Spain, based upon valuable documents.

903 BERNALDEZ (Andrés) Historia de los Reyes Catolicos D. FERNANDO y Da. ISABEL, Cronica inédita del siglo XV (con introduccion de Lafuente y Alcántara) 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 14*s*; or the 2 vols. in one, *hf. morocco, uncut*, 17*s* 6*d* *Granada*, 1856
A very valuable and interesting chronicle, published here for the first time, after having for three centuries and a half shared the neglect and obscurity which Antonio deplored as the fate of all good early writers. Bernaldez was an eye-witness of the events that he describes, and on intimate terms with Ponce de Leon and the other great men of the time. Not the least interesting part of his work is the description of the Discovery of America, and his account of COLUMBUS, WHOM HE ALSO KNEW AND ADMIRED. He calls him a "Mercader de libros de estampa," which is more likely to be a correct designation than that usually given to the great navigator.

904 BEWICK (T.) General History of Quadrupeds, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1807—History of British Birds, 2 vols. *ib.* 1805—together 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the numerous beautiful woodcuts, with T. Bewick's receipt, red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, a very nice set*, £14. 10*s* 1805-7

905 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, cum Prologis B. Hieronimi, stout 12mo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *with richly* ILLUMINATED *capital letters, morocco super extra, covered with blind tooling in the old style*, £12. 12*s* *Sæc.* XIV.
Written in double columns, each containing forty-five lines in a space of 4½ inches. This elegant little MS. recommends itself by the beauty and regularity of the hand-writing, and its perfect state of preservation.

906 BIBLE, whych is all the holy Scripture by THOMAS MATTHEW; with the NEWE TESTAMENTE, newly and diligently translated, wyth Annotations to helpe the reader to the understandinge of the Texte, fol. Black letter, *calf, with clasps, rare, from the late Archbishop of Canterbury's library*, £10. *Raynalde and Hyll*, 1549

Digitized by Google

12907 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum, (cum Pentateucho Samaritano), Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, &c. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *fine portrait by Lombart, engraved title and other plates by Hollar,* ROYAL COPY, *Lond.* 1657—E. CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton. Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Æthiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. *portrait by Faithorne, ib.* 1699—together 8 vols. royal folio, *superb copy in purple* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* £63. 1657-69

908 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum, (cum Pentateucho Samaritano), Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas, Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Ethiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, &c. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *plates by Hollar,* folio, with the Royal preface, *old calf, neat, a bargain,* £16. 1657

909 BIBLIA GRAECA, editio princeps. Sacrae Scripturae veteris novaeque omnia : Biblia Theias dêladê Graphês Palaias te kai Neas, *Græce,* (juxta Septuaginta) curâ Andr. Asulani, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in old calf,* £12. *Venet. Aldus,* 1518

910 BIBLIA MAGNA HEBRAICE, Editio Rabbinica, (Mikra Gedoola), cum utrâque Masora et Targis Hebraice, 4 vols. royal folio, *wanting two preliminary leaves, russia,* £9. 9*s* *Amst.* 1724-27

911 BIBLIA LATINA. Vetus Testamentum secundum LXX, *Latine* redditum et ex auctoritate SIXTI V. editum, cum Indice Dictionum et Loquutionum Hebraicarum, Graecarum, Latinarum, thick fol. *remarkably fine copy, overlapping vellum,* £8. 8*s*
Romae, in aedibus Populi Romani, apud Georgium Ferrarium, 1588

912 **Dutch.** BIBLIA BELGICA. Bibel met horen Boecken, ende ele boeck mit alle syne capitelen, 2 vols. 4to. FIRST EDITION *of the Testament in Dutch (without the Psalter, which did not appear before* 1480), *printed in* **black letter**, *with coloured capital letters, slightly wormed and several leaves wanting, but having beginning and end perfect,* £5.
Delft in Hollant, by ons Jacob Jacobszoen ende Mauricius Yemantzoen, 1477
Priced, perfect, H. Bohn, £7. 7*s*; Thorpe, £5. 5*s*; sold in the Crevenna sale 221 francs.

12913 BIBLIA SACRA **Polyglotta,** Textus Archetypos Versionesque præcipuas ab Ecclesia antiquitùs receptas necnon versiones recentiores complectentia ; accedunt Prolegomena in Textuum Archetyporum Versionumque antiquarum Crisin literalem, auctore Samuele LEE. large stout folio, *blue morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges,* £10. 10*s*
Londini, Bagster, 1831
An excellent Polyglot edition of the Bible, in *Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, French, German, Italian and Spanish,* now very scarce. All of them are printed in 12mo. size, so that the Hebrew, English, Greek and Latin occupy four quarters of each left-hand page, and the others occupy the right hand. At the end of the volume are, Variæ lectiones in versionem septuaginta virorum, Novum Testamentum Græcum, Pentateuchum Hebræo-Samaritanum, and the whole of the New Testament in *Syriac.*

914 **Biblia Græca.** NOVUM INSTRUMENTUM, *Græce et Latine,* diligenter ab ERASMO ROTERODAMO recognitum et emendatum, cum annotationibus, folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *very fine, clean, and tall copy, in blue morocco, joints, gilt edges, by Rodwell, from Archdeacon Cotton's library,* £10. 10*s*
Basileæ, 1516
A most desirable copy of this interesting volume, which, as the first published Greek Testament, must always claim a prominent place in every library.
Hibbert's copy fetched £10 10*s*; Dr. Hawtrey's, £10. 15*s*; and it is now some time since any copy has occurred for sale. Its extreme rarity is dwelt upon by Horne and other bibliographers.
The disputed text of the 'three witnesses,' 1 John v. 7, is not contained in this first edition with the annotations of Erasmus.

915 **Romaunsch** (Grisons Dialect). BIBLIA (La S.) quei ei : Tut la Soinchia Scartira ner tuts ils Cudischs d'ilg Veder a Nief Testament, cun ils Cudischs Apocryphs, messa giu ent ilg Languaig Rumonsch de la Ligia Grischa, folio, *fine copy in the original stamped binding, clasps,* £2. 10*s*
Coira, 1718-17
This is the First Edition of the Bible in the Ladinish Dialect of the Romanese Language spoken by the Ladins, who reside on the confines of Italy.
This version, made for the use of the Protestants of the Grison country, and printed under the patronage of George I. of England, is rarely to be found in fine condition. This copy has not the dedication to George I., which was inserted only in the copies intended for England.
Priced, 1834, H. Bohn, £12. 12*s*· Ditto, £8. 8*s*. Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched £8. in 1853.

916 **Swedish.** BIBLIA paa SWENSKO, 5 vols. in 1, sm. thick folio, *numerous woodcuts,* **first edition** *of the Swedish Bible, wants title woodcut after folio* cxxiv *and folio* cxl *in Vol. III, besides having several leaves mended,* VERY RARE, *from the library of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex,* £5. 15*s*
Upsala, 1540-41

917 BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, ancienne et moderne, ouvrage entierement neuf, 52 vols.—Mythologie, 3 vols — SUPPLÉMENT, tomes 56-85, (A—Ve) 8vo. *sd.* £12. 16*s*
Paris, 1811-28-62

918 BLACK'S General Atlas of the World, Fifty-six Maps, FINELY COLOURED, with Index of 65,000 Names, *and coloured frontispiece of Flags of All Nations,* (pub. £3.) *hf. morocco,* £2. 2*s* 1862

Digitized by Google

12919 BLEEKER, ATLAS ICHTHYOLOGIQUE des Indes Orientales Neerlandaises, livraisons 1—17, large folio, 132 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates of fishes, containing numerous figures*, (pub. at £15. 17*s* 6*d*) £14.
Amsterd. 1862-65

This fine work is still in course of publication at Amsterdam; the continuation can be supplied.

920 BLOCH (M. E.) ICHTHYOLOGIE, ou HISTOIRE NATURELLE, GÉNÉRALE et PARTICULIERE des POISSONS, 12 vols. in 6, royal folio, REALLY LARGE PAPER *of this the largest and best edition, with* 432 *beautifully* COLOURED *engravings of Fish, quite perfect, an original copy, the plates elaborately coloured, and heightened with silver, a fine copy in hf. blue* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £35. *Berlin*, 1785-97

Still the best work on Fishes as far as the plates are concerned. Perfect copies are rare in this country, owing to an accident which destroyed the greater portion of the last six volumes immediately after their publication.

"One only regrets that a work so essential to every ichthyologist should be so expensive."
Swainson.

921 BLOCH (M. E.) ICHTHYOLOGIE, ou HISTOIRE NATURELLE, GÉNÉRALE et PARTICULIÈRE des POISSONS, 12 vols. in 6, royal folio, *with* 432 *beautifully* COLOURED *engravings of Fish, quite perfect, an original copy, the plates elaborately coloured, and heightened with silver, a fine copy in half green* MOROCCO, *marbled edges*, £25.
Berlin, 1785-97

922 BLUME (C. L.) RUMPHIA, sive commentationes botanicæ imprimis de plantis Indiæ Orientalis, tum penitus incognitis, tum quæ in libris Rheedii, Rumphii, Roxburghii, Wallichii et aliorum recens. 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, *complete*, 214 *coloured plates* (pub. at £25.) *half calf, uncut*, £12.
Leydæ et Brux. 1835-48

923 BLUME et FISCHER, Flora JAVÆ, nec non insularum adjacentium, complete, 3 vols. large folio, 238 *finely* COLOURED *plates*
Brux. 1827-51

All that has been published of this great work. Many copies exist imperfect in the London market. There is no text published to the Filices, plate 94 (Lecanopteris Carnosa) nor to the Loranthæ, plates 15 to 28 (Loranthus formosus, etc.) Priced, 1856, Williams and Norgate, £20.; Weigel in Leipzig, 120 Thalers.

924 —— Ejusdem NOVA SERIES, large folio, COLOURED *title page*, and 70 *plates by* LATOUR, WENGEL, BLUME, and others, *engraved by* SEVERYNS, *and* COLOURED *under the inspection of the author* 1858

925 —— the Two WORKS together, 4 vols. large folio, *with* 308 *coloured plates, half bound green* MOROCCO *gilt, uncut, a very fine set*, £21. 1827-58

926 —— COLLECTION des ORCHIDÉES les plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon; French and Latin texts, 12 livraisons, large folio, *beautiful lithographic frontispiece by* LAUTERS, *and* 70 *plates drawn by* LATOUR, WENGEL, *and others, a few by the author, and carefully* COLOURED *under the inspection of the latter, with some woodcuts in the text*, (pub. at 150 francs), *in a portfolio*, £4. 4*s*

A great deal of confusion is experienced from ignorant or incorrect descriptions of Blume's works. It may be useful to state that the 'Orchidées de l'Archipel Indien' is the same as the *Nova Series* of the 'Flora Javæ,' but was published as a separate work with another title, in order to serve as a monograph of the 'Orchids' found in that part of the world.

In the edition issued under the title of 'Orchidées,' there are, however, remarks on each plant *in French* (following the Latin text), which are not contained in the edition published under the title of "Flora Javæ, Nova Series."

12927 BLUNDELL GALLERY. Engravings and Etchings of the principal Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, Sepulchral Monuments, Cinerary Urns, &c. in the Collection of Henry Blundell, at Ince, 2 vols. atlas folio, 158 *fine plates* (*wanting plates* 41 *and* 42) *red morocco*, £12. 12*s* 1809

Of this splendid Gallery only fifty copies were printed for presents. Taylor Combe's copy sold for £83. 12*s* 6*d*.

BOISDUVAL (T. A.), Icones Historiques des LÉPIDOPTÈRES nouveaux ou peu connus, 2 vols. in one, large 8vo. *all published, with* 84 *plates, comprising several hundred figures, finely* COLOURED, (pub. £5. 15*s* 6*d*) *cloth, uncut*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1832-34

929 BOISDUVAL, RAMBUR, et GRASLIN (M. M.) Collection Iconographique et Historique des CHENILLES, ou Description et Figures des CHENILLES d'EUROPE, 42 parts in 1 vol. *all published*, large 8vo. 125 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates* (pub. £6. 6*s*) *cloth, uncut*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1832

Priced, H. G. Bohn, 1841, £6. 6*s*.

930 BOISSERÉE, COLOGNE CATHEDRAL. Vues, Plans, Coupes, et Détails de la Cathédrale de Cologne, avec des restaurations d'après le dessin original, accompagnés de recherches sur l'Architecture des Anciennes Cathédrales et de Tableaux comparatifs des principaux Monumens, elephant folio, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *engraved title, and* 17 *extremely large fine plates, those of Stained Glass, coloured, with text.* in impl. folio, (pub. at £13. 13*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £5.
Stuttgart, 1821-23

Priced, 1836, Nutt, £14.; 1845, Bossange, 350 fr.; 1857, H. Bohn, £10. 10*s*.

931 BOJARDO ED ARIOSTO; Bojardo, Orlando Innamorato — Ariosto, Orlando Furioso; with an Introductory Essay, Memoirs, and Notes in English by PANIZZI, 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. blue morocco gilt, contents lettered*, £2. 16*s* *W. Pickering*, 1830

932 BONAPARTE'S (Charles Lucien) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds inhabiting the United States, which have not been described by Wilson, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 37 PLATES, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *hf. morocco, rare*, £10. *Philadelphia*, 1825-33

933 —— —— the same, Vols. 1 to 3, impl. 4to. 21 COLOURED PLATES, *half morocco*, £5. 1825-28

934 BOTTA'S NINEVEH: Monument de Ninive: découvert et décrit par Botta, mesuré et dessiné par Flandin, 5 vols.

Digitized by Google

atlas folio, *with* 400 *magnificent plates of Architecture, Sculpture, and Inscriptions, red* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £52. 1849-50

12935 BOURGERY, et JACOB, Traité complet de L'ANATOMIE DE L'HOMME, 8 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *nearly* 700 *most carefully* COLOURED PLATES, *including many representations of Surgical Operations, with the numerous Instruments employed, the folding plates mounted on linen, hf. morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £40. *Paris*, 1832-54

Priced, 1856, H. Baillière, £110.

This great work, the most ample publication ever issued on the subject of Human Anatomy, is divided into four Sections; namely. 1st, DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY, or Exposition of the Form and Physical Properties of the various Organs as presented to us by nature; 2nd, SURGICAL ANATOMY, or description of the connections of these organs with one another, in health and in disease; 3rd, GENERAL ANATOMY, or the special study of the Tissues; 4th, PHILOSOPHICAL ANATOMY, or History of the modifications which the animal form undergoes through the influence of physical and moral causes.

The Plates, which are nearly 700 in number, are most carefully coloured, and illustrate every branch of Anatomy, representing also a great number of Surgical Operations.

936 BRABAZON FAMILY, Genealogical History of the, from its origin to Sir William Brabazon, Lord Treasurer of Ireland, temp. Henry VIII, who died in 1552, the ancestor of the Earls of Meath and of the Brabazons of Brabazon Park, and thence down to Sir W. J. Brabazon, now surviving, 4to. *pedigrees and plates*, COATS OF ARMS *of the Families mentioned* ADDED *in* OPAQUE COLOURS, *bds. uncut*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1825

937 BRIDGEWATER TREATISES: BELL on the Hand, BUCKLAND on Geology and Mineralogy, CHALMERS on the Intellectual Constitution of Man, KIDD on the Physical Constitution of Man, KIRBY on the History, Habits and Instinct of Animals, PROUT on Chemistry, Meteorology and on the Functions of Digestion, ROGET on Animal and Vegetable Physiology, and WHEWELL on Astronomy and General Physics, 12 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. green morocco, marbled edges*, £6. 1833-37

938 BRITISH ESSAYISTS: containing the Tatler, 4 vols.; Spectator, 8; Guardian, 3; Rambler, 3; Adventurer, 3; World, 3; Connoisseur, 2; Idler, 1; Mirror, 2; Lounger, 2; Observer. 3; Looker-on, 3; with prefaces, historical and biographical, and a General Index, by Alexander Chalmers, 38 vols. 12mo. *numerous portraits, a neat set in calf gilt, contents lettered*, £5. 1823

939 BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Reports of the British Association for the Promotion of Science, from the commencement in 1831 to 1858, 28 vols. 8vo. *numerous engravings, many coloured*, 19 *vols. hf. calf, the rest bds.* £8 10*s* 1831-59

940 BRITO (F. Bernardo de) MONARCHIA LUSITANA o Historia de Portugal, Parte I, *Alcobaca*, 1597—Parte II, *Lisboa*, 1609—Partes III y IV, per Antonio Brandaõ, *ib.* 1632—Partes V y VI, per Francisco Brandaõ, *ib.* 1650-1672—Parte VII, per Frey Raphael de Jesus, *ib.* 1683—Parte VIII, per Manoel dos Santos, *ib.* 1727. Together 8 vols. sm. folio, *Vol. I slightly wormed, Vol. III a little stained, Vol. VI wants pp.* 135-6, 257-60, 505-6, 511-12, *otherwise a very good copy in old calf*, £12. 12*s* 1597-1727

Original editions, extremely rare, presumed to be the only perfect copy in this country. It is also a work of great interest and value. See Meusel Bibl. Hist. Vol. 5, p. 2, p. 130.

"Liber imprimis rarus. Vid. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Mencken. p. 542; Gerh. Ernesti de Franckenau Bibliotheca Hispanica Historico-Genealogico-Heraldica, p 61. sq."—*Vogt, Catal. libr. rarior.* 1747.

Thorpe had a copy in 1831, 7 vols. only, priced £21. Since Lord Stuart de Rothesay's sale no perfect copy has occurred in England.

12941 BRODIE. The Works of Sir BENJAMIN BRODIE, *President of the Royal Society*, with an Autobiography, collected by Charles HAWKINS, 3 vols. 8vo. *with frontispiece*, (pub. at 48*s*) *cloth*, 25*s* 1865

942 BROWNE'S (Sir Thomas) WORKS, with his Life and Correspondence, edited by Simon Wilkin, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £5. 5*s* *Pickering*, 1836-5

943 —— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £5. 5*s* 1846

944 BRULLIOT, Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques figurées, Lettres initiales, Noms abrégés, etc. des Peintres, Graveurs, Sculpteurs, etc. 4to. *best edition, many hundred cuts of Monograms, Marks, Initials, &c. hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Munich*, 1832

945 BRUNET. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres; avec la Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné, cinquième édition refondue et augmentée, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. £4.10*s* *Paris*, 1860-25

BRUNO (Giordano). OPERA:

946 Ars Brevis illuminati doctoris magistri RAEMUNDI LULLII *Paris*, 1578

947 Opusculum Raemundinum de auditu Kabbalistico *ib.* 1578

948 Articuli Fidei sacrosanctæ legis christianæ *ib.* 1578

949 Philotheus JORDANUS BRUNUS de compendiosa Architectura et complemento artis Lullii *ib.* 1582

The above 4 pieces in 32mo. with curious cuts, are extremely rare; the first 3 pieces are wanting to most "Bruno collections"

"Meminit hujus Libelli a Bælio nunquam visi Mr. du Verdier, illumque, *Parisiis*, 1580, prodiisse scribit; at ex Epistola quadam *Jo. a Nostiz* apud Bunemannum in *Catalogo Biblioth.* p. 117, patet, illum demum 1582, prodiisse: qua de re alii judicent." *Voigt.*

950 Bruni Recens et Completa Ars Reminiscendi et in Phantastico Campo exarandi ad plurimas in triginta sigillis inquirendi, disponendi, atque retinendi implicitas nouas rationes et Artes Introductorias *s. a.*

951 Bruni explicatio triginta sigillorum, ad Excell. Oxoniensis Academiæ Procancellarium

Digitized by Google

BRUNO —*continued.*

Clar. Doctores atque celebr. Magistros, *with 32 plates, rarely found complete* *s. l. e. a.*

The above two pieces in 1 vol. 12mo. red morocco, by Smith.

The present volume, Brunet observes, is little known. It appears to have been the production of a London press, and apparently of the year 1583. Bruno on his return from thence to Italy, was arrested at Venice, and from thence conducted to Rome, where he was burned by a sentence of the Inquisition as an atheist and teacher of irreligion.

"Tituli horum Scriptorum leguntur in Bayeri elegantissimis *Librorum rarior. Memoriis*, p. 276, de quibus nos hactenus nihil alibi consignatum aliquid reperimus."—*Voigt.*

12952 De Umbris Idearum, implicantibus artem Quærendi, Inveniendi, Judicandi, Ordinandi, et Applicandi; ad internam scripturam et non vulgares par memoriam operationes explicatis. Ars Memoriæ.—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *green morocco, gilt edges* *Par.* 1582

Very rare. I have traced the sale of no separate copy. Vid. *Biblioth. Anonym.* T. III. p. 324, *Bibl. Hassean.* p. 192.

953 De Specierum Scrutinio, et Lampade Combinatoria Raymundi Lulli, Doctoris Heremitæ omniscii, propemodumque divini, 2 vols. 12mo. 9 *engravings*

Pragæ, excud. Georg. Nigrinus, 1588

"Memini me olim vidisse et legisse hunc Librum Vitembergæ ex Bibliotheca B. Polyc. Leyseri, postea Prof. Helmstad. mutuo acceptum. Reperitur etiam inter Raym. Lulli *Opera*."—*Voigt.*

954 J. Brunus Nolanus de progressu et lampade venatoria logicorum, 12mo.

(*Witteb.*) *s. l. anno* 1587

955 Jordani Brvni, Nolani Camæracensis, Acrotismus, seu Rationes Articulorum Physicorum adversus Peripateticos Parisiis propositorum, &c. 12mo.—*also sold separately*, 1 vol. 12mo. *citron morocco, gilt edges, with autograph, presentation copy from the author to Kaspar Keyler of Rostock*, £3. 3*s*

Vitembergæ, apud Zach. Crato, 1588

Brevem Libelli hujus recensionem habes apud Bayle in *Diction. Histor.* T. I p. 679, sq.

This work contains the Theses, which Bruno disputed at Paris, with the arguments upon which they are grounded, against Aristotle and his followers.

The copy offered separately is the same which fetched, 1828, Sotheby's, £3. 3*s*; and was priced, 1840, by Thorpe, £4. 4*s*.

The above 3 pieces, also "Amandi Polani Logicæ libri II. Herbornæ, 1590," and "Rami Dialecticæ libri II. per Rol. Makilmenæum *Scotum*, Francof. 1580," in the same volume, fine old stamped hogskin.

956 De Imaginum Signorum, et Idearum Compositione, ad omnia Inventionum, Dispositionum, et memoriæ genera, libri III. Ad Illustriss. et Generosiss. Joh. Henricum Haincellium, Elcoviæ Dominum. Credite, et intelligetis. 12mo. *with 14 engravings, calf* *Francofurti, ap. Jo. Wechelium, et Petr. Fischerum*, 1591

In 1854, Garduer's copy fetched £1. 18*s*.

"Manibus hunc Libellum tractavi quondam in Bibliotheca B. Polyc. Leyseri, tunc Adjuncti Vitembergensis."—*Voigt.*

957 De Monade, Numero, et Figura Liber, consequens quinque de Minimo, Magno, et Mensura; item de Innumerabilibus, Immenso, et Infigurabili, sive de Universo et Mundis libri VIII. Ad Illustriss. et Reverendiss. Principem Henricum Julium, Brunsvicensium et Luneburgensium Ducem, Halberstadiensium Episcopum, &c. thick 12mo. *numerous cuts*

Francof. ap. Jo. Wechelium, et Petrum Fischerum, Consortes, 1591

"In hoc Opere Jordanus Brunus dogma suum præcipue exposuit, judice Jo. Alb. Fabricio. T. I. *Bibli th. Græc.* p. 133. Renatum etiam Cartesium ex hoc præcipue Libro plurimas suas Hypotheses desumsisse, et Jordani scrinia compilasse volunt nonnulli; qua de re legatur Mr. Bayle in *Dictionar.* Tom. I. p. 681. Recensentur bini hi Libri, junctim editi, satis accurate et copiose a doctiss. Heumanno *Actor. Philosoph.* P. III. p. 301, sqq. P. V. p. 868, sqq. qui in neutro horum Atheismi vestigia deprehendi asserit. Conf. Reimmanni *Catalogus Bibliothecæ suæ*, p. 1111, 1112."—*Voigt.*

12958 Jordani Brvni, Nolani, de triplici Minimo, et Mensura, ad trium speculativarum Scientiarum et multarum activarum Artium Principia, Libri V. Ad Illustriss. et Reverendiss. Principem Henricum Julium, Brunsvic. et Luneb. Ducem, &c. 12mo. *numerous cuts, hf. bd.* *Francofurti*, 1591

Recensetur ab Heumanno in *Actor. Philosoph.* P. IX. p. 436, usque 441.

959 Summa Terminorum Metaphysicorum J. Bruni Nolani; acc. ejusdem praxis descensus seu applicatio Entis ex manuscripto, per R. Eglinum; cum Supplemento R. Goolenii, 18mo. *calf* *Marpurgi*, 1609

This is the second edition, the first appeared in 1 vol. folio, Tiguri, J. Wolph. 1595. For a review, *see* Heumanni Actor. Philos. T. III. p. 424.

960 De Monade, Numero, et Figura Liber, consequens quinque de Minimo Magno et Mensura; item, de Innumerabilibus, Immenso, et Infigurabili, seu de Universo et Mundis libri octo, 12mo. *hf. vellum* *Franc.* 1614

According to Fabricius, Bruno has particularly displayed his Dogmas in this work, from which Des Cartes is supposed to have taken many of his ideas without acknowledgment.

961 Bruno, le Ciel Reformé. Essai de traduction de partie du Livre Italien, "Spaccio della Bestia Trionfante," 12mo. LARGE PAPER, *calf* 1750

The above set, 15 works in 10 vols. as described, £15. 15*s*

Henry Bohn had, in 1848, a set 19 vols. which he offered for £42.; my set contains pieces not in that collection, and *vice versa*.

THE ABOVE IS A GOOD FOUNDATION TOWARDS A COMPLETE SET OF GIORDANO BRUNO'S WORKS. Abroad they are much rarer even than in this country, as may be seen in CLEMENT, *Bibliotheque curieuse*, where no fewer than 40 pages are devoted to the subject, and a host of authorities cited.

"GIORDANO BRUNO WAS THE FIRST PERSON AMONG THE MODERNS WHO ATTEMPTED ANY MATERIAL INNOVATION IN PHILOSOPHY. HE WAS A MAN OF EXTRAORDINARY TALENTS AND METAPHYSICAL ACUTENESS. To great powers of mind, he added a lofty spirit, which arose superior to prejudice, and would admit nothing as true without examination. Fond of retirement and study, he entered into a monastery of Dominicans; but the freedom of his opinions, and the boldness of the censure which he passed upon the irregularities of the fraternity, soon created him enemies, and subjected him to persecutions, which obliged him to quit his order and his country, leaving behind him all his property. In the year 1582, he withdrew to Geneva, where his heretical opinions gave offence to Calvin and Beza, and he was soon obliged to provide for his safety by flight. After a short stay at Lyons, he came to Paris. Here, his innovating spirit recommended him to the notice of multitudes, who at this time declared open hostility against the authority of Aristotle. In a public disputation, held in the Royal Academy,

Digitized by Google

BRUNO—*continued.*

in 1586, he defended three days successively, certain propositions concerning nature and the world, which, together with brief heads of the arguments, he afterwards published in Saxony, under the title of *Acrotismus*, or "Reasons of the physical Articles proposed against the Peripatetics at Paris." The contempt with which Bruno, in the course of these debates, treated Aristotle, exposed him to the resentment of the academic professors, who were zealous advocates for the old system; and he found it expedient to leave France. He now went to England, in the train of the French Ambassador, Castelneau, where he was hospitably received by SIR PHILIP SIDNEY, and SIR FULKE GREVILLE, and was introduced to QUEEN ELIZABETH. He afterwards visited Wittenberg, Helmstadt, and Frankfort. His next residence was at Padua; there, the boldness with which he taught his new doctrines, and inveighed against the court of Rome and the clergy, soon brought him under the censure of the Court of Inquisition at Venice, as an apostate from the faith; in consequence of which, he was conveyed as a prisoner to Rome, and, after two years' confinement, was condemned to the flames. This sentence was executed in the year 1600: a severe fate, which, though it has been ascribed to the impiety of his tenets, was more properly the effect of his desertion from the Romish Church, and of his daring attacks upon the majesty of the pontificate."

Enfield's Hist. of Philosophy.

"But the most interesting of the distinguished characters of this period, was Giordano Bruno, a man as remarkable for his fate as for his opinions and his talents. To a powerful and comprehensive mind, he joined a lively and fertile imagination, and was deeply versed in the Philosophy of the Ancients, Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy, with a taste highly cultivated by classical reading."

Cousin, Hist. de la Philosophie.

BRYDGES (Sir E.) **Bibliographical Works:**

12962 Censura Literaria, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, SECOND EDITION, with the INDEX, 10 vols. 8vo. 1815

British Bibliographer, with communications from Haslewood, Fry, Park, and others, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits, only* 250 *copies printed* 1810-14

Restituta, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature, revived, 4 vols. 8vo. 1814-16

—together 18 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £20. 1810-16

963 BRYDGES' Censura Literaria, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of OLD ENGLISH BOOKS, 10 vols. 8vo. SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *the articles arranged under headings, and chronologically, with a General Index, fine copy, calf gilt, very scarce*, £13. 1815

An exceedingly valuable and interesting Bibliography of Old English Literature; in most cases the Prefaces and Extracts from the work are given, as well as a Review of their contents.

964 BRYDGES (Sir E.) Bibliographical Works:

Censura Literaria, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, SECOND EDITION, with the INDEX, 10 vols. 8vo. 1815

British Bibliographer, with communications from Haslewood, Fry, Park, and others, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits, only* 250 *copies printed* 1810-14

Restituta, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature, revived, 4 vols. 8vo. 1814-16

Phillips (Ed.) Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum, *third edition*, edited by Sir **Egerton Brydges,** 8vo. *only* 100 *copies printed* *Genevæ*, 1824

—— TOGETHER 19 volumes, 8vo. A VERY FINE SET, *uniformly bound in red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, £32. 10*s* 1810-24

12965 CÆSARIS Commentarii, cum Indice R. Marliani, folio, *fine copy, vellum, rare*, £3. 10*s* *Mediolani, Philippus Lavagnia, sexto idus apriles*, 1478

The early Milan editions of the Classics were made with special care; the Index to this edition has a general geographical interest.

966 CALCUTTA Review, from the beginning in 1844 to Dec. 1859, being Nos. 1—66 (without No. 39-40 intended for the Index), COMPLETE; together 32 vols. 8vo. £10.

Calcutta and Serampore, 1844-9

967 CALDERON de la Barca (D. Pedro) COMEDIAS corregidas por J. Keil, 4 vols. imp. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 36*s* *Leipsique*, 1827-30

968 **Campana Museum.** Galerie des Marbres Antiques du Musée Campana a ROME; Sculptures Grecques et Romaines avec une Introduction et un texte descriptif par M. Henry D'Escamps, folio, *seconde édition*, 107 *plates, executed in the best style of photography, with text*, (pub. at £9.) in parts, £7. 15*s* *Berlin*, 1868

Le Musée Campana à Rome était une des collections les plus vastes, les plus variées et les plus importantes qui aient jamais été formées en Europe, soit par des particuliers, soit par des gouvernements, sans en excepter les galeries les plus célèbres.

Ce riche assemblage de Marbres antiques ne se trouve plus aujourd'hui à l'endroit ou il fut formé. Ayant été acquis par le gouvernement russe et le gouvernement français, une partie a été transportée à St. Petersbourg et l'autre à Paris, ou elle se trouve sous le nom de *Musée Napoléon III.*

Les 107 Photographies dont se compose le présent ouvrage ont été prises par les meilleurs artistes à Rome, sous la direction de M. le marquis Campana, avant le transport de la collection aux endroits susdits, et n'ont jamais été publiées.

969 CAMPO SANTA DI PISA: Lasinio, Pitture a Fresco del Campo Santo di Pisa, intagliate da Carlo Lasinio, large atlas folio, 42 *superb plates*, FIRST PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *a fine copy in russia, gilt edges, from the Poet Rogers's library*, £16. 16*s* *Firenze*, 1811

970 CANCIANUS. Barbarorum Leges Antiquæ, cum Notis et Glossariis, 5 vols. in 2, folio, *plates of facsimiles, half calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Venet.* 1781-92

971 CARTE (T.) Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans, et François, conservés dans les Archives de la TOUR DE LONDRES, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with the suppressed preface, calf, rare*, £6. 6*s* *Lond.* (*Paris*), 1743

Edwards's copy sold for £7. The original preface by Carte was suppressed in most copies, and one by Bougainville inserted in its place.

Digitized by Google

12972 CATALOGUES (Auction) of Celebrated Collections of PICTURES dispersed by Mr. Christie and others from 1755 to 1844, *in* 11 *vols.* 4to. *half bound, a very valuable series*, £10.

Priced by Henry Bohn, £15. 15*s*.

This vast collection comprises about 500 Catalogues, many of them with the *prices* at which these Paintings were sold; each volume has a carefully made out List of the Catalogues contained in it.

973 CATECHISMUS BREVIS CHRISTIANÆ DISCIPLINÆ SUMMAM CONTIENS, omnibus Ludimagistris authoritate Regia commendatus: huic Catechismo adjuncti sunt Articuli A.D. 1552, promulgati, 12mo. FIRST EDITION OF EDWARD VITH'S CATECHISM, *title mended, russia extra*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *from Archdeacon Cotton's library*, £6. 6*s* *Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Wolfium*, MDLIII.

Dr. Bliss' copy is the only one I can trace as having ever occurred for sale, and Dibdin (Typogr. Antiq. iv. p. 19) only knew of the existence of Heber's copy, which was probably identical with that of Dr. Bliss.

This Catechism is so rare that Heylin in his Certamen Epistolare asserts "*it is so hard to come by, that scarce one scholar in* 500 *hath ever heard of it, and hardly one of a thousand hath ever seen it.*" The authorship is disputed. Strype says it was by Nowell, R. Smith by Cranmer and Ridley, Churton and Heylin by Poynet Bp. of Winchester; yet Heylin, in his History of the Reformation, attributes it to Cranmer assisted by learned men. There were two editions in this same year; this is one with the Articles numbered in the margin.

974 CATESBY'S Natural History of CAROLINA, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, edited by G. Edwards, description in English and French, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. impl. folio, *with map and* 200 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates of American Birds, Animals, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c. fine copy in old russia, with gold borders*, £5. 5*s* 1754

This edition is coloured with superior care. Priced J. Bohn, 1834, £11. 11*s*. Rodwell, 1845, £12. 12*s*.

975 —— the same, new edition, with Linnean Index, and SUPPLEMENT, 220 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, fine copy russia, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1771

Priced Rivington, 1824, £18. 18*s*. Wood, 1824, £18. 18*s*. J. Bohn, 1829, £10. 10*s*.

976 CAVANILLES (A. J.) Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum, quæ aut sponte in HISPANIA crescunt aut in Hortis hospitantur, 6 vols. folio, *with* 600 *plates, beautifully engraved, fine copy, tree-marbled calf extra, with gilt citron morocco backs, rare*, £20. *Matriti*, 1791-1801

"Cet ouvrage trés estimé et d'une exécution soignée revient en France à plus de 500 francs." *Brunet.*

Hibbert's copy fetched £21. 10*s* 6*d*. Priced Salva, £36.

977 (CAXTON'S) Myrrour and Dyscrypcion of the Worlde, with many Meruaylles, small folio, *numerous rude and curious woodcuts, bd.* £12. 12*s* *s. l. et a. but printed by Lawrence Andrewe, cir.* 1520

Almost equally rare with the editions by Caxton which preceded it. Only very few copies and most of these imperfect, have turned up for sale within the last forty or fifty years. There is none mentioned in the Bodleian and Grenville catalogues, nor can I trace any amongst the papers of my bibliographical index. The present copy is unfortunately not perfect: it wants signatures l 1 and l 4, m 2 and m 3 and four leaves of y. Otherwise it is a very desirable book, and especially remarkable as containing the first known specimens of English wood engraving; the cuts being printed from the same blocks which Caxton had used in 1481.

12978 CHAUCER. THE WORKES of our Ancient and lerned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer, newly Printed (edited by Speght, with prefatory Letter by Beaumont), folio, *title within woodcut border; full-length portrait of Chaucer, Genealogical Tree, Coats of Arms, etc. engraved on one leaf; fine copy in calf gilt, carmine edges, and second title bearing large Coat of Arms on which is the date* 1560, £3. 10*s* *Geor. Bishop*, 1602

Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched £4. 6*s*.

979 —— THE WORKS of Geoffry Chaucer compared with the former Editions and many valuable MSS. out of which three TALES are added which were never before printed, by JOHN URRY; with Glossary, Life of the Author, and a Preface giving an account of this Edition, folio, *portrait and woodcuts, calf*, 25*s* 1721

The Preface contains a Bibliography of Chaucer's Works.

980 CHINESE REPOSITORY (on the History, Statistics, Language, etc. of China and the adjacent countries), from the beginning, Vols. I—XX, *a complete set*, with General Index, 20 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, various bindings*, £21. 10*s* *Canton*, 1833-51

981 CHOLMLEY FAMILY. Memoirs of Sir Hugh Cholmley, Knight, in which he gives some Account of his Family, and the distresses they underwent in the Civil Wars, 1787—CHOLMLEY (Sir Hugh) Account of Tangier, pp. 320. Preface, pp. xxiv.—*Inserted are views of the Fortifications at Tangier, by W. Hollar;* also, A Discourse of Tangier under the Government of the Earl of Teviot, by Dr. Addison, 2*nd edit.* 1685, 4to. *pp.* 27.—1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, £12. 12*s* 1787

982 CLARKE (E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, with Life by OTTER, 7 vols. 4to. *maps, portraits and beautiful plates, fine impressions, half calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. 10*s* 1811-24

Best edition, as the 8vo. edition wants all the Scientific plates.

983 COLLIER'S Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, accompanied with copious Extracts, in Verse and Prose, alphabetically arranged, which during the last fifty years have come under the observation of J. Payne Collier, 2 vols. 8vo. *consisting of above* 500 *pages each*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *hf. bound morocco extra*, £2. 2*s* 1865

Digitized by Google

12984 CORNEILLE Œuvres, avec le Commentaire de Voltaire, et des observations critiques par Paljssot, 12 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *remarkably fine copy, in French red morocco, genre Bozerian*, £9. 9*s* *Paris*, 1801

985 ——— the same, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *portrait*, LARGE PAPER, *superb copy in red morocco extra, contents lettered, silk linings, gilt edges by Bozerian*, £12. 12*s* *Paris*, 1801

986 ——— Œuvres, avec les Commentaires de Voltaire, 12 vols. royal 8vo. *best edition*, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *portraits and unlettered proof plates, fine copy in morocco super extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith*, £18. 18*s* *Paris, A. A. Renouard*, 1817

987 CORTES. Cartas y Relaciones de HERNAN CORTÉS al Emperador CARLOS V, colegidas é ilustradas por Don Pascual de GAYANGOS, roy. 8vo. *li and* 575 *pp. sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1866

A publication of the greatest value and importance. The editor has not only united in one body, as had never previously been done, the famous "Cartas-Relaciones," or Commentaries of Cortés; but here also, he publishes for the first time, the fifth of those Commentaries, as well as a number of minor letters on the same subject, hitherto unprinted, from Cortés to Charles V, and others. Found in the archives of Vienna and Simancas, these documents supply fresh and very important materials for the early history of America.

988 **Costumes historiques** des XIIe, XIIIe, XIVe et XVe Siècles, dessinés gravés par MERCURY, et commentés par Bonnard 2 vols. in 3, *a superbly coloured Series of historical Costume*

Costumes Historiques des XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe Siecles dessinés par E. Lechevallier-Chevignard gravés par MM. Lallemand, Flameng, etc. avec un texte Historique et Descriptif par M. Georges Duplessis, Vol. I. 76 *finely coloured plates*, 1857—together 4 vols. 4to. *several hundred finely coloured plates, some heightened with gold, bds.* £13. 13*s* *Paris*, 1867

989 COTELERII (J. B.) S.S. PATRUM APOSTOLICORUM OPERA, vera et supposititia, Gr. et Lat. notis illustravit J. Clericus, 2 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, *calf gilt, very fine copy*, £3. 18*s* *Amst.* 1724

990 CRAMER et STOLL, Papillons Exotiques des trois Parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, avec le SUPPLÉMENT, 5 vols. 442 *plates*, 1772-9: —STOLL, Réprésentation des Cigales, des Punaises, des Spectres, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, et des Blattes, 4 vols. in 3, 120 *plates*, 1788-1813—VOET, Catalogue Systématique des Coléoptères, avec l'explication, *en Français, en Latin, et en Hollandais*, 4 vols. in 2, 105 *plates*—together 13 vols. in 10, roy. 4to. 667 *beautifully coloured plates, containing several thousand impressions, every one* RETOUCHED IN COLOURS *by an artist*, UNIQUE COPY, *in Dutch calf extra, gilt edges*, £42.

Amst. et La Haye, 1779-1806

12991 CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, or Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing COLOURED FIGURES FROM NATURE of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found: *best edition*, complete in 16 vols. roy. 8vo. *with* 770 MOST CAREFULLY COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £43. 16*s*) *a fine original copy in boards, uncut*, £21. 1824-39

The accurate delineation and colouring of the plants in this work render it almost, if not quite, as valuable a book to the Botanist, as it is to the Entomologist. The *Cypripedium Calceolus* (Ladies' Slipper) represented inaccurately in Sowerby's English Botany, is correctly drawn in this work.

992 CURTIS'S British Entomology; Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing coloured figures, from Nature, of the most rare and beautiful species, and, in many instances, of the plants upon which they are found, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 770 DELICATELY COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £21.) *cloth*, £14. 1862

993 CUVIER, Recherches sur les OSSEMENS FOSSILES, 5 vols. in 6, 4to. *nouvelle edition, portrait and* 284 *plates, citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Wright*, £5. 10*s* *Par.* 1824-25

994 DANIEL'S Rural Sports, 3 vols. with the SUPPLEMENT, 1 vol.; together 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates by John Scott and others*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, AFTER THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, *very fine copy, sumptuously bd. in russ. extra, joints*, £12. 12*s* 1805-13

995 DANTE OPERE, col comento di LOMBARDI, ora nuovamente arricchito di molte illustrazioni edite ed inedite, Vols. 1 to 5, 8vo. *portrait, being an exact reprint of the text of the Padova issue, sd.* £2. *Firenze, Ciardetti*, 1830

996 —— the same, 6 vols 8vo. *portrait, calf neat, gilt backs*, £3. 10*s* *Firenze, Ciardetti*, 1830-41

Contents of this splendid edition, acknowledged to be the best:—I, Inferno; II, Purgatorio; III. Paradiso; IV, Rimario, Convito, Vita Nuova, etc.; V, Rime e Biografia: VI, Opere minori; Egloghe latine, e tratatti del volgar eloquio, etc.

997 DARWIN'S VARIATION of Animals and Plants under Domestication, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts*, (pub. at 28*s*) *cloth*, 23*s* 6*d* 1868

998 DAVIS (J. B.) and J. THURNHAM, CRANIA BRITANNICA · Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Early Inhabitants of the British Islands, complete in 6 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, *with* 72 *plates by* FORD, *numerous woodcuts in the text*, (subscription price, £6. 6*s*) *sd.* £4. 10*s* 1857-65

999 DE GUIGNES, Histoire générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, 5 vols. 4to. *old calf, gilt back*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1756-58

13000 DEJEAN (Le Comte) et BOISDUVAL (M. J. A.) Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des COLÉOPTÈRES D'EUROPE, 5 vols. 8vo. 269 *coloured plates, hf. calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* *Paris* 1829-36

Digitized by Google

13001 D'HERBELOT, Bibliothèque Orientale, avec les corrections et additions de Schultens, continuée par Visdelou et Galand, 5 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *ports. hf. russ.* £4. 4s; or, *fine copy, cf. gt. arms on sides,* £6. 6s *La Haye*, 1777-79

3002 DIBDIN'S Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque TOUR in FRANCE and GERMANY, with Supplement, 6 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *numerous fine plates, vignettes upon India paper, facsimiles,* RARE, *a superb copy in green morocco extra, by Lewis,* £18. 18s 1821

3003 DIBDIN'S Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland, 2 vols. large 8vo. *numerous engravings, red morocco extra, gilt edges, gold borders,* £5. 12s 1838

3004 DIBDIN'S Reminiscences of a Literary Life, (with Index), 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and engravings, calf gilt,* £2. 4s 1836

3005 DIBDIN'S Bibliomania, or Book Madness, new edition, with Supplement, and a Key to the Names, *wood engravings,* stout royal 8vo. *uniform in size with the author's other Bibliographical Works, woodcuts of facsimiles, etc. boards, uncut,* £4. 15s 1842

3006 DIBDIN'S TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES of England, Scotland, and Ireland, begun by AMES, augmented by Herbert, and now greatly enlarged, 4 vols. 4to. *ports. facsimiles, and numerous engravings on wood,* (pub. at £14. 14s), *uncut,* £9. 1810-19

3007 DIBDIN, The Lincolne Nosegay, sm. 8vo. *only 36 copies printed, a beautiful specimen of C. Lewis's binding in citron morocco, gilt edges, lined with blue leather having tooled borders, the sides and back covered with gold tooling (consisting of the daisy and others flowers worked in compartments), copied from a volume formerly bound for Marguerite de Valois, Queen of France,* £6. 15s (1811)

3008 DIBDIN, Bibliomania, 8vo. *woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Earl of Clare's library,* £3. 10s 1811

3009 DIBDIN, BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous beautiful engravings, red* MOROCCO *super extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Holloway,* £18. 1817

3010 DIBDIN, Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *many portraits and plates,* A CHOICE PICKED COPY, *with the autograph of Dr. Dibdin at the end of each volume, beautifully bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis,* £18. 18s 1821

3011 DIBDIN, Ædes Althorpianæ, and Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, and many very fine portraits, being a complete Series of the Portraits of the Spencer Family, and others at Althorp, russia extra,* £6. 6s 1822

3012 —— Ædes Althorpianæ, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions of the portraits and plates, red* MOROCCO *super extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere,* £15. 1822

A beautiful book; the PORTRAITS give to this work an especial interest.

13013 (DIBDIN) BIBLIOPHOBIA: Remarks on the depressed state of Literature by Mercurius Rusticus, with notes by Cato Parvus, 8vo. *bds. uncut,* 22s 1832

3014 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *bds. uncut,* £1. 16s 1832

3015 DIBDIN'S Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the NORTHERN COUNTIES OF ENGLAND, and in SCOTLAND, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *upwards of 100 plates, facsimiles of early prints, portraits, etc. red morocco extra, borders and gilt edges,* £5. 12s 1838

3016 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, in 3 vols. imp. 8vo. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *red morocco, super extra, gilt tops, uncut,* £32. 1838

3018 D'ORBIGNY, Dictionnaire universel d'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les Encyclopédies, avec la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature par Arago, Audouin, Brongniart, Duponchel, Saint-Hilaire, Milne Edwards, etc. 13 vols. *of Text* and 3 vols. *of Atlas, containing* 288 *fine* COLOURED *plates,* together 16 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. green morocco, an original copy,* £8. 10s *Paris*, 1849

3018* DOUGLAS (Rev. Jas.) Nenia Britannica; a Sepulchral History of Great Britain (in which are engraved the Antiquities discovered by Dr. Faussett), roy. folio, 36 *plates of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, fine copy in hf. russia uncut,* £4. 1793

3019 **Dramatists (English)** a fine LARGE PAPER Series:

FORD'S DRAMATIC WORKS, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes by Henry Weber, 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1811

MASSINGER'S PLAYS, with Notes critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford, second edition, 4 vols *portrait* 1813

BEN JONSON'S WORKS, with Notes critical and explanatory and a biographical Memoir by W. Gifford, 9 vols. *portraits* 1816

—together 15 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *uniformly bound in calf gilt, the contents lettered,* £18. 18s 1811-1816

3020 DRURY'S Natural History of EXOTIC INSECTS, *English and French,* 3 vols. roy. 4to. *genuine edition,* 150 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates by* HARRIS, (pub. at 12. 12s) *hf. green mor. gilt top, uncut,* £4. 4s 1770-82

3021 DRURY'S Illustrations of Exotic ENTOMOLOGY, being figures and descriptions of Foreign Insects, with Additions by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols. 4to. 150 *coloured plates, hf. mor. uncut,* £3. 16s 1837

Digitized by Google

13022 DRYDEN'S (John) Complete Works; now first Collected and Illustrated with Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, 18 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. *Edinb.* 1808

302 DUCANGE et Carpentarii GLOSSARIUM manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ LATINITATIS in Compendium redactum et auctum, a J. C. Adelung, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £3. 8*s* *Halæ*, 1772-84

3024 DUCANGE, DU FRESNE, Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Græcitatis, in quo Græca vocabula novatæ significationis, aut usus r.rioris, Barbara, Exotica, Ecclesiastica, Liturgica, Tactica, Nomica, Iatrica, Botanica, Chymica explicantur, eorum notiones et originationes reteguntur; complures ævi medii ritus et mores, dignitates ecclesiasticæ, monasticæ, palatinæ, etc. recensentur. Acced. appendix cum etymologico Linguæ Gallicæ ex utroque Glossario, etc. 2 vols. folio. *calf*, £5. 5*s* *Lugduni*, 1688

"Livre tres recherché, et devenu peu commun." *Brunet*

3025 DUGDALE'S (Sir William) History of Imbanking and Drayning of divers Fenns and Marshes, both in Foreign Parts and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby, ORIGINAL EDITION, folio, *with the scarce* 11 MAPS, *very fine copy in* BROWN MOROCCO EXTRA, *broad gold borders, gilt edges, joints*, VERY RARE, £14. 1662

3026 DUGDALE'S (Sir William) BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or an Historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *old calf, gilt backs*, £4. 10*s* 1675—76

3027 DULWICH GALLERY, a Series of 50 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, from the most celebrated Pictures in this remarkable Collection, executed by R. Cockburn (Custodian.) All mountedon tinted card-board, in the manner of Drawings, IMPERIAL FOLIO, *including four very large additional plates, published separately at from 3 to 4 guineas each, and not before included in the series. In a handsome portfolio, with morocco back*, (pub. at £40.) £15. (1848)

*** This is one of the most splendid and interesting of the British Picture Galleries, and has for some years been quite unattainable, even at the full price.

LIST OF THE PLATES AND PAINTERS.

1.	View of the Cascatella and Villa of Mecænas at Tivoli	Wilson
2.	A Landscape	Claude
3.	A Landscape, with Cows	Cuyp
4.	A Hunting Party	Wouvermans
5.	A Brisk Gale	Vandervelde
6.	A Landscape	Berghem
7.	A Landscape	N. Poussin
8.	A Chaff-cutter	Teniers
9.	Jacob's Dream	Rembrandt
10.	A Sea Port	Claude
11.	A Landscape	G. Poussin
12.	Crossing the Bridge	Pynaker
13.	Jacob and Rachel	Murillo
14.	A Water Mill	Hobbema
15.	A View near Utrecht	Cuyp
16.	A Landscape	Salvator Rosa
17.	A Calm	W. Vandervelde
18.	A Sunset	D. Teniers
19.	Embarkation of St. Paul	Claude
20	A Waterfall	Ruysdael
21.	A Landscape	Salvator Rosa
22.	Halt of Travellers	P. Wouvermans
23.	Fording the Brook	N. Berghem
24.	A Landscape	A. Cuyp
25.	A Landscape—Morning	J. Both
26.	A Landscape — Farriers shoeing Horses	Wouvermans
27.	A Landscape—Evening	J. Both
28.	The Assumption of the Virgin	N. Poussin
29.	Cottage and Figures	D. Teniers
30.	Landscape	A. Vandervelde
31.	Landscape, with Cows and Sheep	A. Vandervelde
32.	Landscape, with Cattle	A. Cuyp
33.	Landscape, with Cattle	A. Cuyp
34.	Figures and Animals at a Well	Le Nain
35.	A Landscape	Teniers
36.	Landscape, with Figures	J. Wynants
37.	Landscape	J. Wynants
38.	Landscape, with Horses and Figures	Wouvermans
39.	A Sunset	J. Both
40.	Landscape, with a Windmill	Ruysdael
41.	A Calm	W. Vandervelde
42.	Soldiers Gaming	Salvator Rosa
43.	Swineherd	Teniers
44.	Italian Landscape	Karel du Jardin
45.	The Flower Girl	Murillo
46.	Saint Cecilia	Guercino

Four additional plates, viz.:—

47.*	Landscape, with Cattle and Figures	Karel du Jardin
48*	Interior of a Riding School	Cuyp
49*	Two Horses	Cuyp
50*	Flemish Peasants	Wouvermans

13028 EDMONDSON'S COMPLETE BODY OF HERALDRY, the Origin and Progress of Armories and Heraldry, the proper Method of Blazoning Armorial Bearings, etc. with plates of the Arms of Cities, Towns, etc. Glover's Ordinary of Arms, augmented, an Alphabet of Arms, *containing upwards of Fifty Thousand Coats of Arms with their Crests*, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *original impressions of the portrait and plates, good copy in russia*, £3. 16*s* 1780

3029 EDWARDS (Syd.) BOTANICAL REGISTER: Coloured figures of Exotic Plants cultivated in British Gardens, *first series*, 13 vols — *second series*, 20 vols.—Appendix, 1 vol. —together 34 vols. 8vo. *about* 300 *finely coloured plates, calf gilt*, £30. 1815-47

A perfect set, now rarely met with.

3030 EHRENBERG'S Infusoria: Die Infusions-Thierchen als volkommene Organismen, in 2 vols. roy. fol. *with* 64 *very finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £18.) *bds. rare*, £12. *Leipzig*, 1838

3031 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Fine Series of Chronicles, &c. as printed under the auspices of this Club, ON FINE LARGE PAPER, which was restricted to the number of Noblemen and Gentlemen composing the Society, 29 vols. royal 8vo. *very elegantly printed, extra bds. complete sets are now very scarce*, £15. 15*s* 1838-56

3032 ERSCH UND GRUBER, ALLGEMEINE ENCYCLOPÆDIE der Wissenschaften und Künste, Section I. Vols. I-LXVI. (A—Gid) and Supplement of plates; Section II. Vols. I-XXXI. (H—Jun); Section III. Vols. I-XXVI. (O—Phy), *without Vol. XI.*; together 122 vols. 4to FINE PAPER, numis-

Digitized by Google

rous maps and plates, (pub. at about 450 Thaler), *bds. a bargain*, £7. *Leipzig*, 1818-57

This Encyclopædia surpasses all others in the extent and deep learning of its researches.

13033 ESPANA Sagrada : Theatro Geografico-Historico de la Iglesia de España, por el P. Henrique FLOREZ, Manuel RISCO, y otros, Vols. I—XLIX, sq. 8vo. *plates, sd.* £15. 1754-1865

Ethnological Society:

3034 JOURNAL, 4 vols. 1848-56 ; TRANSACTIONS, being a Second Series of the Journal, Vols. I—IV, 1859-66—together 8 vols. 8vo. *seven in cloth, one sewed*, VERY RARE, £6. 6*s* 1848-66

3035 EVANGELIA QUATUOR, LATINE, CUM PROLOGIS, ARGUMENTIS ET BREVIARIIS, LATINE, small folio, FINE ANCIENT MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *with canon of Eusebius, picture of St. Matthew, and initial letter finely ornamented in the Byzantine style, without the leaf containing the commencement of St. Mark's Gospel, red morocco extra, gilt edges in a blue solander case*, £72. *Sec.* XII.

Probably of Italian origin, this Manuscript is written in a fine clear character, with more of the Roman than of the Gothic type in it. The capital letters display the peculiar slender form in vogue at that time; V has always the appearance of a Y; and the non capital y is represented crowned with a dot. The note of interrogation is a mark above the line, resembling a written *w*.

The original text was full of variations from the accepted form of the Vulgate, but a later hand (13th century) has made corrections and additions in many places. This corrector evidently regarded the codex with much veneration, since he destroyed nothing; the mode adopted by him being to write the substituted word above the original one, without touching the latter, and in the case of words and phrases which he considered superfluous or interpolated, to mark them by a line of dots beneath. But even his corrections have not always the effect of restoring what is considered the true language of St. Jerome. It is curious that in Matthew xxiv., the following verse is added on the margin, in the handwriting of the original scribe, to be inserted after the 41st verse: "Duo in lecto, unus assumetur, et alter relinquetur." As a third part to the very remarkable passage contained in verses 40 and 41, this is interesting. In a few instances the MUSIC of some passages is written above the line in red ink. The striking verses 19-22 in Matthew viii, were omitted by the original scribe, but are added at the side by the corrector.

The name of the writer is written on the last leaf "AMBROSIUS ME SCRIPSIT," after four lines which indicate that he had the intention of continuing his transcription of the Testament.

3036 EVANGELIARIUM, Epistolarium et Lectionarium AZTECUM, sive Mexicanum, ex Antiquo Codice Mexicano nuper reperto, depromptum, cum præfatione, interpretatione, adnotationibus, Glossario edidit BERNARDINUS BIONDELLI, folio, pp. 574. *only* 400 *copies printed, bds.* £3. *Mediolani*, 1858

3037 EVELYN'S (John) Memoirs. 5 vols — PEPYS' (Samuel) MEMOIRS, 5 vols.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates*, BEST EDITION, *calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1827-8

3038 FABER'S Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence, 3 vols. 4to *calf*, £5. 5*s* ; or, *fine copy in bds. uncut*, RARE, £6. 15*s* 1816

13039 FABYAN. THE CHRONICLE of Fabyan, whiche he hym selfe nameth the concordaunce of historyes, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf*, £3. 12*s* 1542

This copy has no title to Vol. I.; and is without leaves Sss 3 and 4, and part of leaf Qqq 4.

"The first post in the fifteenth century is due to Fabyan, an eminent merchant. He is very particular in the affairs of London, many good things being noted by him, hardly to be had elsewhere."

Archbishop Nicholson.

Priced ; Bohn, 1831, £3. 13*s* 6*d* ; Thorpe, 1827, £5. 15*s* 6*d*, do 1827 £7. 7*s*. Payne and Foss, 1837, £5. 5*s* ; Bohn, 1841, £6. 6*s* ; Lilly, 1858, £12. 12*s*.

3040 FABYAN'S CHRONICLE, which he nameth the concordance of Histories, newly perused. And continued from the beginning of Kyng Henry the seventh to thende of Queen Mary, 2 vols in 1, small folio, **black letter**, *slightly wormed, but a good copy in old calf*, £6. 6*s* *Lond. by John Kyngston*, 1559

Best folio edition. Gardner's copy sold in 1854 for £7. and the Roxburgh copy for £15.

3041 FALCONER'S (Hugh) PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS AND NOTES with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; compiled and edited by CHARLES MURCHISON, M.D., F.R.S., 2 stout vols. 8vo. *portrait, woodcuts, and 72 plates*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 35*s* 1868

The present work is a collection of memoirs, some of which were published during his lifetime, but many were not, together with such passages from his Note-books as have appeared to the Editor most important and complete.

Contents:—Vol. I, Biography, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis; Vol. II, Mastodon, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Ossiferous Caves, Primeval Man and his Contemporaries.

3042 **Faublas.** Louvet de Couvray. Les Amours du Chevalier de FAUBLAS, avec Notice sur Louvet, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, 36*s* 1825

3043 FIELDING'S WORKS, with an Essay on his Life and Genius by Arthur Murphy, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1821

Priced, 1837, Thorpe, £4. 14*s* 6*d* ; 1843, J. Bohn, £4. ; 1844, White, £4. 4*s* ; fetched at Christie's in 1856, £4. 10*s* ; at Sotheby's in 1861, £4. 9*s*.

3044 FINE ARTS QUARTERLY REVIEW, EDITED BY B. B. WOODWARD, Illustrations in Chromo-Lithography, Etching, Mezzotint, Wood Engravings, &c. NEW SERIES, Vols. I. II. super royal 8vo. *cloth, a great bargain*, 9*s* 6*d* 1856-67

3045 FLORAL MAGAZINE (The), by MOORE and DOMBRAIN, Nos. 1—89, forming Vols. I-V, and VI. Nos. 1—9, royal 8vo. 356 *beautifully* **coloured** *plates*, five vols. *cloth, and nine parts*, (pub. at £11. 12*s* 6*d*), A SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, £5. 15*s* 1861-67

3046 **Florence Gallery**: TABLEAUX, STATUES, Bas-Reliefs et Camées de la Galerie de FLORENCE et du PALAIS PITTI, dessinés par Wicar, avec explications par Mongez, with the 2 Supplementary livraisons 49 and 50 complete, 4 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 400 *beautiful engravings of first-rate Pictures, Statues, Bas-reliefs, and Gems*, PROOFS, *purple morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* *Paris, Lacombe, peintre*, 1789—*Masquelier, graveur*, 1814

The table of contents of the 50 livraisons is on one leaf, 2 pp.

Digitized by Google

13047 —— Another issue, apparently *first impressions*, VELLUM PAPER, 4 vols. in 2, impl. fol. 400 *engravings, fine copy, in red morocco, gilt edges*, £15. 15*s*
Paris, J. P. Aillaud, 1819
The table of contents is of 48 livraisons on one leaf, and livraisons 49 and 50 on a separate slip.
In comparingthese two copies, I have been unable to see any difference between the two issues. The Impressions of both copies are brilliant. Brunet says that livraisons 49 and 50, appeared in 1821; the dates of both the above four volumes are before that date, and their Table of contents differs.

3048 FLORIAN (J. P. Claris de) ŒUVRES, 13 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *india proof portrait and plates, hf. russia, uncut Paris*, 1823-24

3049 FORD'S (John) Dramatic Works, with Critical and Explanatory Notes by W. GIFFORD, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £4. 15*s* 1827

3050 FORD (J.) Dramatic Works, with Notes by W. Gifford, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut, rare*, £4. 4*s* 1827

3051 FOWLER'S (William) Engravings of the principal MOSAIC PAVEMENTS which have been discovered in Great Britain, also of the STAINED GLASS WINDOWS of the Cathedrals of York, Lincoln, &c &c. including a most splendid Series of seven Norman Earls of Chester, and two Saxon Earls of Mercia, from the Windows of Aston Hall, Warwickshire, 2 vols. atlas folio, CONTAINING 65 MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *in exact imitation of the original subjects, with slips of text to thirteen of the plates, mounted on thick drawing paper, old half binding*, £48. *Winterton*, 1798-1821

3052 FROISSART'S Chronicles of ENGLAND, FRANCE, and SPAIN, and the adjoining countries, translated from the French editions. with variations and additions by Johnes, 2 vols. impl. 8vo *with many fine woodcuts, cloth*, 28*s* 1844

3053 —— the same, *further illustrated with 72 plates of* ILLUMINATIONS *highly finished in gold and colours, from MSS. in the British Museum and Bibliothèque Royale, elegantly half bound in red morocco, gilt leaves, an original copy, good as new*, £8. ; or, *bound in whole* MOROCCO *extra gilt*, £8. 10*s* 1849

3054 FULLER (Thomas) Church History of GREAT BRITAIN, with an Account of the University of CAMBRIDGE and of WALTHAM ABBEY. WITH THE SCARCE INDEX. folio, *plates by Hollar, fine copy, calf neat*, £3. 16*s* *Lond.* 1655

3055 GAILHABAUD, Monuments Anciens et Modernes, collection formant une histoire de l'Architecture des differents peuples à toutes les époques, contenant des notices archeologiques, par MM. Jomard, Champollion-Figeac, Langlois, Dubeux, Ern. Breton, Raoul-Rochette, L. Vaudoyer de Caumont, Girault de Prangey, Lenoir, J. Gailhabaud, &c.; *accompagnée de* 400 *planches, gravées d'après les dessins d'architectes et d'après des planches daguerréotypées*, 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £15.) *hf. bound morocco, gilt tops uncut*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1853
Fetched, 1855, Sotheby's £8; 1864, Van der Linde, Bruxelles, 250 fr.

13056 GALERIE du PRESIDENT LAMBERT: Le Brun (C.) et E. Le Sueur, leurs Peintures qui sont dans l'Hotel du Chastelet, cy devant la Maison du Président Lambert, dessinées par B. Picard et gravées tant par lui que par différents Graveurs, impl. folio, *fine impressions of the 36 beautiful engravings by Picart, Desplaces, Beauvais, Dupuis, Duchange, Duflos, Pool, &c. half calf*, £5. *Paris*, 1740

3057 —— the same, PROOFS, *brilliant impressions*, impl. folio, *French calf gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1740

3058 GALERIE IMPERIALE ROYALE AU BELVÉDÈRE À VIENNE: K. K. Bilder-Gallerie im Belvidere zu Wien nach den Zeichnungen des K. K. Hofmahlers S. von Perger in Kupfer gestochen, und herausgegeben von C. Haas, 4 vols. in 3, sm. 4to descriptive text in French and German, *containing 240 highly finished line engravings, fine impressions*, (subscription price 120 Thalers), *sd.* £9. 9*s* *Vienne*, 1821-28
Of all the celebrated Continental Picture Galleries, this is perhaps the most popular and pleasing, the subjects being selected with the most consummate taste and judgment; it was published in 60 parts. 4to. Priced, 1847, Bohn, £20.; Artaria, Manheim, 200 fl. A few copies were issued of the Large Paper Proofs before Letters, sold by me, 1859, for £24. The coppers of this work have recently passed into other hands, and are worked again.

3059 GALLERIES: Choiseul and Poullain Galleries: CABINET DE CHOISEUL—Recueil d'Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux de Cabinet de Mons. le Duc de Choiseul, par Basan, 123 *plates, Paris*, 1771—CABINET DE POULLAIN: Collection de centvingt Estampes, gravées d'après les Tableaux et Dessins qui composoient le Cabinet de M. Poullain, par Basan, *ib.* 1781—together 2 vols. 4to. *containing 243 beautiful engravings after the old Masters, fine old impressions, elegantly whole bound in green* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £15. 15*s* 1771-81

3060 GALLERY OF THE GRAND DUKE OF TUSCANY, FROM DRAWINGS BY F. PETRUCCI, atlas folio, 80 *large fine engravings, by Lorenzini, after paintings by Paul Veronese, C. Maratta, Del Sarto, Lanfranco, Correggio, and others, hf. bd.* £8. 8*s*
Florence, s. a. (1740)
The old Florence Gallery contains a beautiful Series of Engravings after the old Italian masters, executed on a much larger scale than the subsequently engraved Galleries.

3061 GARDENS of ENGLAND, by E. A. BROOKE, impl. folio, complete in 6 parts, 26 *coloured plates and vignettes*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) £2. 2*s* 1857
A most interesting work; the plates represent Gardens at Trentham Hall, Enville Hall, Alton Towers, Elvaston Castle, Shrublands Hall, Woburn Abbey, Eaton Hall, Castle Howard, Wilton House, Castle Combe, &c.

3062 GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS SCRIPTORES GRÆCI (ET ARABICI) MINORES, cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus, ac

Digitized by Google

Annotationibus (H. Dodwelli, J. Hudsoni et Ed. Wells), 4 vols. small 8vo *maps, fine clean copy in original vellum binding, extremely rare*, £4. 5s *Oxon.* 1698-1712

"A work of the highest literary importance." Priced, 1824, Longman, £10. 10s; 1862, B. Q. £10. 10s. Fetched, Gough, £12. 12s; Heath, £12. 10s 6d; LARGE PAPER, Dent, morocco, £27.; Williams, £31. 10s; Sykes, 35 liv. 10s; Hanrott, £31. 10s.

"Collection très recherchée et rare."—*Brunet.*

13063 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: Journal of the Geographical Society of London from its commencement in 1830 to 1864, Vols. I. to XXXIV., with Indices to the first twenty volumes, 34 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps*, (pub. at £22. 9s) £9. 10s 1832-64

GEOLOGICAL Museum:

3064 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY and MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, Memoirs, 3 vols. in 4, *plates, hf. morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut*, 1846-66 — British Organic Remains, Decades I-X, 2 vols. *hf. calf neat, and 2 parts*, 1849-61 — Monograph, part I, 1859—Records of the School of Mines, Vol. I, parts I and II, 2 vols. *cloth*, 1852 53—Mining Records for 1853, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1859, in 4 parts, by Hunt, 1855-60—De la Beche and Reeks, Catalogue of British Pottery, 1855—Forbes' Tertiary Fluvio-Marine formation of Wight, 1856—Smyth's Iron Ores of the North and Midland Counties, 1856—Hull's Geology of Cheltenham, 1857—together 8 vols. and 12 parts, roy. 8vo. £8. 8s 1846-66

GEOLOGICAL Society:

3065 TRANSACTIONS; from the commencement in 1817 to 1856, FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. 1811-21, *complete*—SECOND SERIES, Vols. I to IV, V, pts. 1, 2, and 3, VI, VII, 1824-56—together 12 vols. 4to. *several hundred geological maps and plates, uncut*, £15. 15s 1811-56

3066 ——— the same, FIRST SERIES complete, 5 vols—SECOND SERIES, Vols. I to V pt 1—together 10 vols. and 1 part, 4to. *not uniform*, £10. 10s 1811-38

3067 GESSNERI (J. J.) OPERA NUMISMATICA, 3 vols. *numerous plates of Coins, half bound, uncut, rare*. £6. 6s *Tiguri*, 1735-38

A singularly complete set, priced by Hy. Bohn £10. 10s.

3068 GILLRAY (J.) WORKS, from the Original Plates, atlas folio. *portrait and* 583 *CARICATURES, with* 8vo. text, "Historical and Descriptive Account by T. Wright and R. H. Evans," together 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 7s 1856

3069 GOLDFUSS, Petrefacta Musei Universitatis regiæ Borussicæ, Rhenanæ Bonnensis, nec non Hoeninghusiani Crefeldensis Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustrata, 2 vols. fol. 204 *plates*, (pub. at £13. 10s unbound) *half green russia, top edge gilt, an original copy*, £10. *Düsseld.* 1826-44

3070 GOUGH'S Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, and Arts, from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century, with Introductory Observations, COMPLETE WITH THE INTRODUCTION, 3 vols. in 5, impl. folio, *fine impressions of the numerous plates, hf. russia*, UNCUT, *a fine set, very rare*, £80. 1786-96

Many copies of this valuable work were destroyed by fire, particularly the Introduction to the second volume. The illustrious antiquary, Gough, may justly be termed the Camden of the eighteenth century.

Nassau's copy sold for £71. 8s; Sir M. M. Sykes's for £88. 4s; the Marquis of Townshend's for £73. 10s; Fonthill, £92. 8s; Mr. North's for £73. 10s; Mr. Lane's, £79. 16s.

13071 GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE, 5 vols. impl. folio, 449 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, £98. 1832-33

Gurney's copy fetched £98. only; but good copies like the above are usually sold for £110.

The most complete book of reference to the Ornithology of Europe, and one that should be in every nobleman's and gentleman's library, for besides being beautifully illustrated. It gives in a concise manner a complete description of each bird. Every plate is a picture in itself, and the birds, admirably drawn by the author, Mrs. Gould, and Mrs. Lear, are represented in the most life-like and characteristic attitudes, while the large size of the work has enabled the artist to depict almost all of the natural size. To the naturalist it is indispensable as a work of reference, while by the collector it will be found a most handsome library book and one which for beauty of illustration will never be surpassed.

3072 GOULD'S BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA, complete in 7 vols. atlas folio, *with* 600 *plates, most* CAREFULLY COLOURED, (pub. in 36 parts at three guineas, making £113. 8s) *bds.* offered a bargain, £85. 1848

3073 GOULD'S Birds of ASIA, Parts 1-18, (all yet published), impl. folio, *with* 280 *large and* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £56. 14s) *bds.* £38. 1850-64

3074 GRACE (Sheffield) MEMOIRS OF THE FAMILY OF GRACE, with Lines written at Jerpoint Abbey, Graces's Mausoleum, &c. 2 vols. folio, PRIVATELY PRINTED ON THE LARGEST TINTED DRAWING PAPER (*limited to* 6 *copies*) EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED *with* 70 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS IN SEPIA (*chiefly views*) BY MRS. SHEFFIELD GRACE, *and numerous engravings, comprising rare portraits, views, monuments, coats of arms, &c. russia super extra, g. e. by J. Clarke*, £8. 8s 1820-23

This was the Author's own copy, and has numerous printed and MS. additions.

Priced by Hy. Bohn, £21.

3075 GRANT'S (Capt. J. A.) Walk across AFRICA; or Domestic Scenes from my Nile Journal, 8vo. (pub. at 15s) *map, cloth*, 7s 6d 1864

3076 GREENE'S (Robert) Dramatic Works, and Poems, with Life and Notes by Dyce, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 5s *Pickering*, 1831

3077 GRENVILLE Catalogue: Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, Biographical Notices of the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, by Payne and Foss, 1842, 3 vols. large 8vo. *cloth*, £10. 10s

Digitized by Google

13078 GRINDLAY (Capt. R. M.) SCENERY, COSTUMES AND ARCHITECTURE, CHIEFLY ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF INDIA, folio, 36 *finely coloured plates, half red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 1826

3079 GROTE'S HISTORY OF GREECE, 12 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £9. 12*s*). *with portrait, maps and Index, calf gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1846-56

3080 —— the same, *new edition*, 8 vols. 8vo. *with portrait, maps and plans*, (pub. at £5. 12*s* in cloth) *calf gilt*, £6. 10*s* 1863

3081 HAKLUYT'S COLLECTION OF EARLY VOYAGES, TRAVELS, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or Overland, within the compass of these 1000 years (edited by G. Woodfall), 5 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *reprinted with additions from the rare edition of* 1599 (pub. at £31. 10*s*) *bds.* £17. 10*s*; or, *russia extra, marbled edges, Sir Sim. Taylor's copy*, £18.10*s* 1809-12

Rare: only 75 copies were printed on Large Paper.

3082 HAMASA. Ashaar Al-Hamasah: HAMASÆ CARMINA, *Arabice*, cum Tebrisii scholiis primum edidit, Indicibus instruxit, versione *Latinâ*, et commentario illustravit Freytag, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. (pub. £5. 5*s*) *hf. cf.* £3. 10*s* *Bon.* 1828-51

3083 —— the same, FINE PAPER, 3 vols. in 2, *half morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *ib.*

3084 —— the same, THICK PAPER, 3 vols. in 2, *half mor. extra, gilt top, uncut*, £5. 5*s* *id.*

3085 HANDJERI (A.) Dictionnaire FRANÇAIS-ARABE-PERSAN et TURC, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at about £7. 7*s*) *hf. calf gilt*, £3. 16*s* *Moscou*, 1840-41

One Alphabet, beginning with French; a valuable companion to the Dictionaries of Johnson for *Persian*, Golius or Freytag for *Arabic*, and Meninski for *Turkish*.

3086 HANSERD KNOLLYS SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS; WORKS of early English and other Baptist Writers;—

Tracts on Liberty of Conscience and Persecution, 1614-1661, with Historical Introduction by E. B. Underhill, 1846

Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's Progress, from the First Edition, with Introduction by G. Offor, 1847

BROADMEAD Records, 1640-1687, with Introduction by E. P. Underhill, *very scarce*, 1847

WILLIAMS (R.) Bloudy Tenent of Persecution, with Introduction by E. B. Underhill, 1848

CANNE (J.) on the Necessity of Separation from the Church of England, with Introduction by the Rev. C. Stovel, 1849

Van BRAGHT (T. J.) Martyrology of the Churches of Christ, commonly called Baptists during the Reformation, translated from the Dutch, edited by E. B. Underhill 2 vols. *frontispiece*, 1850-53

DU VEIL (C. M.) Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, with Historical Introduction by Rev. F. A. Cox, 1851.

RECORDS of the Churches of Christ gathered at Fenstanton, Warboys and Hexham, 1644-1720, edited with Introductory Notice by E. B. Underhill, 1854

CONFESSIONS of Faith and other Public Documents, illustrative of the History of the Baptist Churches of England in the 17th Century, edited, with Introductory Notice, by E. B. Underhill, 1852

A COMPLETE SET, 10 vols. 8vo. *uniformly and neatly bound in calf, gilt tops, uncut*, RARE, £4. 15*s* 1846-54

This Society is dissolved.

13087 HARRISSE (H.) Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, or Description of Works relating to America, published between 1492 and 1551, LARGE PAPER, roy. 4to. *cloth, uncut*, £7. 7*s* *New York*, 1866

This important publication is the most complete and satisfactory work of its kind. The descriptions are accurate, and a collation of each book is attached. Its arrangement is chronological, but an alphebetical index is added.

3088 HART (Capt. L. W.) Character and Costumes of Afghanistan, *title and* 26 *plates of the Native Warriors, Public Officers, &c. finely coloured like drawings, and mounted on cardboard* (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *in a portfolio*, £3. 8*s* (? 850)

Forms also a Second Series to the similar work of Atkinson.

3089 HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *plates, uncut, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £2. 2*s* 1829

3090 HARVEY (W. H.) PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or History of British Sea Weeds, containing coloured figures of all the species of Algae found in Great Britain, arranged systematically, with descriptive letter-press, 4 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 360 COLOURED *plates*, (pub. £20.) *cloth*, £12. 12*s* 1846-51

The 'Phycologia Britannica,' forms a complete illustrated history of all the Sea-Weeds inhabiting the shores of the British Islands; an entire plate, with a few exceptions in which it is unnecessary, being appropriated to each species. In addition to a characteristic figure of the specimen of the natural size, the detail of fructification and growth is exhibited in different degrees of magnitude, with that fidelity and minuteness, for the delineation of which the author is alone competent, from his knowledge of their structure, developed by the improved powers of the microscope. To effect a proper degree of delicacy in the figures, each subject is printed in its own tone of colour, the shades and varieties of tint being added by the pencil; and of the letter-press two pages are devoted to each plate or species, including generic and specific characters and ample descriptions, geographical distribution, synonymes, references, and a general summary of observations.

The beauty, variety, and extraordinary delicacy of colour of the marine Algæ have ever rendered this tribe of plants a favourite object of study; but hitherto a serious want has been felt of an adequately illustrated work, devoted to these plants. The admirable figures by Greville, comprise but a few of the most remarkable species while the plates in the 'English Botany,' are, in several instances, drawn from imperfect specimens, and do not afford that justice to the subject which modern discoveries and improvements render necessary.

Haslewood's Reprints:

3091 MIRROR for Magistrates, edited by Joseph Haslewood, 5 parts in three vols. sm. 4to. BEST EDITION, *only* 150 *copies printed* 1815

"In it are several things of note to be consulted by those who write of the English History." *Hearne.*

Digitized by Google

Haslewood's Reprints—*continued.*

3092 ANCIENT Critical Essays upon ENGLISH POETS and POESY, containing reprints of the Rare Works of Puttenham, Gascoigne, Harvey, Spenser, K. James, Webb, Harington, Meres, Campion, Daniel, and Bolton, edited by Joseph HASLEWOOD, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1811-15

Only 200 copies were printed. Most of the copies of the second volume were destroyed by fire.

3093 MISCELLANEA Antiqua Anglicana; or, a select Collection of rare and curious Tracts, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners, and Biography of the English Nation, 8 parts, 4to. (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*, *and only* 250 *copies printed*) £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1814-16

Containing Old Meg of Herefordshire for a Mayd Marian and Hereforde Town for a Morris Dance.—The Cold Yeare, 1614.—Life and Prankes of Long Meg of Westminster.—Famous Historie of Fryer Bacon.—Quarrel between Hall and Mallerie.—Life and Death of D. Riccio, with an engraved portrait.—Account of the Christmas Prince, as it was exhibited at Oxford in 1607.

3094 ——— together 6 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut*, £9. 9*s* 1811-16

3095 **H. B. Caricatures**:—A PERFECT SET OF THE H.B. POLITICAL SKETCHES, giving an unrivalled Series of Political Portraits, and forming an Illustrated Record of the most important and interesting Events which have taken place in this country, from the year 1829 to August 8, 1844, 8 vols. folio, 816 *plates*, **genuine proofs on India Paper**, (pub. at £120.) *a beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £42. 1829-44

3096 HERRERA (Antonio de) Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar Oceano, *eight Decades, bound in* 3 vols. sm. fol. *large fine copy in Spanish calf*, £4. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1730-36

3097 HICKESII LINGUARUM Vett. Septentrionalium (*Anglo-Saxon. Moeso-Goth. Franco-Theotisc. Island.*) Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vols. folio, *really* LARGE PAPER, *plates, old calf*, £6. 6*s* *Oxon.* 1703-5

3098 HIEROCLIS *philosophi stoici* in Aureos Versus Pythagoræ opusculum praestantisssimum et religioni Christianæ consentaneum, 8vo. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges, very fine copy, a beautiful specimen of early Italian typography*, £4. 4*s*

Batavii B. de Valde de Zoccho, 1474

Only one copy (in the Bishop of Ely's library) of which any notice can be found.

The second edition 1475, but with blank folio 92, in the Bodleian.

Extract from Dr. Needham's Preface: Hieroclis Commentarius, Cantab: 8vo. 1709:—

"Hæc autem anxie mihi animo revolventi et de Hierocle ad meliora tempora reponendo sæpius cogitanti, primum oblatum est subsidium antiqui commentarii in aurea carmina, centum plus minus annis antequam Græca Hieroclis in lucem prodirent, a B. de Val de Zoccho, Patav: excusi, A D. 1474.

Rarissimum hunc librum diuet frustrà quæsitum in instructissimâ suâ Bibliothecâ, tam elegantâ quam numero codicum MSS. et impressorum, vere admirandâ, eâ, quâ omnes Literatos, tam exteros quam nostrates jamdiu demeruit, humanitate lubentissimâ porrexit eximius Præsul Johannes Morus, dudum Norvicensis, nunc Ellensis Episcopus."

13099 HIERONYMI (Sancti Eusebii) OPERA post recensionem Benedictinam denuo ad MSS. Romanos, Ambrosianos, Veronenses, castigata, quibusdam ineditis monumentis aucta et illustrata studio Dominici VILLARSII, 11 vols. folio, *best edition, vellum*, RARE, £12.

Veronæ, 1734-42

100 HINDOO MYTHOLOGY. A full series of all the Deities and Incarnations of the Hindoo Religion, with some PORTRAITS OF INDIAN AND PERSO-INDIAN PRINCES, together 111 EXQUISITE DRAWINGS, comprising about 259 subjects, the largest measuring 14 inches by 10, *carefully designed and executed in* RICH COLOURS AND GOLD, *by the most accomplished Native Artists during the last Century, Persian and Hindee names above each Drawing, with unarranged English explanations made in India; all the Drawings mounted*, and bound in 4 vols. folio, *old blue morocco, gilt edges*, £55. (*ca.* 1750)

101 HISTORIÆ Augustæ Scriptores VI, folio, FIRST EDITION, *old red morocco, ornamented sides, g. e.* VERY RARE, £6. 6*s*

Mediolani, P. de Lavagna, 1475

This copy has not the Suetonius, which, although a separate work by the same printer, is usually found in the volume. The Pinelli copy sold for £32.

102 HOMERI ILIAS. ITEM BATRACHOMYOMACHIA ET HYMNI. Omnia Græce. 12mo. *fine copy*, ILLUSTRATED *with a series of engravings by* CRISPIN DE PASSE, *calf*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £3.

Paris. apud A. Turnebum, 1554

The Batrachomyomachia and Hymni are paged 427 to 498, and in all probability were intended to be attached to an edition of the Odyssea contemplated by Turnebus, but never printed. Only three or four copies of this portion are known, the rest having been probably destroyed as waste paper, and are of such extraordinary rarity that Regnaud-Bretel's copy sold for 451 francs.

103 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) AND R. K. GREVILLE, ICONES FILICUM; OR FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF FERNS, 2 vols. folio, 240 *finely* coloured *plates* (pub. at £25. 4*s* in parts) *half green* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, scarce*, £14. 1829-31

104 HORATII Flacci Opera, 2 vols. 8vo. *a remarkable copy of Pine's superb edition, engraved throughout, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, **probably unique**, £12. *Londini, Johannes Pine*, 1733

A vague notion exists that there are only two issues of Pine's Horace, the first issue with the error on Cæsar's Head, Vol. II. page 108, "Postest;" the second issue, the error corrected into "Potest." This is only half the truth. Pine's coppers were worked perhaps a dozen times, and as recently as 1775 a number of impressions were taken, after which they seem to have disappeared.

The present copy is a **very early one**, with Pine's original *printed* prospectus and list of subscribers, 6 *leaves*, and 4 specimen leaves, *proofs* before the issue of the work. The copy has of course the "Postest."

105 HUMBER'S Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges and Girders, impl. 4to. *with* 57 *plates, half bound morocco*, £2. 10*s* 1857

Digitized by Google

13106 HUME (David) Philosophical Works, including all the Essays and the more important alterations, 4 vols. 8vo. *port. half calf gilt, scarce*, 36*s* *Edinburgh*, 1826

107 —— the same, 4 vols. large 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 25*s* *Boston*, 1854

108 HUNTER'S SOUTH YORKSHIRE: the History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster, 2 vols. folio, *plates, bds.* £12. 12*s* 1828

109 HUSSEY (Mrs.) ILLUSTRATIONS of BRITISH MYCOLOGY; being Figures and Descriptions of the Funguses of interest and novelty, indigenous to Britain; First Series, roy. 4to. 90 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £7. 12*s* 6*d*) *hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 10*s* 1847

110 IHRE, Glossarium Suio-Gothicum, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata Vocabula, quam in ævi medii scriptis obvia, explicantur, et ex Dialectis Mœso-Gothica, Anglo-Saxonica, Anglica, Alemannica, Islandica ceterisque Gothicis et Celticis illustrantur, fol. 2 vols. in 1. *cf. scarce*, £3. 3*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1769

111 INDEX Geographicus, a list of the principal places of the globe, compiled with reference to Keith Johnston's Atlas, but applicable to all modern Atlases, impl. 8vo. (pub 21*s*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1864

112 JABLONSKY UND HERBST'S NATURSYSTEM aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten—Kafer uud Schmetterlinge. (Natural History of all the known indigenous and exotic Insects—Coleoptera and Lepidoptera) 20 vols. 8vo. *with* 2 *oblong* 4*to. atlases, containing upwards of* 500 *plates, comprising several thousand coloured figures, complete*, (pub. at £40.) *hf. green morocco, marbled edges*, £16. 16*s* *Berlin*, 1783-1801

113 JAMIESON (DR. JOHN) ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE SCOTTISH LANGUAGE, illustrating the significations of the words from ancient and modern Writers, shewing their Affinity to other Languages, and elucidating National Rites, Customs, and Institutions, in their Analogy to those of other Nations, second edition with the Supplement, 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £8. 8*s* *in cloth*), *calf gilt, marbled edges, by J. Clarke*, £10. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1808-25

Priced, 1841, H. Bohn, £12. 12*s*. A copy in russia, £16. 16*s*.

114 —— the same, second edition of the Dictionary, revised by Johnstone, with the Supplement, 4 vols. 4to. *fine copy in russia, top edges gilt*, £10. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1846-26

115 JUAN de la Concepcion, Historia General de Philipinas, conquistas de estos Españoles Dominios, establecimientos, progresos, etc. 14 thick vols. smallest 4to. *with* 8 *maps, in excellent preservation, vellum*, £6. *Manila*, 1788-92

116 KUETZING (F. T.) die Kieselschaligen BACILLARIEN oder DIATOMEEN, 4to. *containing* 30 *plates*, £2. *Nordhausen*, 1865

Second issue of this very valuable work.

13117 LABORDE (Léon de) ET LINANT, VOYAGE DE L'ARABIE PÉTRÉE, atlas folio, VELLUM PAPER, *map mounted on canvas, plates on India Paper, and numerous woodcuts in the text*, (pub. at £12. *unbound*) *half red morocco extra*, £10. *Paris*, 1830

In 1855 Berry's copy fetched £12. 5*s*.

More light has been thrown by the publication of this work on the Holy Writ than any other for a number of years.

118 LA FONTAINE (J. de) Fables choisies mises en Vers, edition gravée en taille douce, figures par Fessard, texte par Montulay, 6 vols. 8vo. 238 *plates and vignettes from designs by Loutherbourg, Monnet, Le Clerc, St. Quentin, Bardin, &c.* FINE COPY *in* BLUE MOROCCO, *gilt edges, by De Rome*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1765-75

The superb illustrated works issued in France, in the last century, are becoming rare, being bought up by collectors, especially when they occur in fine and perfect condition, such as the above.

119 LANCASHIRE and Cheshire Historic Society's Proceedings, Papers, Transactions, First Series, 12 vols.— New Series, Vol. I-III.—together 15 vols. 8vo. complete from beginning, *numerous plates of Antiquities*, (pub. at £7. 10*s*) *sd.* £6. 1849-63

120 LAPIDE (Cornelii a) Commentaria in Vetus et Novum Testamentum, 10 vols. folio, *vellum, a good cheap library copy*, £6. 18*s* *Venet.* 1702-3

121 LAYAMON'S Brut; or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical *Semi-Saxon* Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with a literal translation, notes and a Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimile, bds.* £2. 1847

122 LEAKE'S Numismata Hellenica, with SUPPLEMENT and APPENDIX, completing a descriptive Catalogue of Twelve Thousand Greek Coins, with Notes Geographical and Historical, Map and Index, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, 36*s* 1856

These Volumes contain full descriptions of the valuable collection of Coins belonging to the late Colonel Leake, purchased at the price of £5000 for the Fitzwilliam Museum.

123 LE LONG, BIBLIOTHEQUE HISTORIQUE de la FRANCE, contenant le Catalogue de tous les Ouvrages imprimés et Manuscrits qui traitent de ce Royaume: augmentée par Fontette, 5 vols. folio, *old French calf gilt*, £6. 15*s* *Paris*, 1768-78

124 LE ROY (J.) Notitia Marchionatus Sacri Romani Imperii, hoc est Urbis et Agri Antverpiensis, folio, *numerous Views*, (*including large plate of Antwerp Cathedral by Hollar*), *Coat of Arms, &c. calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. 8*s* *Amst.* 1678

125 —— Le grand Theatre profane du Duché de BRABANT, large folio, *numerous fine Views, Coats of Arms, &c. old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *La Haye*, 1730

126 LEWIN'S Lepidopterous Insects of New SOUTH WALES, 4to. 19 COLOURED PLATES, *hf. bd. very rare*, 36*s* 1822

Digitized by Google

13127 LIEVRE (E.) les Collections célèbres d'Œuvres d'Art, dessinées et gravées d'après les originaux, textes par M. M. de Saulcy, Du Sommerard, Henry Cole, C.B., A. W. Franks, Esq., Bon. de Witte, etc. Vol. I. royal folio, 50 *fine plates of Art Treasures, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £4. 4s Paris*, 1866

LES COLLECTIONS célèbres sont à la fois un hommage rendu aux hommes de goût qui ont su rassembler les chefs-d'œuvre des siècles antérieurs, en même temps qu'un effort tendant à les rendre utiles à l'art moderne, en allant chercher partout le beau dans ses manifestations les plus délicates, les plus fertiles en inventions capricieuses, élégantes, aimables, s'appliquant à l'usage quotidien de la vie, au mobilier, aux cristaux, aux faïences, aux étoffes, aux tapisseries, aux armes, aux bijoux, à ces mille objets utiles par leur destination première et que le raffinement des temps a convertis en œuvres d'art.

128 LINDLEY AND HUTTON, FOSSIL FLORA of Great Britain, or figures and descriptions of Vegetable Remains found in a fossil state, 3 vols. 8vo. 230 *plates, hf. blue morocco, uncut*, RARE, £7. 1831-37

129 LINDSAY (Lord) Sketches of the History of Christian Art, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £3. 3s 1847

"This branch of knowledge was materially advanced in 1847 by the publication of Lord Lindsay's "History of Christian Art," the introductory portion of which was devoted to a learned and elaborate exposition of what the writer appropriately termed "Christian Mythology." Lord Lindsay's book, however, was too ponderous and solemn to become generally popular. He pointed out in a very impressive manner, to those interested in the progress of Italian art, the great earnestness of purpose and self-devotion which characterized the earliest painters and sculptors of that country. And his work will long be appealed to upon questions connected with the mental development of the middle ages."—*Fine Arts Quarterly, N. S. I.* p. 133.

130 LINGARD'S (Dr.) History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans to the close of the reign of James the Second, 14 vols. 8vo. *second and library edition, hf. calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1823-31

131 LINNAEA Entomologica; Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin, 15 vols. 8vo. 45 *plates, hf. calf*, £4. 4s *Berlin*, 1846-63

132 LITTA, FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, COMPLETE, as far as published, 144 fascicoli, and forming 9 large vols. roy. folio, a magnificent series of PEDIGREES, *illustrated with many thousand engravings, including Portraits, Monumental Effigies, Coats of Arms, Statues, Medals, etc., many of them finely coloured and richly heightened with Gold and Silver, russia*, uncut, *very fine copy*, £40. 10s *Milano*, 1819-60

133 MABINOGION (The) from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with English translation and Notes, by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, 7 parts in 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous woodcuts and facsimiles of the old Welsh and other MSS. hf. citron morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £8. 8s 1838-49

"We must not forget the services rendered to her country by Lady Charlotte Guest, whose Mabinogion is an inestimable treasure. There are the favourite topics of the most celebrated troubadours of mediæval Europe to be found in all their primitive beauty and simplicity; and without any disparagement to Sir Thomas Mallory or Mr. Tennyson, few can have any notion of the primitive beauty of these old tales till they read them in 'The Mabinogion."

Athenæum, No. 1814, Aug. 2, 1862.

13134 MADRAS JOURNAL OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE, edited by Morris, Cole and Brown, Vols. I-XXIII, being Nos. 1-51 (without 31, 32, 34, three Nos.), and No. 1, Third Series, 8vo. *with numerous plates of Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, the first 12 vols. bound in 11, hf. calf, the rest uncut*, £22. 10s *Madras*, 1833-64

The first two Series were completed in 51 Nos.

135 ——— another set, Vols. I-XII; XVI pt. 2; XVII pt. 1; XIX pt. 1; being Nos. 1-29, 38, 39, 45, 8vo. *two vols. hf. calf, the rest uncut*, £14. *ib.* 1833-58

Sets completed.

136 MADRAS Journal of Literature and Science, edited by Messrs. Cole and Brown, Vols. I.-XVI, forming the FIRST SERIES, or Nos. 1-39) — NEW SERIES, Nos. 1-6, being Vols. I-III (forming Vols. XVII-XIX, or Nos. 40-45, of the entire series)—together 19 vols. 8vo. *plates of Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, Geography, Natural History*, £16. *Madras*, 1833-50

137 ——— the same, Vols. I-XII only, 8vo. *half russia neat*, £8. 8s 1833-40

138 MAJOR'S (R. H.) LIFE OF PRINCE HENRY of PORTUGAL, surnamed The Navigator; and its results: comprising the Discovery of Half the World, with new facts in the Discovery of the Atlantic Islands; the History of the Naming of America, &c. from Authentic Contemporary Documents; large 8vo. *coloured portrait, maps and engravings*, (pub. 25s) *cloth*, 21s 1868

139 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *half morocco*, £3. 1868

140 MANUEL (Principe Don,) *Hijo del Infante Don Juan*, El Conde Lucanor con Advertencias y Notas de Gonzalo de Argote y de Molina, 4to. *red morocco extra, ornamented with gold tooling, gilt edges, very rare, fine copy*, £4. 4s *Madrid*, 1642

141 MARGUERITE de Valois, Reine de Navarre, HEPTAMERON FRANCOIS: Nouvelles etc. 3 vols. small 8vo. *numerous fine plates and vignettes by* FREUDENBERG, *superb impressions, with the double titles, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. *Berne*, 1781-92

142 MASSINGER'S (Philip) Plays, with critical and explanatory Notes by W. GIFFORD, second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £3. 10s 1813

MAXIMILIAN (Emperor of Germany), his series of Illustrated Works.

142 DER WEISS KUNIG, eine Erzehlung von den Thaten Kaiser Maximilian des Ersten; von M. Treitzsaurwein: THE WISE KING, illustrative of the Learning, Wisdom, and Adventures of the Emperor Maximilian,

Digitized by Google

folio, **Thick Paper,** 237 *large woodcuts by Hans Burgkmair, from the original old blocks, a superb tall copy, hf. bound, uncut, from the Enschede library,* £16. 10*s*
Wien, 1775

Nearly all the Thick Paper copies of the "Weiss Kunig" were issued by the publisher with the edges *cut*; an UNCUT copy on Thick Paper is therefore a desideratum.

13144 MELLING (M.) VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE CONSTANTINOPLE ET DES RIVES DU BOSPHORE, PAR MELLING, atlas folio, VELLUM PAPER, *containing* 48 *extremely large and magnificent Views, line engravings of the highest quality,* ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Simier, from the library of the Duchesse de Berry, with her arms on the sides,* £20. *Paris*, 1807-19

145 MICROSCOPIC JOURNAL, and Structural Record, by COOPER, 2 vols. in 24 parts, (*wanting* 23), 1841-43—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science, including Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London, edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning in 1852 to 1866, **First Series,** 33 Nos. forming 8 vols.; **Second Series,** Nos. 1-29, being Vols. I-VIII part 1; 8vo.—together 13 vols. *hf. calf neat,* and 12 parts, *sd. several hundred plates and woodcuts, some* COLOURED, £12. 1841-66

146 ——— another set, QUARTERLY JOURNAL, **First Series,** Nos. 1-33 (without 29-32, 4 Nos.); **Second Series,** Nos. 1-13, 15, 17, 8vo. 44 parts, *sd.* £7. 10*s* 1852-65

Complete sets are scarce. Parts can be supplied separately.

147 MIDDLETON'S (Thomas) WORKS, now first collected, with some account of the Author, and Notes by Dyce, 5 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, bds. uncut, very rare,* £9. 9*s* 1840

148 MISSISSIPPI. REPORTS of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most Practical and Economical Route for the Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-54, according to Acts of Congress, of March 3, 1854, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854, 12 vols. in 13, thick 4to. *maps and many hundred plates, some* COLOURED, *illustrating the Scenery, Botany, Geology, Ornithology, &c. of the countries surveyed, half bd,* £6. 10*s* *Washington*, 1855-60

149 MOLANI (Jo.) Corcagiensis Theologi, Idea Togatæ Constantiæ, sive FRANCISCI TAILLERI, DUBLINIENSIS PRÆTORIS, in persecutione heroici congressus, ac Religionis Catholicæ defensione interitus, cui adjungitur tripartita Martyrum Britannicarum Insularum Epitome, 12mo. *frontispiece, fine copy of a* VERY RARE AND INTERESTING VOLUME, *veau fauve extra, by Padeloup, with his ticket,* £5. *Paris*, 1629

Harris, in his edition of Ware, Vol. III. p. 205, mentions the great rarity of this book, and states that he had not been able to see a copy. It is a curious and highly interesting volume to the collector, as illustrating the ecclesiastical history of England. In the second part, containg an account of about 260 martyrs who suffered for the Catholic faith in the British Isles, during the reign of Elizabeth, there are many names of eminence, including those of Thomas Woodhouse, T. Sherwood, T. Ford, L. Kirby, W. Lacy, J. Finch, T. Webb, H. Taylor, R. White, R. Sutton, E. Sykes, Geo. Douglas, Hugh More, T. Holford, T. Felton, R. Leigh, R. Wilcox, Ed. Campion, J. Robinson, J. Weldon, W. Spencer, Ant. Middleton, R. Thorpe, E. Genings, J. Hogg, A. Page, T. Speed, W. Harrington, R. Drury, Edm. Tanner, W Walsh, MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, John Talbot, and many others.

13150 MOLIERE (J. B. Poquelin de) Œuvres, avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs, troisième edition, publiée par L. Aimé-Martin, 6 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, ONLY TWENTY COPIES PRINTED, *portrait and plates,* ILLUSTRATED *with additional engravings, half purple morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, by Capé,* £18. 18*s*
Paris, 1845

151 MONTAIGNE (M. de) Essais, sm. 8vo. *fine portrait by Thos. de Leu, very large copy in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis,* £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1608

Very scarce, see MS. note by Mr. Smith on fly-leaf.

152 MONTUCLA (J. F.) HISTOIRE DES MATHÉMATIQUES, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; tableau et développement des découvertes, Vies et contestations des Mathematiciens, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *portraits and plates, calf,* £5. *Paris*, 1727-1802

The best and only complete History of the Mathematical Sciences.

153 MOOR'S (E.) Hindu Pantheon, royal 4to 451 *pp. and* 105 *plates of Hindoo Deities, hf. calf,* £5.; or *calf neat,* £6. 1801

154 MORTON (Samuel George) CRANIA AMERICANA; or Comparative View of the Skulls of various Nations of North and South America, with an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species, folio, 78 *plates and coloured map, bds. uncut, scarce,* £6. 6*s*
Philadelphia, 1839

"By far the most valuable addition to the Natural History of Man, since the learned and philosophical Works of Blumenbach and Prichard."—*North American Review, No.* 108.

155 MURCHISON'S SILURIAN SYSTEM, founded on Geological Researches, in various Counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying Formations, 2 vols. in 3, roy. 4to. *geological maps, engravings, and plates of Fossils, half calf gilt, uncut, having the* 3 *large maps in a zinc case, autograph presentation from the Author to W. J. Broderip, Esq.,* RARE, £5. 15*s* 1839

"The recent labours of Mr. Murchison in the border counties of England and Wales, have ably filled up what has hitherto been a blank page in the history of this portion of the vast and important Systems of Rocks, included under the Transition series; and have shewn us the lines which connect the Carboniferous system with the older Slaty rocks."—*Buckland's Geol.* I. 528.

156 MURCHISON (Sir R. I.) SILURIAN SYSTEM, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *plates with large map mounted on cloth, in uniform case, half calf extra,* £5. 1839

Digitized by Google

13157 **MUSEE FRANCAIS**, ou Collection complette des Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs, qui composent la Collection Nationale, avec l'Explication des Sujets et des Discours sur la Peinture, la Sculpture, et la Gravure par S. C. Croze, Magnan, Robillard, Peronville, Laurent, Visconti et David, 4 vols. atlas folio, 334 *superb plates*, ORIGINAL EDITION, Proofs, *with very brilliant impressions of The Laocoon, The Transfiguration by Raphael, St. Cecilia, Infant Hercules, &c. hf. bd.* UNCUT, £42. *Par.* 1803-11

158 **Musee Royal de Naples**: CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DE L'ART ANTIQUE. Architecture, Peinture, Statues, Bas-Reliefs, Bronzes, Mosaïques, Vases, Médailles, Camées, Bijoux, Meubles, etc. tirés des diverses collections publiques et principalement du Musée royal de Naples, dessinés et gravés par les Meilleurs Artistes Italiens, mis en ordre avec un texte par F. Lenormant et F. Robiou, 7 vols. imp. 4to. with above 1000 *fine plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £9. *Paris*, 1868

DIVISION DE L'OUVRAGE.

Premiere Série. Monuments de la vie Privée des Anciens. Texte par M. Robiou, professeur de l'Université.

Premier volume.—Autels, trépieds, encensoirs, instruments pour les sacrifices, tables, siéges, lampes, candélabres, braziers, plats, cratères, tasses, patères, vases en terre cuite et en bronze.

Deuxieme volume. — Ustensiles divers, camées, bijoux, armures, masques, fontaines, vasques, sarcophages, tombeaux, monnaies, médailles, inscriptions, mosaiques.

Troisième volume.—Architecture, plans, coupes, et élévations des monuments et maisons les plus remarquables de Pompéi.

DEUXIEME SERIE.—Monuments de la Peinture et de la Sculpture. Texte par M. Fr. Lenormant, sous-bibliothécaire de l'Institut.

Premier volume.—Peintures à sujets mythologiques. Dieux du ciel and dieux de la terre.

Deuxieme volume.—Peintures à sujets mythologiques. Dieux des eaux and dieux des enfers. Sujets héroïques. Sujets historiques.

Troisieme volume.—Peintures antiques, sujets divers, paysages, fruits et arabesques

Quatrieme volume.—Statues et bustes en marbre et en bronze, dieux, héros, empereurs et hommes illustres, termes, statues diverses, bas reliefs.

A Supplementary volume will appear under the title: Les Tableaux du Musée de Naples, 4to. 150 planches gravées par les principaux artistes de l'Italie, avec un texte par M. François Lenormant.

159 **MUSEUM FLORENTINUM**, exhibens insigniora Vetustatis Monumenta quæ Florentiæ sunt in Thesauro Mediceo, studio Gorii, 12 vols. in 11, royal folio, containing above 700 beautifully engraved portraits of Painters, plates of Gems, Medals and Coins, Statues, &c. remarkably fine set, in beautiful *old russia, bright gilt backs, rich and massive gold tooling on the sides*, originally from the library of the Marquis of Donegall, and afterwards from that of the Right Hon. Stuart Wortley, £20. *Florent.* 1731—66

This copy was priced by Henry Bohn in 1841, £37. 16s.

Priced, 1821, Thorpe, £50.; 1824, Weigel, 350 Thalers; 1847, Bohn, £24, £31. 10s, £35. The Marquis of Townshend's copy fetched £69. 6s.

Collection très curieuse et bien executée, elle contient les PIERRES GRAVEES, 2 vols. 200 planches; STATUES, 1 vol. 100 planches; MEDAILLES, 3 vols. 122 planches; PORTRAITS DE PEINTRES, 4 vols. 120 planches; SUPPLEMENT aux Portraits des Peintres, par Ant. Pazzi, 2 vols. 100 planches, reliés en un seul.

13160 MUSEO (REAL) BORBONICO (descritto ed illustrato da PISTOLESI), 16 vols. 4to. complete, *with about* 1000 *beautiful engravings of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, ancient Paintings, Vases, Candelabri, &c.* (pub. at £44.) *in parts*, £18. 18s *Napoli*, 1828-67

161 —— the same, 16 vols. 4to. *cloth, uncut*, £20. 1828-6

162 —— the same, 16 vols. 4to. *calf, full gilt backs, a good sound copy*, £22. 10s 1828-67

This beautiful work is now completed, it contains all the marvellous Art Treasures discovered at Herculaneum and Pompeii, now in the Royal Museum at Naples.

163 MYVYRIAN ARCHÆOLOGY of WALES, collected out of ancient MSS. 3 large vols. 8vo. *fine copy in old russia*, £13. 16s 1801-7

164 NASH'S (Dr.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, 2 vols. thick folio, BEST EDITION, with the SUPPLEMENT, *many fine plates of Antiquities, Portraits, Views, etc. and Saxton's Map of Worcestershire*, 1610, *inserted, fine copy in calf extra*, £12. 10s 1799

165 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. folio, (¾ *of an inch taller than the small paper*) *russia, from Sir Simon R. B. Taylor's library*, £25. 1799

166 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, *beautiful clean copy, russia gilt, the Supplement hf. bound, from Baron Dimsdale's library*, £30. 1799

167 NEWTONI (Isaaci) OPERA quae exstant omnia, commentariis illustrabat Horsley, 5 vols. large 4to. *diagrams, very neatly bound*, £7. 15s *Londini*, 1779-85

168 —— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £8. 15s 1779-85

169 —— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *fine copy in russia*, £8. 10s 1779-85

170 NIBELUNGENLIED (DAS) uebersetzt von G. O. Marbach, royal 4to. *vignettes and Ornamental Borders surrounding each page, green* MOROCCO *extra, tooled on back and sides*, 36s *Leipzig*, 1840

171 NIESIECKI (Kaspr.) Korona Polska przy Zlotey Wolnosci, etc. (A Genealogical History of the Polish Nobility, alphabetically arranged) 5 vols. in 4, folio, *with the Armorial Bearings engraved in wood, boards, uncut*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £28. *Coll. Lwowsk. Soc. Jes.* 1728-43

Brunet's note regarding this valuable work, is as follows: "Ouvrage généalogique et héraldique très-important, mais à peine connu chez nous, où il est excessivement rare." Ebert calls it "a highly valuable work, very rare," and says that its statements are recognised by the Austrian Government as sufficient authentication of nobility and genealogy. Probably there are not more than three copies in the British empire.

In Vol. III. pp. 823-26 were cancelled, and reprinted with a different engraving of the Radzivil arms. This copy has both the original and the substituted leaves.

Digitized by Google

13172 NISARD (Ch.) Histoire des Livres populaires, ou de la Littérature du Colportage, 2e édition, 2 vols. post 8vo. 10*s*; or, *half morocco*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1865

173 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Graece, edit. recepta; cum lectionibus variis necnon commentario pleniore ex scriptoribus veteribus Hebræis, Græcis et Latinis Historiam et vim verborum illustrante, operâ et studio J. J. WETSTENII, 2 vols. folio, *morocco extra*, £5. 15*s* *Amst.* 1751-52

174 NOZEMAN en Houttuyn, Nederlandsche Vogelen: Natural History of the Birds of the Netherlands, in Dutch, 5 vols. roy. folio, *containing* 250 *large engravings of Birds, with their Nests and Eggs, beautifully coloured by Chr. and J. C. Sepp, calf extra, a fine copy*, £16. 16*s* *Amst.* 1770-1829

175 NUNEZ (*Comendador Hernan*) REFRANES o PROVERBIOS en Romance glosados, folio, *remarkably fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £7. 7*s*
Salamanca, Juan de Cunova, 1555
Cost of the binding, £3. 13*s* 6*d*. Meerman's copy fetched 50 fl.

176 NUNEZ, Refranes o Proverbios en Romance que coligio y glosso el Comendador Hernan Nuñez; FILOSOFIA VULGAR de Juan de MALLARA, en mil refranes glossados, todos hasta aora impressos; las Quatro Cartas de Blasco de Garay, hechas en refranes, stout sq. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, VERY RARE, £6. 6*s*
Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta, 1619

177 **Nuremberg Chronicle.** SCHEDEL, CRONICARUM Liber, cũ figuris et ymaginibus, ab initio mundi ad hanc usque temporis nostri calamitatem, royal folio, FIRST EDITION, *with upwards of* 2000 *engravings on wood, clean and sound copy*, QUITE PERFECT, with the Supplement "De Sarmatia" *and all the blank leaves, beautiful copy in brown hogskin extra, from Sir Chas. Price's library*, £24.
Nuremberge, Koberger, 1493
This copy measures 18 inches in height, by 12½ in width.

178 —— another copy, *probably one of the finest and tallest ever offered for sale*, royal folio, *quite perfect, brown* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges by Bedford*, £27. 1493
This copy measures 18 in. in height and 12½ in. in width; it was bound by Bedford from the original oaken boards.
This copy belonged to an Italian gentleman residing in London in 1513, and in 1533 to his mother in Florence. The following statements are neatly written behind the title-page:—
"Hic liber est Petri de Bardis Florentini quem emit Londiniis die xxvii Martii MDXIIII, s. xii. d. viii (12*s* 8*d*) de starlinis. In cujus manus pervenerit sciat peccatum non dimitti nisi restituat ablatum."
"Nunc autem pertinet ad dominam Margaritam genitricem dicti Petri de Bardis qui usque ad hanc diem xxv Novembris, 1533, moratur Londoni, provinciæ Angliæ Interim restituatur fratri Nicolao Bartholi de Florentia ordinis predicatorum germano præfatæ dominae Margharitae:—a qua mutuo accepit dictum librum."
The family held the "Chronicle" in great favor, to judge from these notes.
EDITIO PRINCEPS.—This is a magnificent specimen both of ancient printing and of ancient engraving. "If Koburger," says Dr. Dibdin, "had printed only this Chronicle, he would have done enough to place his name among the most distinguished of his typographical brethren." It has always been styled, by way of distinction, the *Nuremberg Chronicle*, and scarcely any volume has been so celebrated for a long series of years. The engravings, which are upwards of 2,200 in number, are in wood, and were executed by *Michael Wolgemut* and *Pleydenwurf*, the former of whom was the master of Albert Dürer; the subjects are Portraits of Illustrious Characters, Views of Towns, &c. &c. In the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana* it is minutely described, and facsimiles of the cuts are given; Dr. Dibdin has appropriated no less than *twenty-six pages* to this article alone.

13179 O'CALLAGHAN'S (E. B.) List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof, printed in AMERICA, previous to 1860, with Introduction and Bibliographical notes, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *Albany*, 1861
Presentation copy to Archdeacon Cotton by James Lennox, Esq.; with an interesting bibliographical letter from the author to Mr. Lennox.

180 **Ornament (Architectural).** TRIMUL NAIK'S CHOULTRY OR HALL. A Collection of 140 original **Drawings**, *beautifully executed in pen and ink*, of Hindu Architecture and Ornament, giving 123 of the 128 PILLARS representing Mythological Figures, Arabesques and every variety of Hindu Ornament, royal folio, *unbound*, £25.
exec. ca. 1800
The original cost of these drawings must have been at least 80 guineas; the labour bestowed upon these minute details is most surprising. Fergusson gives a woodcut of one of the Pillars in his Handbook of Architecture, Vol. I. 1855, page 97, and says: "One of the most remarkable Buildings is the Hall built by Trimul Naik at Madura. It was commenced in 1623, cost nearly a million sterling, and occupied 22 years in its erection. The building is 333 feet long by 81 ft. 10 in. wide, and is supported by 128 PILLARS OR PIERS, ALL OF WHICH DIFFER, AND ARE ALL COVERED WITH THE MOST ELABORATE AND MINUTE ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS, many having figures attached to the fronts of them, as well as groups on their sides. The object in building this magnificent chaultry was to provide a suitable abode for the god, who consented to leave his temple for ten days every year, and visit the king, on condition of his providing a suitable building for his reception."

181 ORTELIUS. THEATRUM ORBIS TERRARUM, ihietz mitt vielen neuwen Landtafflen gemehret, folio, *frontispiece, and* 68 *leaves of maps, all neatly coloured by a contemporary hand, in the original binding, from P. F. von Siebold's library*, £15.
On title, 1573—*at end, Autorff*, 1572
The edition with German text is by far the rarest issue of the Atlas of Ortelius, and is remarkable for its peculiar and manifold specimens of type, in some instances block printing being apparently employed. The orthography and style of language are rather barbarous, but it is not merely a verbal translation of the Latin first edition, which appeared in 1570. It is a special edition, and in many parts, indications are given of its difference from the Latin text; as for instance in the preface, and at the description of Spain, where he reasserts and justifies his statement, made in the first edition, that the Spanish empire was the greatest that ever existed; in the text to Poland, where he mentions having seen an Aurochs at Antwerp in 1570; and in various other places. There are also fifteen new maps added to the original set of fifty-three which were published in 1570; and some of these are dated 1572 and 1573. Amongst the additions are fresh maps of the British Isles, fur-

Digitized by Google

lished to Ortelius, with corresponding text, by Humphrey Lloyd, the Welsh antiquary. The map of Russia is by Antony Jenkinson, and dedicated to Sir Henry Sydney, governor of Wales. Daniel Rogers, another Englishman, also contributed assistance to the geographer, and a Latin epigram by him is prefixed to the work. The map of the New World is, for the time, singularly correct and full of detail; and the advance of discovery in North America is notably remarkable. There is a curious circumstance noted in the text relating to the New World. It is that "these lands have caused our countries to be filled with sugar; so that it is now used in every kitchen, and as an article of daily food, while formerly it was, with us, found only in apothecaries' shops and employed as a medicament." This statement will be new and interesting to the persons who have read that the cultivation of sugar was only introduced by the Spaniards into America shortly before the time of Ortelius. Another remarkable item, to illustrate the history of geographical discovery, is found in the map of Asia; in which New Guinea appears as an island, and the *Terra incognita Australis* is shewn as a continent, separated from it by a strait. On other maps in the volume, New Guinea is spoken of thus: "It is not yet known whether it is an island, or part of the Australian continent;" but this is simply one of the numerous inconsistencies observable in a work compiled from so many sources. Now, the fact that New Guinea was an island is supposed to have first become known from the discovery and navigation of the strait by Torres, after whom it is called, in 1606; and the general belief concerning Australia has hitherto been, that the Dutch first discovered it in 1610.

In his notice of Abyssinia, he mentions that the kings were called Negus, and the map to it is full of detail. In the text to Africa, he calls the Abyssinians, "yellow Moors," to shew that they were quite distinct from the Negro people, and makes some curious observations to disprove the old fallacy which considered that the colour of the skin depended upon the heat or cold of the climate.

13182 OVERSTONE (Lord) Tracts and other publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY (edited by J. R. McCULLOCH), stout 8vo. *cloth, very rare*, £3. 8*s* 1857

183 OVIDE, Les Metamorphoses en Latin et en François avec des Explications historiques par M. l'Abbé Banier. 4 vols. 4to. *beautiful plates by* MOREAU, EISEN, Le MIRE and BASAN, *and numerous vignettes on the text, French calf, gilt edges*, rare in this state, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1767-71

First edition with the earliest impressions. As specimens of the art of engraving these plates are truly marvellous.

184 OVIDII OPERA, 3 vols. folio, with the autograph of "Theodoricus de Pleninger Legum Doctor, 1540," and *as well a number of spirited and curious drawings on the margins* of Vols. II. and III. *very large copy, in the original oak boards, with several rough edges*, £15.

Parmæ, S. Corallus, 1477

The Pinelli copy sold for £17. 17*s*. It is a very rare edition; and copies occur for sale less frequently than even of the Rome or Venice editions previously printed. The book has an additional interest from the fact that the drawings and notes were formerly attributed to Melanchthon and that it was sold at Sotheby's in a "Library of Books illustrated with the notes of Melanchthon and Luther." This copy has the excessively uncommon blank leaves at the beginnings and ends, of which Brunet was ignorant; but has not leaf 6 of the first Gg in vol. II. which was apparently a blank one also.

13185 OWEN (H.) and Blakeway's History of Shrewsbury, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous beautiful plates and etchings of Views, Antiquities, Coins, etc. a very fine copy in russia, marbled edges, scarce*, £12. 1825

186 OXFORD, Cambridge, and Dublin Messenger of Mathematics, edited by Whitworth, Casey, and others, Nos. 1-14, forming Vols. I-III, and IV pts. 1-2, 8vo. *plates*, 3 vols. *hf. calf*, and 2 parts, £2. 2*s* *Cambridge*, 1862-67

187 PANDEREN (E. van) Œuvres, *fine impressions of the* 96 *engravings* — Swanenburg (W.) Œuvres, 24 *brilliant engravings by this artist, all mounted on cartridge paper, in a portfolio, russia, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s*. *in one vol. ca.* 1608-11

Amongst Panderen's Works are a superb Series of Heads of Christ, of Apostles and Saints, 19 large plates engraved by J. Gillarts Frisius; Vita Thomae Aquinatis, 31 *fine plates*; Emblemata Amatoria, Amst. 1611, *pretty plates*;—Swanenburg's engravings are chiefly after Paintings by Rubens, Bloemaert, also a fine old series of Portraits.

188 PANZERI ANNALES TYPOGRAPHICI, ab Artis Inventione, 11 vols. 4to. *half calf neat*, £6. 15*s* *Norimb.* 1793-1803

189 **Paris Academy**: HISTOIRE et MÉMOIRES de L'ACADEMIE ROYALE des SCIENCES, from the commence nent in 1666 to 1788, 104 vols.—Nouvelle Table par Rozier, 1666-1770, *Paris*, 1775-76—Table generale des Matieres, 1771-1780, *Paris*, 1786 — Suite des Mémoires, 1718, 1727, 1731—Gallon, Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Academie depuis son etablissement jusqu'en 1734, 6 vols. *plates*, 1735—in all 118 vols. *uniform in calf, gilt backs, Consul Smith's copy*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1733-91

191 **Paris Geographical Society**: Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie, Vols. I to XX in 10—Deuxième Série, Vols. I and II. in 1 vol.—Quatrième Serie, Vols. I to XIII, XIV, without part 83, XIX—Cinquième Serie Vol. II No. 7, Vol. III No. 18, IV without No. 22, V-VII; Vol. VIII 2 parts only—together 22 vols. in 11, 8vo. *boards, the remainder in parts*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1822-64

192 Parnaso Español: Coleccion de Poesias escogidas de los mas celebres Poetas Castellanos, 9 vols. 12mo. *calf extra*, £2. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1768-78

193 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. 12mo. *sd. uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1768-78

194 PARRY (Capt. W. E.) Four Voyages for a Discovery of a North West Passage, with Appendixes of Natural History, etc. *including the scarce appendix to the second Voyage*, 5 vols. 4to. *numerous maps and plates, half russia, fine set*, £3. 16*s* 1821-28

195 PAXTON'S MAGAZINE of BOTANY and FLOWERING PLANTS. A complete set of this elegant and valuable Work from its commencement. Complete in 16 large vols. royal 8vo. *embellished with* 700 SPLENDID COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, (pub. at £28. 15*s*) *half morocco, rare*, £18. 18*s*

Digitized by Google

13196 **PIRANESI, OPERE.** THE COLLECTION OF SPLENDID WORKS ON ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, ARCHITECTURE, AND CLASSICAL ORNAMENTS, ENGRAVED BY THE TWO PIRANESI, viz.

I-IV. Antichità Romane, 4 vols. *Roma*, 1756, *letter-press, about* 70 *pages, and* 228 *plates, including frontispiece, portrait, &c.*

V. Raccolta di Tempi Antichi, (Sciographia Quatuor Templorum Veterum) viz. di Vesta; della Sibilla; dell' Onore e della Virtu, *Roma*, 1785, 11 *pages and* 22 *large plates, including frontispiece*

Raccolta di varie Vedute in Roma, 93 *plates and title* *Roma*, 1752

VI. Teatro d'Ercolano, *Roma*, 1783, *title and leaf of text*, 10 *plates*

Antichita Romane de' Tempi della Repubblica e de' primi Imperatori, 30 *plates including engraved title* *Roma*, 1748

Rovine di Pesto; Ruines de trois Temples Grecs a Pestum, 21 *large plates, including frontispiece*

Monumenti degli Scipioni, *Parigi*, 1836, *title, list of plates and* 6 *pp of text, and* 6 *plates*

Piranesi, Osservazioni sopra la Lettre di M. Mariette, Nov. 1754—Parere su l'Architettura—Della Introduzione e del progresso delle Belle Arti in Europa ne Tempi Antichi, 14 *pages, and* 16 *plates, including* 6 *on the letter-press, and the frontispiece*

VII. Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura, *Roma*, 1761, 212 *pages, and* 41 *plates, including two frontispiece, and a portrait of Clement XII.*

VIII. Campus Martius, *Roma*, 1762, 106 *pages of letter-press in Latin and Italian, and* 54 *plates, counting the small ones and frontispieces*

N.B. plates 5 to 10 are in none of the original Roman copies; they are usually pasted together, and form one very large sheet, entitled "Ichnographia Campi Martii Urbis." The present copy has been completed in this respect.

IX. Lapides Capitolini, sive Fasti Consulares, &c. *Roma*, 1762, 62 *pages, and* 3 *plates, including a large folding one, composed of several sheets*

Rovine del Castello del Acqua Giulia, *Roma*, 1764, 26 *pages, and* 20 *plates, including frontispieces*

X. Antichita d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, 1764, 58 *pages and* 52 *plates, including* 3 *frontispieces*

XI. Opere Varie di Architettura Grotescha, *Roma*, 1753, *printed title and* 30 *plates, including frontispiece*

Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto, con vari altri ornamenti antichi, *Roma*, 1753, 9 *plates*

Carceri (Prisons) 38 *plates*

The usual number of plates in the Carceri is 16, but this copy contains some of the plates in several states, such as ETCHINGS, first proofs, etc.

XII. XIII. Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne ed Ornamenti Antichi, 2 vols. *Roma*, 1778, 114 *plates, quite complete*

The original Roman edition has never more than 107 plates, but some of these having two figures on one sheet, are often counted as two. The subsequent or French edition, which is regularly numbered to 112, contains 5 supplementary plates, two of which are double. In the present fine set these supplementary plates have been added.

XIV. XV. Vedute di Roma, 2 vols. *Roma, circa* 1770, 130 *plates*

XVI. Diverse Maniere d'adornare i Camini, *Roma*, 1769, 40 *pages and* 70 *plates*

XVII. Colonna di Trajano, *Roma*, 1770, 21 *plates, (of which, plate* 3, *the elevation, is in* 6 *sheets)*

Colonna Antonina; the Elevation, 5 *sheets, forming one large plate*

Colonna dell' Apoteosi di Antonino Pio, 7 *plates*

XVIII. Schola Italica Picturæ, cura et impensis Gavini Hamilton, *Roma*, 1773, 40 *plates*

Statue Antiche, 41 *plates*

XIX. Raccolta di Disegni del Guercino, 29 *plates, chiefly engraved by Bartolozzi, and others, published by Piranesi*

Peintures de la Villa Lante, *Paris*, 1836, peintes par Jules Romain, 16 *plates*

Peintures de la Sala Borgia, peintes par Raphael, 12 *plates*

Peintures du Cabinet de Jules II. par Raphael, *Paris*, 1837, 14 *plates*

Peintures de la Farnesine, par Raphael, 18 *plates*

Peintures de la Villa Altoviti, par Giorgio Vasari, 26 *plates* *Paris*, 1836

XX. Stampe Diverse, 16 *large plates*, 3 *of which are composed of several sheets* *ca.* 1785

XXI. XXII. Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, gravées par Fr. Piranesi d' après les Dessins du feu J. B. Piranesi Pompeia, 2 vols. (*Paris*, 1804), 72 *large plates*

Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, (Tom. III.) Usages Civils et Militaires, trouvés à Pompeii et à Herculanum, (*Paris*, 1807), 33 *large plates*—together 3 vols. bound in 2

The set as described above, being 33 vols. in 22, atlas folio, containing a large number of the finest Architectural and Antiquarian plates ever published, some of enormous size. Of the EARLY publications GENUINE ROMAN IMPRESSIONS; of the LATER publications, only made in Paris, the EARLIEST IMPRESSIONS, *superbly bound in tall* RED GROS-GRAIN MOROCCO, GILT BACKS AND BORDERS, GILT EDGES, **£235.** *Roma e Parigi*, 1748-1836

The cost of binding of this magnificent set of Roman Art has been £115. 10*s*.

The original cost of the various works must have been £400—making above £500.

Digitized by Google

13197 PEARSON'S PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY, containing tables to facilitate the reduction of celestial observations, with descriptions of the various Instruments and methods of using them, 2 stout vols. roy. 4to. 31 *plates, bds.* £5. 1824-29

198 —— the same, bound in 3 vols. roy. 4to. *plates separately, hf. calf, uncut,* £6. 6s 1824

199 PERTZ, Monumenta Germaniæ Historica, inde ab anno Christi 400 usque ad annum 1500 auspiciis Societatis aperiendis Fontibus Rerum Germanicarum medii ævi, edidit Geor. Henr. Pertz.; Vols. I.-XVIII. large folio, *plates of Charters, hf. calf, fine set,* £68. *Hannover,* 1826-63

200 PETAVII (Pauli) de Nithardo Caroli Magni Nepote ac tota ejusdem Nithardi Prosapia breve Syntagma, *plate, Paris.* 1613—Antiquariæ Supellectilis Portiuncula, *portrait, engraved title and* 20 *plates of antiquities, ib.* 1610—Veterum Nummorum Gnorisma, *engraved title and* 23 *plates of coins, ib.* 1610—in one vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, *half russia, very scarce,* 28s

Privately printed for presents only.

201 PETERMANN'S GEOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie, 1855-66, 12 vols.—Ergänzungshefte, Nos. 1-17—4to. *numerous coloured maps and plates,* (pub. £8. 4s) *some volumes are very rare now, in parts,* £4. 10s *Gotha,* 1855-65

202 PETRAE SANCTAE (Silvestri) Tesserae Gentilitiae, cum Glossario vocabulorum artis tesserariae Italice reddito. folio, *frontispiece, portrait and plates of about* 2000 *Coats of Arms, old Roman red morocco,* £3. 3s *Romae,* 1638

"Ouvrage rare, et d'une certaine importance héraldique."—*Brunet.*

203 PETRARCA (F.) Rime, per Opera e Studio dell' Ab. A. Marsand, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *proof portraits, by R Morghen and M. Gandolfi, with views, &c. orange morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by Holloway,* VERY SCARCE, *Sir Charles Price's copy,* £6. 6s *Padova,* 1819-20

Only 12 copies printed. Sir Mark Sykes's sold for £10.

204 PHILLIPS (John) Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of YORKSHIRE, a description of the Strata and Organic Remains, 2 parts: the Yorkshire Coast, and the Mountain Limestone Districts, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *coloured Geological Map, and* 49 *plates, Sections of Fossils, and folding diagrams,* (pub. at £4. 4s) *half calf gilt,* £2. 8s 1835-36

205 —— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf gilt, with an interesting autograph letter of the Author, to Mr. J. B. Giles, enclosing an engraving of the Irish Elk, which is inserted. A number of scientific names have been added, apparently by Mr. Giles,* £2. 16s 1835-36

206 PHILLIPS (J. A.) The Mining and Metallurgy of GOLD AND SILVER, large 8vo. *frontispiece,* 84 *woodcuts and* 8 *folding plates of machinery, &c.* (pub. at 30s) *cloth,* 25s 1867

13207 PHILONIS JUDAEI, Opera Omnia, *Gr. et Lat.,* cum notis, edente T. MANGEY, 2 vols. roy. folio, BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *original calf binding, with the book-plate of a Cardinal,* £12. 12s 1742

208 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, AT LARGE, a complete set, from the commencement in 1665 to 1866, with MATY'S INDEX to Vols. 1-70, *calf,* 1787—SPRAT'S History of the Royal Society, sm. 4to. *plates, calf, very scarce,* 1722—together 158 vols. the first 97 vols. sm. 4to. *uniformly bound in Cambridge calf gilt, the rest royal 4to. in parts, a very desirable set, and in fine sound condition,* £150. 1665-1866

The difficulty of obtaining original editions of the early volumes, in any state, and especially in good condition, is well known. Hence the possession of a copy of the Transactions at large is a great rarity, even in public libraries.

209 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of London, from the commencement in 1665 to 1800 (being Vols. I to XC), *in old calf, rather rough-looking*—INDEX to the First Seventy Volumes, 1 vol. *old calf*—SPRATT'S History of the Royal Society, 1 vol. *plates, old calf,* 1722—TRANSACTIONS, 1801 to 1861 (being Vols. XCI to CLI), *in new half calf neat,* £100 1667-1862

A complete set of the unabridged edition, from the beginning to the end of 1861.

210 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of London; from the commencement in 1665 to 1800, ABRIDGED, with notes, &c. by C. Hutton, G Shaw, and R. Pearson, 18 vols. 1809—PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, AT LARGE, from 1801 to 1861, 61 vols.—together 79 vols. in 81, 4to. *uniform in half calf,* £30. 1809-61

211 PLENCK (J. J.) ICONUM PLANTARUM MEDICINALIUM SECUNDUM SYSTEMA LINNÆI DIGESTARUM CENTURIÆ VI. (*Latine et Germanice*) 30 Nos. forming 8 vols. royal folio, 758 *finely coloured plates, (pub. at* £63) *sd.* £5. *Viennæ,* 1788-1812

Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16s; John Bohn, £12. 12s; 1855, Artaria, 200 florins.

212 —— the same, the first three vols. or Centuriæ, roy. folio, *with* 300 *plates, finely coloured, neat in calf,* 30s *Viennæ,* 1788-90

213 POCOCKE (R.) Description of the East, and some other Countries, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 178 *plates, fine copy in old gilt russia,* £2. 12s 1743-45

214 —— DESCRIPTION OF THE EAST, and some other Countries, 2 vols. in 3, 179 *plates,* 1743-5—Inscriptionum Antiquarum, Græc. et Lat. liber, *ib.* 1752—*together* 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *russia, double bands, marb. edges, with the Arms of Sir Simon Taylor. Bart. on sides,* £5. 1743-52

Priced by Henry Bohn, £7. 17s 6d; 1828, Payne and Son, £9. 9s.

The Earl of Kerry's copy sold for £12. 11s, and a copy at the Marquis of Townshend's sale brought £21.; Nassau's £21.; Towneley's £14.

"In approaching Turkey in Asia, I have only to

Digitized by Google

recommend the noble volumes of Pococke. The author rises in estimation more and more every day. He is facilè princeps in his department. Antiquities and Science are the leading features of his work; let no pains be spared to obtain a good copy of him."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

13215 POÉSIES des XVe ET XVIe SIÈCLES, publiées d'après des Editions Gothiques et des Manuscrits, avec un notice par F. Michel, 8vo. **black letter**, *only* 100 *copies printed, woodcuts*, (*No.* 2, *M. le Prince d'Essling's copy*) *red morocco super extra, gilt gaufré edges, by Lortic*, £4. 4*s* *Paris, Silvestre*, 1830-32

Contents: Lart et science de rethorique par H. Croy. Gringoire, le Casteau damours. Debat de liuer et de leste. Debat du viel et du ieune. Sermon nouveau auquel est contenu tous les maulx que l'homme a au mariage. Caquet des bonnes chamberieres. Maniere pour cognoistre de quel boys se chauffe Amour. Sermon joyeulx de monsieur Sainct Haren. Reformation sur les dames de Paris. Deploration de Robin. Songe dore de la pucelle. Souhaiz du monde. Farce du munyer de qui le deable emporte lâme en enffer. Moralité de l'aueugle et du boiteux. Farce de la Proper.

216 POETÆ CHRISTIANI, CUM NOTIS F. AREVALI, viz. Prudentius, 2 vols. *Romæ*, 1788—Dracontius, *ib.* 1791—Juvencus, *ib.* 1792—Sedulius, *ib.* 1794, 5 vols. 4to. *calf, very* RARE, £6. 6*s* *Romae*, 1788-94

The best edition of the "Poetæ Christiani;" no copy has occurred in the market for some years.

217 **Polidoro.** CALDARA, Polidor, called DA CARAVAGGIO. An extensive Collection of his Works, *comprising* 167 *fine plates of Friezes, Ornaments, Triumphs, Vases, Allegorical Compositions, etc. engraved by Le Blond, Goltzius, Galestruzzi, Sadeler, and others; mounted on drawing paper*, and bound in 2 large oblong folio volumes, *very neat in old Dutch calf, gilt*, £10. 10*s*

Romæ, 1583-1656

Nagler speaks very highly of this Artist, a pupil of Raffaele, and friend of Maturino, with whom jointly he executed his best Paintings. Nagler adds, "the engravings after this master are now VERY RARE, in the Catalogue of Winkler 150 are quoted;" the above fine set contains seventeen more, and is, therefore, very desirable for an Art Library.

The Engravings are executed by H. Goltzius, C. Visscher (a fine series of 16 vases), Le Blond, J. Sadler (a splendid series of 20 vases). Gal struzzi, Opere di Polidoro da Caravaggio, intagl. da G. B. Gale-truzzi, pittore Fiorentino, *a fine series of* 22 *plates*), Venturini, Stephen de la Bella (a very beautiful Series of 12 plates of Trophies, Bas-Reliefs, engr. by Stephanus cum privilegio regis) and others.

218 POLYGLOTTEN-BIBEL: Die heilige Schrift alten und neuen Testaments, bearbeitet von STIER und THEILE, 4 vols in 6, stout roy 8vo. *vellum gilt*, £3. 3*s*

Bielefeld, 1847-55

The Old Testament is in four languages; the Hebrew original, the Greek of the Septuagint, the Latin of the Vulgate, and Luther's German translation, 5 vols. Vol. VI. contains the New Testament in Greek, Latin, and German, and a fourth Column for notes upon the German version.

This copy contains in addition an English translation of the preface and list of abbreviations.

219 POTOCKI (Wacl.) Poczet Herbow Szlachty Korony Polskiey y Wielkiego Xiestwa Litewskiego Gniazdo y Perspektywa Staroswieckiey Cnoty, plodney Mátki, wszytkich Swietych, etc. (A poetical account of the Polish Nobility), fol. *with Coats of Arms, fine copy in vellum, very rare*, £7. 10*s*

Krakowie, 1696

13220 PLOT'S (R.) NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the large folding Map, having the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry, and their names in alphabetical order, engraved round the borders, and* 37 *plates of Views of Seats, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, etc. with the rare slip of "Arms omitted," and the "Directions for a right understanding of the Map," old calf*, £10.; or, *a fine copy in old calf gilt, from Baron Dimsdale's library*, £10. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1686

221 PRISCIANI Opera, folio, *red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome*, £3. 3*s*

Venetiis, Johann de Colonia, 1476

A few leaves inlaid, otherwise a very fine copy.

222 PRYNNE'S (W.) Records.—An exact Chronological and Historical Demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in and over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, from the Reign of King John, 1199, to the death of Henry III. 1273, the second Tome, *with frontispiece representing Charles II. and the Pope enthroned, frequently wanting*, 1665—Antiquæ Constitutiones Regni Angliæ, ex Archivis in Turri Londinensi fideliter collectæ, *being Vol.* 3 *with the Latin title*, 1672—2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, Vol. 2, *hf. russia*, Vol. 3, *calf*, £12. 12*s* 1665-72

Excessively rare, especially the second volume, of which it is supposed that not more than seventy copies escaped the Fire of London.

Priced, 1833, Triphook, £12. 12*s*; 1834, Pickering, £12. 12*s*.

223 PTOLEMÆI THEATRUM GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS: I. Geographia, *Gr. et Lat.* ad codices Palatinos, opera BERTII: II, Itineraria Antonini, Provinciæ Romanæ, Civitates Gallicæ, Itinerarium a Burdigala ad Hierosolymam; TABULA PEUTINGERIANA, cum notis Velseri; Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot—in 1 vol large folio, *engraved title, and* 49 *carefully engraved maps, fine copy in russia extra*, £2. 16*s*

Amst. Elzevir, 1618-19

The following maps differ slightly from the corresponding maps in another copy of the same edition, namely, Britannicæ Insulæ, Hispania, Germania, Sicilia, Palæstina: and the text describing them is printed, in this copy, in double columns and in large type..

224 PUGIN and LE KEUX's Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with Descriptions by John Britton, Esq. LARGE PAPER, imp. 4to. 80 *plates*, (pub. at £9. 9*s*) *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1828

Priced, H. Bohn, £4. 4*s*.

225 PUGIN (A. and A. W.) EXAMPLES OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, with descriptions by Willson, 3 vols. imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 224 *proof plates*, (pub. at £18. 18*s*) *cloth, scarce*, £6. 6*s* 1831-40

226 — the same, new edition, 3 vols. roy. 4to. (pub £6. 6*s*) 224 *plates, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1850

227 PUGIN (A.) Gothic Ornaments from Ancient Buildings in England and France, drawn on Stone by Harding, 100 *plates*—Ornamental Gables from Ancient Buildings in England, drawn by Ferrey, 21 *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF

Digitized by Google

plates, (pub. £7. 17*s* 6*d*) *half morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1831

Priced, H. Bohn, £5. 5*s*.

13228 PURCHAS, his Pilgrimes, containing Peregrinations and Discoveries in the remotest North and East parts of Asia, called Tartaria and Asia, by Englishmen and others, and Voyages and Discoveries of the North parts of the World, by land and sea, Polar Regions and North-West of America, also English Northern Navigation, and Discoveries of Greenland, the North-West Passage, and other Arctic Regions; Voyages and Travels to and in the New World, called America, and of the Seas and Islands adjacent, 5 vols. folio, *with the* EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL FRONTISPIECE, *maps and curious woodcuts, very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £72. 1625-26

To instance the steadily and constantly increasing value of this fine old English work, the following quotation of prices is given. A copy was priced, 1826, Baynes, £31. 10*s*; 1840, Jas. Bohn, £45; 1848, Payne and Foss, £47. 5*s*. The Duke of Grafton's copy sold for £46.; the Duke of Roxburghe's sold for £43. 11*s* 6*d*; the Rev. Mr. Williams's for £42.; 1854, Gardner's, *mor.* £55. 10*s*; 1855, at Sotheby's, *russia*, £59.; 1858, Sotheby's, £64.; 1860, Puttick's, £55.; 1860, Sotheby's, £63.; 1861, Puttick's, £51.; and I sold two copies last year, one for £88. and the other for £100.

229 PUTSCHIUS. GRAMMATICÆ LATINÆ Auctores Antiqui opera et studio Heliæ Putschii, quorum aliquot nunquam antehac editi, reliqui ex MSS. Codicibus ita augentur et emendantur, ut nunc primum prodire videantur, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *russia, gilt edges*, £4. *Hanov.* 1605

Priced, morocco, 1840, Payne and Foss, £7.; Thorpe, 1824, £8. 8*s*.

See a long analysis of this very valuable work in the Bibliotheca Ernesti, Vol. 3, p. 193.

This important collection contains more than thirty ancient Grammarians, viz. Charisius, Diomedes, Priscianus, Probus, Magno, P. Diaconus, Phocas, Asper, Donatus, Servius, Sergius Cledonius, Victorinus, Augustinus, Consentius, Alcuinus, Eutyches, Fronto, Vel. Longus, Caper, Scaurus, Agroetius, Cassiodorus, Beda, Terentianus, Victorinus, Plotius, Cæsius, Bassus, Fortunatianus, Rufinus, Censorinus, Macrobius, Incerti.

230 QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE Geological Society, a complete set from the beginning, in 1845 to 1867, Nos. 1—92, forming Vols. I-XXIII, *complete*, 8vo. (pub. at £19. 15*s* in parts), *numerous plates, fifteen vols. hf. calf, uncut, the rest in parts, sd.* £13. 16*s* 1845 67

231 —— Another set: PROCEEDINGS, 4 vols. in 3, *hf. calf gilt, rare*, 1826-45—QUARTERLY JOURNAL, Nos. 1-92, or Vols. I-XXIII, 8vo. twelve vols. *hf. calf gilt, uniform with the Proceedings, the rest in parts*, £16. 1826-67

232 —— Another set: PROCEEDINGS, 4 vols. *hf. calf neat*, 1826-45—QUARTERLY JOURNAL, Nos. 1-92, or Vols. I-XXIII, 8vo. 22 vols. *hf. calf neat, uniform with the Proceedings, the rest in parts*, £17. 10*s* 1826-67

233 RABELAIS (F.) Œuvres, suivies de Remarques par M. Le Motteux, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *portrait and proof plates, hf red mor. uncut*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1798

This edition was printed on eight different papers, of which this, Grand Papier Velin, is the third.

12334 RACINE (J.) Œuvres, avec des Commentaires par M. Luneau de Boisjermain, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates after Gravelot, fine copy in veau marbré, gilt edges by the elder De Rome*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1768

335 —— Œuvres, avec des commentaires par Luneau de Boisjermain, 7 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *plates by Gravelot, very fine copy in French green morocco, gilt edges, from the Yemeniz collection*, £12. 1768

336 RACINE (J.) Œuvres, avec des Commentaires par J. L. Geoffroy, 7 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *Renouard's copy*, ILLUSTRATED *with choice additional engravings (proofs and etchings), half morocco, uncut*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1808

337 RAFFLES'S (Sir Stamford) History of Java, 2 vols. 4to. *large map and 65 plates, those of costume* COLOURED (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *russia extra*, £2. 1817

338 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *maps and plates*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1817

Priced, John Bohn, Large Paper, bds. £9. 9*s*; 1837, Payne and Foss, mor. £12. 12*s*; 1837, Arch, bds. £7. 17*s* 6*d*; H. G. Bohn, 1847, £4. 10*s*.

339 RAYNOUARD, Lexique Roman, ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours, comparée avec les autres Langues de l'Europe Latine, précédé de nouvelles Recherches historiques et philologiques, d'un Resumé de la Grammaire Romane et d'un Nouveau Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours, 6 vols. large 8vo. (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1838-44

340 RELATIONS des Jesuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France, ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernment Canadien, 1611-72, 3 vols. stout royal 8vo. *double cols. containing reprints of the journals and letters of the Missionaries in* CANADA, *during a most interesting period, calf gilt*, £3. 8*s* *Quebec*, 1858

341 RENOUARD, Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, imp. 8vo. LARGE PAPER. *plates, red* MOROCCO *super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £5. *Paris*, 1834

Very rare in THIS L. P. state.

342 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, the THREE SERIES COMPLETE, 18 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, VERY SCARCE, £12. 1820-54

The First Series, published under the superintendence of Southern, 14 vols. 1820-26; the Second Series, edited by Southern and (Sir) N. Harris Nicolas, 3 vols. 1827-28; the Third Series, 2 vols. *J. R. Smith*, 1853-54.

"An excellent review of our early literature, to which the editor of these pages has been much indebted."—*Lowndes*.

A valuable storehouse of learned reviews of good old books in the departments of Early English Literature, History, Travels, &c. It is to be regretted that the Scholars of England do not now gather under a competent editor, and bring out as the result of their studies a similar periodical.

343 RICHARDSON'S Dictionary of the English Language, comprising explanations with Etymology, and illustrated by quotations from the best authorities, 2 vols. with

Digitized by Google

the SUPPLEMENT, 4to. (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *cloth bds.* £3. 1858

13244 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. rus.* £4. 1858

245 RIGHETTI, Descrizione del Campidoglio, complete in 50 parts, forming 2 vols. roy. folio, 390 *fine plates of Statues, Bas-reliefs, Busts, etc. brilliant original impressions,* (pub. at £20.) *hf. calf, uncut,* £7. 10s *Roma,* 1833-39

Priced, 1847, unbound, £15. 15s; hf. mor. £16. 16s.

Very scarce, only a limited number of copies having been printed and the stones destroyed.

247 RITSON'S (Joseph) COLLECTIONS OF EARLY ENGLISH and SCOTTISH POETRY, with other of his Works, and Memoirs of the Author by James Haslewood and Sir Harris Nicolas; namely,

ANCIENT POPULAR POETRY 1791
——— the same, 2nd edn. *with corrections and additions* 1833
ANCIENT ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES, 3 vols. 1802
ANCIENT SONGS AND BALLADS, 2 vols. 1829
BIBLIOGRAPHIA POETICA 1802
CALEDONIAN ANNALS, 2 vols. 1828
ENGLISH ANTHOLOGY, 3 vols. 1793-4
FAIRY TALES 1821
LIFE OF KING ARTHUR 1835
LIFE, *by Haslewood* 1824
MEMOIR AND LETTERS, *by Sir N. Harris Nicolas,* 2 vols. 1833
MEMOIRS OF THE CELTS 1827
MINOT'S POEMS 1825
ROBIN HOOD, 2 vols. 1795
——— the same, 2nd ed. *with additions* 1832
Shakespeare Criticisms, (Cursory Criticisms —Remarks Critical and Illustrative—Quip Modest), 3 vols. 1774-83-88

Together 27 vols. in 26, 8vo. (13 UNCUT, the *rest in old calf gilt, not uniform*) £12. 1774-1833

248 RITTER'S Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder allgemeine vergleichende Geographie. Vols. I-XIX, with Index to Vols. II-IX, in 23 vols. sm. 8vo. (*pub. at about Twenty Guineas*), 2 vols. *sd.* £6. 16s *Berlin,* 1822-59

249 RODRIGUEZ FLORIAN (Joan) COMEDIA LLAMADA FLORINEA: que tracta de los Amores del buen Duque Floriano, con la linda y muy casta y generosa BELISEA, sm. 4to. black letter, *outer margin of title slightly damaged, mottled vellum, extremely rare,* £18. *Medina del Campo,* 1554

A very curious Romance of Chivalry written in the shape of a Comedy, in 43 Scenes or Acts.

250 ROGERS (S.) POEMS, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* INDIA PROOFS *of the beautiful engravings after Turner, Stothard, &c. olive* MOROCCO *super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Hayday,* £14. 1839

A superb book; the choicest state, of which only 12 copies were printed for the Poet's intimate friends.

13251 ROFFE (A. F. and E.) Leeds: our Grandfather's native Village, with divers Remains gathered in Memory of R. C. Roffe, roy. 8vo. *portraits and plates, half calf gilt, only 20 copies printed for presents,* 25s *Somers Town,* 1859

Mr. Edwin Roffe has printed several very interesting Antiquarian works at his private press, "The Rochester Press;" he wisely confines the impression to about 30 copies.

252 ROLLIARDI (S.) Agrocharis (cum Gallico Poemate F. de Pybrac) et alia Poemata, 12mo. *portrait, red morocco, gilt edges,* 12s *Paris,* 1605

253 ROMANCES, y Relaciones Españoles; a very extensive Collection of about 300 Romances, in verse, on each a rude woodcut, many of them reprinted from the early editions of circa 1550, some now entirely lost, and not contained in the great Collection of Romances, small 4to. the lot £10. *Madrid, Valencia, Sevilla, Cordoba, etc.* 1750-1820

Much time has been spent by the former owner to get this curious collection together.

254 ROSCOE (W.) MONANDRIAN PLANTS OF THE ORDER SCITAMINEÆ, 15 parts, atlas folio, 112 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, arranged according to the system of Linnæus, with descriptions and observations. £6. *Liverpool,* 1824-28

Of this beautiful work only a very limited number was printed for subscribers, and the stones destroyed.

Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16s; hf. mor. £15. 15s.

255 ROSINI (Cav. Gio) Storia della PITTURA ITALIANA esposta coi Monumenti, 2 vols. royal folio, *containing* 248 *large beautiful plates, and* 7 vols 8vo. *with above* 350 *plates, original and best edition, hf. red morocco, gilt leaves, gilt edges,* £16. 10s *Pisa,* 1838-47

This edition of a standard book is the best, having the 248 large plates full size, whilst in the subsequent edition, these splendid plates are reduced to the ordinary 8vo. size The edition is entirely out of print and rare in Italy.

256 ROSS (Jacobi) Origo Gentis Hayorum, smallest 8vo. *beautiful copy of this rare poem, in old morocco, covered with elaborate gold tooling, gilt edges,* £3. 3s *Edinb.* 1700

Privately printed, unknown to Lowndes.

257 ROSSINI (L.) I sette Colli di Roma, antica e moderna, con piante e restauri dei medesimi, atlas folio, 13 *very large folding plates, some additional, half green morocco,* 36s *Roma,* 1828-29

258 ROSSINI, Le Porte antiche e moderne del Precinto e delle Mura di Roma, elephant folio, 40 *fine engravings, boards, uncut,* £2. 10s *Roma,* 1829

Priced by H. G. Bohn £4. 4s.

Rothscholtz Collection.

259 PORTRAITS of eminent German, Dutch, Swiss and French Scholars, including celebrated Printers (Guttenberg, P. Manutius, M. Merian, Feyerabend, Oporinus, Froschower, R. Estienne, &c.) small folio, 138 *engravings by Kilian, from originals in the Roth-Scholtz collection, russia,* £4. 4s (? 1720)

This is a very rare Collection of Portraits.

Digitized by Google

260 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Œuvres Complètes, publiées par Du Peyrou, *fine impressions of the portrait and plates, after Moreau*, 17 vols. 4to. *a most beautiful set, in rich old French red morocco, gilt edges, bound by De Rome*. £15. *Genève*, 1782-89

"Cette édition de Genève a été faite d'après la copie preparée en partie par l'auteur lui-même, et elle presente dans plusieurs ouvrages des additions remarquables. On y a ajouté, par forme de supplément, les ouvrages posthumes de l'auteur, et différens morceaux curieux relatifs à sa personne et à ses principales productions."—*Brunet.*

261 ROWS' ROL: Thys rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of Warwyk, high 4to. *frontispiece with the Arms of Warwick, and* 33 *plates, comprising* 64 *exquisitely drawn* PORTRAITS *of members of the* HOUSE OF WARWICK, *with their* COATS OF ARMS, *all splendidly illuminated and emblazoned in gold and colours, with Introduction, Genealogy of the House of Warwick, Quarterings of Arms, and Historical Index, only a few copies got up. hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Pickering*, 1845

A very valuable ENGLISH HISTORICAL CHRONICLE, containing much interesting information relative to the History of England during the York and Lancaster Wars.

262 ROXBURGH'S PLANTS OF THE COASTS OF COROMANDEL, selected from Drawings and Descriptions presented to the East India Company, 3 vols. atlas folio, 300 FINELY COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £36.) *half green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20. 1795-1819

263 ROXBURGH'S FLORA INDICA. A COLLECTION OF 840 ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS OF INDIAN PLANTS, with the Scientific Names written in pencil, supposed to be by ROXBURGH the celebrated Botanist, in 2 thick volumes, sm. 4to. *half green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £10. *n. d.*

264 ROYAL ACADEMY EXHIBITION CATALOGUES, 1769 (*the first, very rare*) to 1866, small 4to. 4 vols. *hf. russia*, and 20 parts, UNCUT, £21. 1769-1866

Added is the rare Catalogue for 1769 of the Royal Society of Artists. The following rare pieces are bound up in the first volume:—Barretti's (J.) Guide through the Royal Academy - Catalogue of Paintings, &c. now exhibiting by the Society of Sign-Painters, *a satire*, by Bonnel Thornton and George Colman the elder, 1762—Sir J. Reynolds's Discourse delivered at the opening of the Royal Academy, January 2, 1769.

265 ——— another set, 1769, 1775 to 1863 (without 1778, 1825, 1856, 3 Nos.) small 4to. 3 vols. *hf. bound, and* 45 *parts, sd.* £12. 12*s* 1769-1863

Sets completed.

266 ROYLE (J. Forbes) Illustrations of the BOTANY and other branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS, and of the Flora of Cashmere, 11 parts in 2 vols impl. 4to 100 *finely* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *cloth*, £4. 10*s* 1839

267 RUDING (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, third edition, enlarged, 3 vols. 4to. 159 *plates, cloth, new*, £3. 10*s* 1840

13268 RUEPPELL'S Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen AFRIKA, *Erste Abtheilung*; ZOOLOGIE, herausg. von der Seckenberg. Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, complete, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, 118 *plates mostly coloured* (pub. 43¼ thalers) *half calf*, £3. 10*s* *Frankf.* 1826-28

COLLECTION I. Säugethiere von Cretzschmar, 30 plates; II. Vögel, von Cretzschmar, 30 plates; III. Reptilien, von Heyden, 6 plates; IV. Fische des Rothen Meers, 35 plates; V. Neue Wirbellose Thiere des R. Meers, 12 plates.

269 RUSKIN'S Works on Art, 9 vols roy. 8vo. *a very fine original* COMPLETE SET, *many plates and woodcuts, in hf. brown* MOROCCO, *gilt edges, except the Seven "Lamps," in cloth*, £14. 1851-60

270 ——— Modern Painters, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £8. 6*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £6. 10*s* 1851-60

271 ——— THE STONES OF VENICE, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £5. 15*s* 1851-53

272 RUSSELL'S (Dr. P.) Account of Indian SERPENTS, 46 *plates*, 1796; Continuation, Memoir of Dr. Russell, and Appendix, *portrait*, 44 *plates*—together 5 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, *containing* 91 *plates, of which* 86 *are coloured* (pub. at £10. 10*s* in bds.) *half green morocco, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £10. 1796-1809

273 RUSSIAN ARMORIAL: Herbovnik Vse Rossiiskie Imperii, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 450 Coats of Arms of as many great Muscovite Families, all the text in Russian, *sd.* £4. 1797-99

Rare in Western Europe.

274 SABELLICO (M. A.) Deche de l'Origine de VENETI e del Principio de la Cita fin a Tempi nostri, vulgarizate per Matheo Visconte de San Canzian, folio, *fine copy in panelled calf, with Duke of Roxburghe's arms stamped in gold on sides*, 36*s* *Venetia, s. a.* (? 1500)

This work has two very beautiful titles; the one at the end is of great interest, the whole title of 12 lines being printed in red from a block within a black ornamental border. The subject of "block printed" titles has hitherto been much neglected by bibliographers.

275 SACHS (Hans) Trauerspiele, Schauspiele, Fastnachtspiele, Gespräch, Klagreden, Fabeln, sammt andern lächerlichen Schwänken und Possen, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von J. H. Büsching, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, portrait and cuts, calf extra, by Lewis*, 36*s* *Nürnberg*, 1816-24

276 SAINT-HILAIRE (August.) Flora BRASILIÆ Meridionalis adjutoribus A. de Jussieu et J. Cambessedes, complete, as far as published, in 3 vols. impl. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 192 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at upwards of 70 guineas *unbound*) *elegantly half bound red morocco, full gilt backs and gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* *Paris*, 1825-33

Priced, 1835, J. Bohn, £31. 10*s*.; Bailliere, £25.; H. G. Bohn, hf. mor. £25.

277 SALAZAR y Castro (Luis de) Historia genealogica de la CASA DE LARA, justificada con instrumentos y escritores, 3 vols. —PRUEBAS de la CASA DE LARA, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. stout folio, *numerous Pedigrees and Coats of Arms, fine copy, vellum*, £4. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1694-97

Digitized by Google

13278 SALUSTIO, La Conjuracion de Catilina y la Guerra de Jugurta, traduccion de Don Gabriel, Infante de España, (con Testo Latino): Bayer del Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices y de sus Colonias, folio, FINE PAPER, *plates of Coins and Calligraphy, blue morocco, inlaid back, silk lining, gilt edges, an unusually fine copy.* £3. 10*s*
Madrid, Ibarra, 1772

Barthelemy's copy sold for 210 francs. and Delcro's for 231 francs; Didot's 158 francs: Col. Stanley's £23. 2*s*. Priced, White Knight's, £6. 16*s* 6*d*.

"This edition is rare and dear, as the Prince, Don Gabriel, reserved all the copies for presents. The annals of the press can boast of no more perfect volume than this."—*Dibdin.*

279 SANDERI (Ant.) Chorographia Sacra BRABANTIÆ, 3 vols. folio, *numerous fine large plates and cuts, Dutch vellum*, £3. 10*s*
Hag. Com. 1726-7

280 SANDIFORT (E. ET G.) MUSEUM ANATOMICUM ACADEMIÆ Lugduno-Batavæ, 4 vols. folio, 206 *finely engraved plates, including many* CRANIA *of men and women of different Nationalities, calf gilt, scarce*, £12. 12*s*
Lugd. Bat. 1793-1835

Priced, H. Bohn, £18. 18*s*.

881 —— the same, Vols. I. and II. folio, being the portion written by E. Sandifort, 136 *fine plates, half calf, uncut*, £2 10*s* 1793

Both these copies have a supplement not mentioned by Brunet, containing the Crania of a Kalmuck, a Tartar, an Ethiopian, a Russian, a Swede, an Englishman, a Frenchman, an Italian, and of an Hanoverian woman.

282 SAN ROMAN (Antonio) Historia general de la INDIA ORIENTAL. los Descubrimientos y Conquistas, que han hecho las armas de Portugal en el BRASIL y en partes de Africa y Asia, sm. folio, *old calf*, £3. 3*s*
Valladolid, 1603

283 SANSCRIT Dictionary. BENFEY'S SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, with references to the best editions of Sanskrit Authors. and comparisons of cognate words chiefly in *Greek, Latin, Gothic*, and *Anglo-Saxon*, stout 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 34*s* 1866

A work much wanted by the English Student; Benfey's is the first Sanscrit Comparative Dictionary explained in English.

284 **Sauvageot Collection**: MUSÉE IMPERIAL DU LOUVRE: Collection Sauvageot, dessinée et gravée d'après les originaux par E. LIÈVRE, 2 vols. royal folio, INDIA PROOFS *of the* 120 *fine plates of Masterpieces of the Industrial Arts of the* 15*th, the* 16*th, and* 17*th centuries, consisting of Ivories, Glass, Jewellery, Wood-Carving, Goldsmith and Locksmith-work, Clocks*, (pub. at 180 fr. unbound) *half mor. uncut*, £7. *Paris*, 1863

This celebrated and very beautiful Collection, made by an indefatigable Connoisseur, was given by him to the French Nation, and is now in the Louvre. The book is getting scarce, and will rise in price.

285 SAVI (G.) Flora Italiana, 3 vols. folio, 120 *finely coloured plates, hf. russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. *Pisa*, 1818-24

The beauty of the colouring is such that it equals some of the finest water-colour drawings. Priced by H. Bohn, £15. 15*s*.

286 SAVIGNY (F. C. von) Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 10*s* *Heidelberg*, 1834-50

13287 SAY'S (Thos.) Complete Writings on the ENTOMOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICA, edited by John Le Conte, with memoir by Ord, 2 vols. 8vo. 54 *coloured plates* (pub. at £4. 4*s in bds.*) *half calf gilt*, £3.
New York, 1859

288 SCHREBER (J. von), MAMMALIA: DIE SÆUGETHIERE in ABBILDUNGEN nach der NATUR mit Beschreibungen, fortgezetzt von GOLDFUSS und WAGNER, 7 vols. 1826-46—SUPPLEMENT, 5 vols. 1840-55,—the plates bound in 4 vols.—together 12 vols. bound in 10, *illustrated with* 787 *plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. 322 thalers) *calf extra, top edge gilt, uncut*, £30.
Erlangen, 1826-55

Priced, 1863, Weigel, unbound, 200 thlr.; Williams and Norgate, 1854, unbound, with only 4 vols. of Supplement, £31. 10*s*.

289 SCHEUCHZER (J. J.) Physique Sacrée ou Histoire Naturelle de la Bible, 8 vols. in 4, folio, 750 *fine engravings illustrative of the Bible, fine impressions, Dutch calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Amst.* 1732-37

The first plate wanting.

290 SCHMELLER (J. A.) Bayerisches Wörterbuch, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 28*s*
Stuttgart, 1827-37

A very learned Provincial Glossary.

291 SCHNEBBELIE (J.) Antiquaries' Museum, 4to. 59 *curious plates of Ruins, facsimiles of Saxon MSS. Monuments in Churches, etc. calf*, 25*s* 1791

292 SCOTLAND delineated in a Series of Views, by C. Stanfield, G. Cattermole, W. L. Leitch, T. Creswick, D. Roberts, J. D. Harding, J. Nash and H. Macculloch, drawn in lithography by J. D. Harding, 9 parts, PROOFS, atlas folio, 54 *large fine lithographs*, (pub. at £14. 3*s* 6*d*) in parts. £3. 13*s*

Six more parts complete the work. This work was issued in three states: plain, 21*s* p. part; Proofs, £1. 11*s* 6*d*; coloured, £3. 3*s*.

293 SEBA (A.) Locupletissimi Rerum Naturalium Thesauri accurata Descriptio, *Latine et Gallice*—Description exacte des principales Curiositez naturelles du magnifique cabinet d'Albert Seba, 4 vols. in 8, roy. fol. 50 *finely coloured plates, with portrait, and* DUPLICATE SET *of uncoloured plates, bds. uncut*, £7. 10*s* *Amst.* 1734-65

Coloured copies are of rare occurrence. Meerman's copy sold for 420 florins (£40); the La Vallière for 1550 francs (£62), and Hibbert's for £37. 10*s*.

This valuable collection comprises Zoology, Ornithology, Botany, Mineralogy, Reptilia, Conchology, Entomology, and other branches of Natural History, collected from all parts of the globe, represented in beautiful plates containing many thousand subjects.

"Livre beaucoup plus estimé pour les belles planches dont il est orné, et que citent souvent les meilleurs naturalistes modernes, que pour le texte qui les accompagne."—*Brunet.*

294 SELBY'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY: LAND AND WATER BIRDS, *a most magnificent work of* BRITISH BIRDS, containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain, 383 *Figures in* 228 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES, 2 vols. elephant folio, (published at £105.)—Letterpress Descrip-

Digitized by Google

tions, 2 vols. 8vo.—together 4 vols. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £30. 1833-34

13295 SENECÆ (Lucii Annæi) EPISTOLÆ, folio, **Editio Princeps,** *a few wormholes, but otherwise an extraordinarily large and fine copy in russia extra, gilt leaves, with several uncut leaves*, £10. 10*s*

(*Sine nota, sed Argentorati, typis Mentelinis, circa* 1473)

Priced by Payne and Foss in 1830, £21. Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £11. 11*s*: that at Brienne-Laire's sale, 400 francs. This volume is very rare, and so large a copy as the present, must be almost unique. There is a curious correspondence between Seneca and St. Paul at the end, which has been rejected by later editors.

296 SENECÆ (M. et L. Annæi) Opera cum Notis variorum, et Gronovii, 3 vols. in 6, 8vo. BEST EDITION, *French blue* MOROCCO, *borders of gold, gilt edges*, £5.

Amst. Dan. Elzevir, 1672

Priced, 1828, Payne & Foss, £7. 7*s*. Fetched:—Dent's, £6 18*s*; Talleyrand's, £5. 5*s*; 1860, Holland's, £5. 18*s*.

"This edition of Seneca is one of the rarest and dearest of the *octavo Variorum* Classics: its typographical beauty is equal to its editorial correctness. Scholars who possess it, will do well to treasure so valuable and commodious a work."—*Dibdin.*

"This is by far the most beautiful and correct edition of Seneca."—*Dr. Harwood.*

It is a scarce and valuable work.

297 SERIE D'UOMINI I PIU ILLUSTRI NELLA PITTURA, SCULTURA, E ARCHITETTURA, con i lori Elogi, dalla sua Restaurazione fino ai Tempi presenti, 12 vols. in 6, 4to. *with* 300 *fine portraits of the most celebrated Painters, Sculptors, and Architects of all countries, (Italian, French, Flemish, Spanish, English, &c.) engraved by Cecchi, fine copy in old calf, bright gilt backs, from Sir Roger Gresley's library*, £4. 10*s* *Firenze*, 1769-75

Priced, 1829, John Bohn, £8. 8*s*; 1841, £7. 7*s*, the Pinelli copy fetched £5. 5*s*.

298 SERTUM BOTANICUM, collection de Plantes remarquables par leur utilité, leur élégance, leur éclat et leur nouveauté, 6 vols. atlas 4to. 600 *planches soigneusement lithographiées et coloriées, accompagnées d'un texte particulier pour chaque plante, exposant son ordre méthodique, ses caractères générique et spécifique, les différens modes de culture, par une société de botanistes*, (pub. £30.) *hf. calf, marb. edges*, £10.

Brux. 1832

Priced, 1837, Dulau, £38; 1850, Dulau, £24.

299 SHAFTESBURY (A., Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, 3 vols. *Baskerville's beautiful edition, portrait and vignettes by S. Gribelin, calf neat*, 36*s* *Birm.* 1773

300 —— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *a very superior copy in red morocco, leather joints, gilt marbled edges, by Kalthoeber*, £5. 10*s* *Birm.* 1773

301 SHAKESPEAR (W.) WORKS (edited by Sir Thomas Hanmer), 6 vols. imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, and the set of plates by Hayman, fine impressions, very fine copy in blue morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, leather joints, silk linings, gilt gaufré edges*, £16. 16*s* *Oxford*, 1770-71

Hanmer's edition of Shakespeare obtained such a reputation when it first appeared in 1747, that it speedily became scarce and brought a high price, while that of Pope, Hanmer's predecessor, remained unsold. The above copy is truly a magnificent book, and would grace the shelves of a collector, however particular he might be in the choice of his bindings. Copies on Large Paper are rare.

13302 SHAKSPEARE'S Plays and Poems, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, a Life of the Poet, an enlarged History of the Stage by Malone, and new Glossarial Index, edited by Boswell, *portrait*, 21 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *calf neat, contents lettered*, £9. 9*s* 1821

Malone's edition of Shakespeare, with Prolegomena, supplementary matter, and the principal notes of all the editors and commentators, published by Boswell—the son of Johnson's biographer—in twenty-one octavo volumes, in 1821, and known as the *Variorum* edition, is a monument to the industry and judgment of Malone; whose labours appear to the greatest advantage when placed beside those of his predecessors and opponents.

303 SHAW (H.) Handbook of the Art of Illumination as practised during the Middle Ages, atlas 4to. *numerous fine plates and ornamental borders*. (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, subscription copy*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1866

304 SHAW (H.) ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS selected from Manuscripts and early printed Books, with Descriptions by Sir F. Madden, folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, richly* **illuminated in gold and colours,** *splendidly bound in olive morocco, super extra, sides covered with gold tooling in the Grolier style, gilt gaufré edges, by C. Lewis, from Dr. Hawtrey's Library, with his arms stamped in gold on the sides*, £10. 10*s*

Pickering, 1833

A genuine copy; to be distinguished from those reprinted by Henry Bohn, with the same title and date. Whoever desires to possess a Memento of the late Dr. Hawtrey should secure this elegant volume.

305 SHIRLEY Family. Stemmata Shirleiana: or Annals of the Shirley Family, Lords of Nether Etindon in the county of Warwick, and of Shirley in the County of Derby, 4to. *plates of Arms, Views, &c. only* 100 *copies* PRIVATELY PRINTED, *at the expense of Mr. Evelyn Shirley, from the Rev. J. M. Gresley's library, with autograph notes, bds. very rare*, £12. 1841

306 SHIRLEY'S (James) Dramatic Works and Poems, with Notes and an Account of Shirley and his Writings, by GIFFORD and DYCE, 6 vols. 8vo. *port. calf neat*, £4. 4*s*. 1833

307 —— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, contents lettered*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1833

308 SIBTHORP (J.) FLORA GRÆCA. Characteres omnium Plantarum. Descriptiones et Synonyma elaboraverunt J. E. SMITH, et J. LINDLEY, 10 vols large folio, *with* 966 *engravings*, EXQUISITELY COLOURED, *a beautiful* COPY, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, £60. 1806-40

Entirely out of print. This magnificent Publication was defrayed from funds bequeathed for the purpose by Dr. Sibthorp, aided by the subscriptions of about thirty subscribers. As the printing and colouring of each volume cost considerably more than the price charged, only fifty copies were worked off for the original subscribers, who gradually diminished until of the last three volumes only twenty-eight copies were coloured. THE ORIGINAL COST OF EACH COPY WAS £250.

Digitized by Google

This grand and magnificent work is universally allowed to be one of the most important contributions to Botanical science ever published in any country. The expenses of producing it, UPWARDS OF THIRTY THOUSAND POUNDS, were defrayed from the proceeds of an estate left by Dr. Sibthorp for that purpose; and as only 30 complete copies were sold, every one of them cost the estate upwards of a THOUSAND POUNDS.

13309 SISMONDI, Histoire des Français, avec Table générale alphabétique, 31 vols. sm. 8vo. BEST EDIT. *sd.* £5 5*s*; or *hf. bd.* £7. 10*s* 1821-44

310 SLEZER (J.) Theatrum Scotiæ, folio, *with large panoramic view of Edinburgh mounted on linen, and* 58 *folding views, early impressions, broken russia binding*, £5. 5*s* 1718

311 SMIRKE'S edition of CERVANTES' Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the Spanish, embellished with engravings from paintings by Smirke, 4 vols. large 8vo. *numerous fine plates*, (pub. at £15. 15*s*) *hf. bd. uncut, rare*, £3. 10*s* 1818

312 —— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *green* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, a beautiful copy*, £6 6*s* 1818

313 SMITH and PORCHER'S History of the recent Discoveries at CYRENE, made during an Expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860-61, folio, *containing* 60 *beautiful plates of monuments, views, etc. many splendidly* COLOURED, 16 *Photographs, and* 10 *plates of Inscriptions*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *cloth, gilt edges*, 32*s* 1864

"This beautiful volume, illustrated almost to excess, with woodcuts, lithographs, and photographs, is a most valuable record of an exploring expedition to which scholars, antiquaries, and artists have looked with curious interest."
Saturday Review, Jan. 28th, 1865.

314 SMITH'S DICTIONARY of Greek and Roman GEOGRAPHY, 2 stout vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4.) *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 18*s* 1854-57

315 Smith (Sydney) Works, 3 vols. 8vo. *cl.* 18*s* 1839

316 SMOLLETT'S Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by Anderson, *sixth edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat, contents lettered*, £2. 10*s* 1820

317 SNELLING (T.) View of the SILVER, GOLD and COPPER COIN and Coinage, 3 parts, *plates*, 1762-63-66—Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, &c. *plates*, 1769—View of Jettons or Counters, *plates*, 1769—View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, *plates*, 1774—Supplement to Simon's Irish Coins, *plates, n. d.* in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *russia*, £2. 12*s*
Previously priced £9. 9*s*.

318 SNORRE Sturleson's Heimskringla; Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, opera G. Schöning, 6 vols. folio, *maps, etc. hf. bd.* £6.
Hauniae, 1777-1862

319 SOLIS (Don A. de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits, maps and plates, calf extra, by J. Clarke*, £2. 10*s*
Madrid, 1783-84
One of the finest books published in Spain.

13320 SOTHEBY'S Principia Typographica: the BLOCK BOOKS, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, exemplified in connexion with the Origin of Printing, with Notices on the Paper-Marks of the period, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *illustrated with* 120 *large engravings, some in colours, in exact similitude of the very rare Original Block Books, hf. mor. uncut*, £8. 18*s* 1858

321 SOWERBY'S British Mineralogy, or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. 8vo. 550 *plates, beautifully coloured*, (pub. in Nos. at £17. 5*s*) £9. 9*s*. 1804-11

322 SOWERBY'S Exotic Mineralogy: or coloured figures of Foreign Minerals, as a Supplement to British Mineralogy, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 169 *finely coloured plates*, £5. 10*s* 1811-17

323 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY: or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH, 36 vols. with GENERAL INDEX, 1 vol. royal 8vo. *complete*, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, *containing* 2592 *carefully* COLOURED *plates*, (pub. at £55. 6*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd. russia neat*, £25. 1790-1814

324 —— the SUPPLEMENT by Hooker, Babington, etc. separately, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *forming Vols.* 37-40, *with plates*, 2593-2960, *with text*, (pub. at £11. 16*s* 6*d*) *sd.* £7. 1831-49

325 SOWERBY (James) Coloured Figures of English FUNGI or Mushrooms, with descriptions, complete with Supplement, 4 vols. sm. fol. 440 *coloured plates, calf gilt*, £12. 12*s* 1797-1815

COLLATION: Vols. I-III, 400 plates and Index; Supplement, plates 401-440. There is no plate 417, the figures being represented on plate 425; and plate 438 is on plate 420.

326 —— British Mineralogy, 5 vols. 8vo. 550 COLOURED PLATES, vols. I. to IV. *half calf*, Vol V. *in Nos.* (*wanting No.* 73, *being plates* 457-64) £4. 5*s* 1804-17

327 SPALATRO. ADAMS'S (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia, impl. folio, 61 *beautiful plates by Bartolozzi and other celebrated Engravers, very fine original impressions, half russia*, 25*s* 1764

A copy of this very splendid work fetched at Willett's sale £5. 15*s* 6*d*; Townsend's, £6. 16*s* 6*d*; Col. Stanley's, £6. 16*s* 6*d*; 1819, North's, £7. 10*s*; 1862, Miss Currer's, mor. £8. 17*s* 6*d*.

328 STANHOPE'S Olympia; or Topography of the Plains of Olympia, and of the Ruins of the City of Elis, impl. folio, 17 *plates on India paper, cloth*, 20*s* 1824

Digitized by Google

13329 **STATISTICAL** Society's Journal, complete from the beginning in May 1831 to Dec. 1863, Vols. I-XXVI, 8vo. (pub. £14.) 16 vols. *hf. cf. the rest in Nos.* £8. 8*s* 1839-63

330 STEVENSON (A.) Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with Notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses, impl. 4to. 33 *fine plates, cloth,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1848

331 STIRLING (W.) Annals of the ARTISTS of SPAIN, 3 stout vols. 8vo. *illuminated frontispiece, numerous fine plates and woodcuts, of portraits, buildings, paintings, etc. cloth, very rare,* £10. 10*s* 1848

Copies have latterly fetched above ten guineas at sales. No new edition is ever likely to appear.

332 STRIXNER ET PILOTY, DESSINS DU CABINET DE MUNICH, 2 vols. *upwards of* 450 *plates, some of a very large size, in the highest style of lithography, arranged under Schools, half red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £12. *Stuttgart et Munich, s. d.* (?1820-40)

Priced by Hy. Bohn, £20. The originals of these fine and elegant designs are in the Public Galleries of Munich. Such a long series is seldom found together.

333 STUART and REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, 4 vols. roy. folio, *the original splendid edition, with* 384 *large and beautiful engravings, leather backs, uncut,* £7. 1762-87-94-1816

334 —— another copy, 4 vols. impl. folio, *russia, fine copy, very neat,* £9. 9*s* 1762-1816

Priced, 4 vols. 1823, Triphook, £24.; 1843, Longman, £21.; 1846, £24.; 1850, £20.; fetched Christie's, 1860, £11. 10*s*.

335 —— another copy, 4 vols. roy. fol. *the original splendid edition, with* 384 *large and beautiful engravings, boards, uncut,* £6. 1762, 87, 94, 1816

336 STUD BOOK (The GENERAL), containing the Pedigrees of Race Horses from the earliest accounts to 1856, 8 vols. 8vo. 7 *vols. calf, and* 1 *vol. hf. calf, uniform backs,* £4. 4*s* 1820-57

337 —— another copy, 8 vols. 8vo. *three in calf, five in boards.* £3. 16*s* 1820-57

338 SUETONIUS de Vita XII Cæsarum, 4to. *tree-marbled calf, by Kalthœber, with arms of Earl Spencer stamped in gold on sides,* £6. 6*s* *s. l. & a. (circa* 1472*)*

EXCESSIVELY RARE. There are no catchwords pagination, or signatures; but the book consists of 164 leaves, with 32 lines per page. It is not known where or by whom the edition was printed; and very few bibliographers have seen it, as there are probably not half a dozen copies known. "The only copy of this exceedingly rare volume which I ever saw or heard of, is that in the private collection of the King of Würtemberg."—*Dibdin's Tour.* Lord Spencer obtained a copy afterwards, which is described in the *Bibl Spenc.* II, p 386.

339 SURTEES' History and Antiquities of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM, *beautiful plates of Seals, Monuments, Views, etc engraved by* LE KEUX, COOKE, *and others,* LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. impl. folio, *plates,* (pub. at £42. in bds.) *fine copy in* RUSSIA SUPER EXTRA, *gilt and marbled edges,* £42. 1823-40

13340 SUTHERLAND Collection, Catalogue of the, 2 very large thick vols. roy. 4to. *only* 250 *printed,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *cloth bds.* £5. 1837

This is a catalogue of the Illustrated Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, and Burnet's History of his own Times, in 65 vols. fol. bequeathed to the Bodleian library by Mr. and Mrs. Sutherland; containing 18,742 Portraits, Prints and Drawings of the rarest and most choice description.

341 SYDENHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, A COMPLETE SET from its foundation in 1843 to 1857, 39 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. folio, together 40 vols, *plates, some coloured, issued to subscribers at* £15. 15*s*, *cloth gilt and lettered, top edge gilt,* £5. 1843-57

342 NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY'S Publications, a set from the commencement in 1859 to 1861, without Vols. IV and IX, 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth gilt,* £2. 5*s* 1859-61

343 TACITI libri quinque noviter inventi atque cum reliquis ejus operibus editi (à Ph. Beroaldo), folio, **First Edition** *of the* COMPLETE WORKS *of Tacitus, but wanting six leaves in the separate life of Agricola at end, calf, gilt edges,* 25*s*
Romæ, Steph. Guilleret de Lotharingio, 1515

344 TALMUD Babylonicum Integrum. MASSECHETH SCHABBATH, Sanhedrin, etc. recognita a MARCO MARINO Brix. 37 vols. in 12, sm. folio, *in russia, brass corners,* £10. *Berol. et Francof.* 1711-23

345 TANNERI Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, sive de scriptoribus qui in Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia, ad sæculi XVII initium floruerunt, commentariis edidit D. WILKINSON, folio, *fine portrait by Vertue, clean copy in old calf gilt,* VERY RARE, £8. 1748

346 **Tapestry.** JUBINAL, les Anciennes Tapisseries Historiées, ou Collection des Monumens de ce genre à partir du XI siècle au XVI, texte par Achille Jubinal, gravures d'après les dessins de Victor Sansonetti, 2 vols. oblong roy. folio, 123 *large plates,* **most superbly coloured like Miniatures,** (pub. at 1540 fr.) *red morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges,* £40. *Paris,* 1838

Collation: Bayeux, 24 plates; Nancy, 6 plates; Dijon, 3 plates; Valenciennes, 1 plate; La Chaise Dieu, 32 plates; D'Aulhac et d'Aix, 12 plates; Beauvais, 12 plates; du Louvre, &c. 3 plates; Reims, 10 plates; Berne, 12 plates; du Chev. Bayard, 3 plates; Harouc, 4; Dusommerard, 1 plate: together 123 plates in colour.

347 TAPISSERIE de BAYEUX, representant la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands avec Texte par A. Jubinal, oblong atlas folio, 24 *coloured plates by V. Sansonetti, bds.* £3. 16*s* *Paris,* 1838

Only 100 copies of this portion of M. Jubinal's great work were printed in a separate form.
Priced, H. G. Bohn, £4. 14*s* 6*d*.

348 TASSO'S Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Jerusalem, done into English heroicall verse by E. Fairfax, 4to. FIRST EDITION, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* £4. 15*s* *London,* 1600

Digitized by Google

13349 TASSO (Torquato) Gerusalemme Liberata, stampata d'ordine di Monsieur, 2 vols. large 4to. 41 *fine plates by Cochin*, A FINE EDITION, *beautiful copy, blue morocco extra, full gilt backs, tooled joints, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* *Parigi, Didot*, 1784

Only 200 copies were printed of this, the most elegant of all the editions. Priced, 1830, Bossange, £8. 8*s*; 1855, Bernal's copy fetched £6. 10*s*.

350 TEMMINCK, Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de leden der natuurkundige Commissie in INDIE en andere Schrijvers: ZOOLOGIE, BOTANIE, LAND EN VOLKENKUNDE, 3 vols. folio, 165 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, and Plants, maps, plates of Scenery, Human Figures, Implements, etc. half morocco, rare*. £12. *Leiden*, 1839-44

351 TEMMINCK'S BIRDS OF EUROPE: MANUEL D'ORNITHOLOGIE, ou Tableau systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. 1820-1840—WERNER, Atlas des Oiseaux d'Europe pour servir de Complément au Manuel de Temminck, 3 vols. square 8vo. 1842—together 7 vols. *with* 530 *finely* COLOURED *plates*. (pub. at 342 fr.) *hf. calf gilt*, VERY RARE, £12. *Paris*, 1820-42

352 TENIERS GALLERY: Le Theatre des Peintures de David Teniers, (Engravvings of Two Hundred and Fortysix Paintings, executed for Leopold William and Don John of Austria, in the Gallery at Brussels), folio, VERY EARLY IMPRESSIONS *before the numbers, and* QUITE PERFECT, *old calf neat*, £12. 12*s* *Bruxelles*, 1660

353 —— another copy, the plates numbered 1 to 246, *old Dutch calf gilt, the arms on the sides in gold, gilt edges*, £8. 1680

354 TERENCE, ses Comédies. Traduction nouvelle avec le Texte Latin à coté et des Notes par l'Abbé Le Monnier, 3 vols. 8vo. THICK DUTCH PAPER, *plates after Cochin's designs, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with arms of a Cardinal stamped in gold on sides, by De Rome*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1771

355 TERNAUX-COMPANS: Voyages, Relations, et Mémoires originaux, pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en Français, 20 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *now rare*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1837-41

An important and valuable collection of early Voyages and Relations on South America; also translations of unpublished MSS., principally relating to Old and New Mexico.

CONTENTS:

Narration du voyage de Federmann, d'Ulm, aux iles de la mer océane. Haguenau, 1557—Histoire de la province de Santa-Cruz, par Pero de Maghalanès de Gandavo. Lisbonne, 1576—Véritable histoire et description d'un pays habités par des hommes sauvages, nus, féroces et anthropophages, situé dans le Nouveau-Monde, nommé Amérique, par Hans Staden de Homberg. En Hesse-Marbourg, 1557—Relation de la conquête du Pérou et de la province de Cuzco, par François Xéres. Salamanque, 1547—Histoire de la Navigation d'Ulrich Schmidel au Brésil, depuis l'année 1534 jusqu'en 1554. Nuremberg, 1559—Les Commentaires d'Alvar Nunez Cabeça de Vaca, gouverneur du Rio de la Plata. Valladolid, 1555, 1 vol.—Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540, par Pedro de Castagneda de Nagera (inédit)—Cruautés horribles commises par les conquérants du Mexique—Memoire de Don Fernando d'Alva Ixtlilxochitl. Mexico, 1829—Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique (inédit)—Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des anciens rois de Tezcuco, par Don Ferdinand d'Alva Ixtlilxochitl (inédit)—Histoire du royaume de Quito, par Don Juan de Valasco, native de ce royaume (inédit)—Histoire du Nicaragua, par Oviedo y Valdes (inédit)—Histoire du Pérou, par Cavello Balboa (inédit)—Second Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique (inédit)—Relation de naufrages d'Alvar Nunez Cabeça de Vaca. Valladolid, 1555—Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou, par Montésinos (inédit)—Recueil de pièces sur la Floride.

356 THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken: eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie, in Verbindung mit Gieseler, Lücke und Nitzsch, herausgegeben von C. Ullmann und F. W. C. Umbreit, 1828-56; mit Register, 1828-47, 31 vols. 8vo. (published £16.) *cloth*, £9. 9*s* 1828-56

357 THOMAS (J.) History of Printing in AMERICA, with a Biography of Printers and an account of Newspapers, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf, scarce, from Archdeacon Cotton's library*, £4. 10*s* *Worcester, U.S.* 1810

358 THOMSON (J.) Seasons, Hymns, Ode and Songs, with Life by P. Murdoch, and Glossary, 12mo. *portrait and woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges, with a* **View of Richmond Bridge** *painted in colours on the fore edge under the gilding by Mrs. Staggemeier*, £4. 4*s* 1809

359 THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS, translated, with copious Notes, by LANE, 3 vols. royal 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with many hundreds of beautiful wood engravings from designs by Harvey, hf. russia*, £2. 10*s* 1839-41

360 TORFÆI (T.) Historia Rerum Norvegicarum, 4 vols. in 2, small folio, *calf*, £2.; or *vellum, excellent copy*, £2. 10*s* *Hafniæ*, 1711

361 —— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *a very tall copy, vellum*, £3. 10*s* 1711

This book used to sell for £5.

362 TOURNEFORT, Voyage du Levant, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, fine copy, veau fauve*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1717

363 TROMMII (Abr.) Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionum Vet. Test. LXX, Aquilæ, Symmachi, Theodotionis et aliorum, 2 vols. folio, *very fine copy, tree-marbled calf gilt, carmine edges*, £4. 10*s* *Amst.* 1718

"This is a Concordance of the *Alexandrine* copy of the *Greek* Septuagint, with the corresponding Hebrew words. The Index of the second volume furnishes a valuable *Hebrew-Greek* Lexicon, by giving the *Hebrew* words with their various renderings in *Greek*. For methodical and judicious arrangement it is, perhaps, the best Concordance published in any language: and is particularly useful as a Key to the *Alexandrine* Greek, which is the basis of the *Evangelical*."—*Dr. Hales.*

Digitized by Google

13364 TURIN GALLERY. GALLERIA Reale di TORINO, illustrata da Roberto d'Azeglio, 41 fascicoli, making 4 vols. royal folio, 164 *superb plates*, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £36. *Turino*, 1836-64

365 —— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, *red* MOROCCO *extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges, a superb book*, £50. 1836-64

Two issues exist of the Turin Gallery, one PLAIN PROOFS, the other INDIA PROOFS; both the above copies are of the best issue, of which only a limited number were printed, and these were given by the late King of Sardinia to his special friends. No publishing price was therefore fixed for it.

366 TURNER'S Picturesque Views on the SOUTHERN COAST of ENGLAND, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 80 *most beautiful plates, engraved by W. and G. Cooke*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *with the open letters*, (subscription price, £14. 8*s*) *calf*, £7. 15*s* 1814-26

An original subscriber's copy of this beautiful work.

Turner's Southern Coast has always ranked as his greatest performance, as well as one of the most perfect works of English Scenery ever produced. Original copies like the preceding, were immediately bought up at the full publication price, and the INDIA PROOFS, of which only 25 sets are said to have been taken off, soon rose to the value of £40. and upwards.

367 TURNER (Dawson) NATURAL HISTORY OF FUCI, or Sea Weeds, being correct Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus, *Latin and English*, 4 vols. roy. 4to. 258 *coloured plates, and* 3 *cancel plates, containing accurate representations of Marine plants, calf neat*, £6. 6*s* 1808-19

368 **Umbrian, Oscan, &c.** FABRETTI Corpus Inscriptionum antiquioris aevi, ordine geographico digestum, et Glossarium Italicum in quo omnia Vocabula continentur ex UMBRICIS, Sabinis, Oscis, Volscis, Etruscis aliisque Monumentis quæ supersunt, very stout 4to. *plates of Inscriptions and woodcuts of Coins in the text, boards*, £4. 4*s* *Taurini*, 1867

A wonderful book, comprising, well digested in one immense volume, all our knowledge of the early Inhabitants of Italy. Numismatists and Classical Scholars will be delighted to possess this Encyclopædia.

369 VALENTYN, Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. A collection of Voyages to the East Indies, (in Dutch), 5 vols, in 8. folio, *numerous plates of Natural History, Views, Portraits, Charts, &c. neatly hf. bd. calf, uncut, Siebold's copy*, £3. 3*s* *Amst.* 1724-26

Hope's copy sold for £13. 2*s*; Pinkerton's for £15. 15*s*; Hibbert's, £4. 5*s*.

"Cette collection est fort curieuse; mais étant écrite dans une langue très peu répandue, son mérite n'en peut pas être généralement apprécié." *Brunet.*

"I cannot dissemble my fondness for Valentyn, although I am unable to read a single sentence—but the plates are so curious, and apparently faithful, as well as numerous—and the work being considered scarce and little known, as well as the best hitherto published relative to India, &c."—*Dibdin.*

The author was above 20 years in India, and has given a very complete history, both natural and civil, of that country, the Cape, the Moluccas, and all the Indian Islands, Japan, etc.

13370 *Valerii Maximi* liber Factorum et Dictorum Memorabilium, smallest folio, *second edition, but the first with a date, being also the Editio Princeps of the Treatise De Hospitiis, capitals painted in, and the first page illuminated, hf. bd.* £5. *Moguntiæ, P. Schoyffer de Gernszhem*, 1471

371 —— the same, folio, *fine large copy*, meas. above 11 inches by 7¾, *in russia, from Mr. Heber's library*, £15. 1471

Lemaire's copy sold for 300 francs, and the Duke of Orleans' for 240 fr. Dr. Askew's fetched £26.; and a copy was marked by Techener, in 1855, 450 francs. Mr. Heber has written on the fly-leaf of preceding copy a list of copies sold by auction at prices varying from £17. to £26. The volume is beautifully printed in Schoeffer's largest Gothic letter, and is a fine specimen of his typography.

372 VAN PRAET. Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi, (par Van Praet), *Paris, De Bure frères, impr. de Crapelet*, 1822-28, 6 tom. en 5 vol. —Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin, qui se trouvent dans les bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières, pour servir de suite au catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi, *Paris, ib.* 1824-28, 4 vols.—together 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, the Yemeniz copy*, £6. 6*s* 1822-28

373 VENTENAT (E. P.) Jardin de la Malmaison, 2 vols. in 1, imperial folio, VELLUM PAPER, *containing* 120 *exquisitely* **beautiful coloured plates** *by Redouté, with descriptions, russia, with broad leather joints and gilt edges*, £6. 10*s* *Paris*, 1803-7

Priced, 1836, Boissange, £21.; Treuttel, £16. 16*s*.; H. G. Bohn, £11. 11*s*. Sold at White Knight's sale, £23. 2*s*.

One of the most beautiful books of its class, printed at the expense of the Empress Josephine, and published at 800 francs, equivalent here to £32.

374 **Vellum Printing.** Pignotti, Favole e Novelle; *nuova edizione*, thick 12mo. *printed upon* VELLUM, *a beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by De Rome, from the library of M. Borluut de Noortdonck*, £8. 8*s* *Londra*, 1784

375 VERTUE (G.) Catalogue and Description of Charles the First's Collection of Pictures, Limnings, Statues, Bronzes, Medals and other Curiosities, *mezzotint portrait of Charles I, by I. Smith*, 1757—Catalogue of James the Second's Collection of Pictures, &c. *two leaves of Index injured, MS. notes by Horace Walpole*, 1758—2 vols. 4to. *old calf*, £2. 18*s* 1757-58

376 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain, published by the Society of Antiquaries, A REMARKABLY FINE AND VERY COMPLETE SET, comprising all the plates published by the Antiquarian Society, to the present time, viz. the 6 vols. *earliest impressions of the numerous plates, including the coloured set of* BAYEUX TAPESTRY. Also a SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME, *containing numerous large historical Prints engraved by Vertue, and published separately at intervals, by the Society, and now very scarce.* In all 7 vols. impl. folio,

Digitized by Google

elegant in hf. red morocco, full gilt backs, gilt edges, £24. 1747-1845

The published price for modern impressions of the 5 vols. unbound, is £40., the Bayeux Tapestry, £8. 10*s*, and the volume of additional plates, £12. 12*s*, which with 10 guineas, the value of the binding, makes £71. 12*s*. A complete set, priced, 1847, H. G. Bohn, £36. 5*s*.

13377 VILLA BIANCA (F. M. Emanuele e Gaetani Marchese di) della Sicilia Nobile, 4 vols. small folio, *old calf* £2. 2*s* *Palermo*, 1754-59

Genealogical works on the great Families of Sicily are scarce.

378 VISCONTI (G. B. ed E. Q.) MUSEO PIO-CLEMENTINO, 7 vols. *portraits and* 375 *plates*, 1782-1807 — Museo Chiaramonti, Tomo I, con l'Esplicazione de Sigg. P. A. Visconti e G. A. Guattani, *portrait and* 45 *plates*, 1808—together 8 vols. imp. folio, *half bound, uncut*, £10. *Roma*, 1782-1807

379 VITRUVIO, Dieci Libri dell' Architettura, tradotti e commentati da Monsignor Barbaro eletto Patriarca d'Aquileggia, large folio, *very fine woodcuts, vellum*, 18*s*

Vinegia, F. Marcolini, 1556

The last leaf, containing the Register and the Colophon is in beautiful condition.

380 VITRUVIUS de Architectura libri X. cum notis variorum, H. Wottoni Elementis, et Lexico Vitruviano B. Baldi Urbinatis, etc. curante J. de Laet, small folio, *woodcuts, fine copy in red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*, £3. 3*s*

Amst. L. Elzevir, 1649

381 VOLTAIRE (M. de) La Pucelle d'Orléans, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *only* 200 *copies printed for subscribers, portrait and vignettes by Duplessis Berthault, with a set of engravings from designs by Moreau le Jeune added, French green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hammond*, £6. *Paris*, 1865

382 VREDII (Olivarii) Historia Comitum Flandriæ à Cæsare ad Clodovæum—Flandria vetus sive Ethnica, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1650—Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ à Balduino Ferreo ad Philippum IV, 3 parts in 2 vols. *portrait*, 1642-43—Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum, 1639—Historia Flandriæ Christianæ — together 5 vols. sm. folio, *numerous very fine plates of Seals and Arms, some coloured, Genealogical Tables, fine copies in old calf, gilt backs*, £5. *Brugis*, 1639-50

A complete set of these valuable works. There is a long essay, with illustrations, on the old Frank language in the second part of the "Historia Comitum."

383 WALLICH, Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East India Plants, 3 vols. impl. fol. *containing* 300 *most beautifully coloured plates, very nice clean copy in hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* 1830-32

Each part, containing 25 plates, was published at 2 guineas; the work was completed in 12 parts. The finest and most beautiful of all the Botanical works published in this or any other country. There were only 250 copies issued for the original Subscribers.

384 WALTHERI (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum, *facsimiles, Ulmæ*, 1756—CARPENTIER. Alphabetum Tironianum, *facsimiles of Ancient Charters, &c. of Louis the Pious*—together 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *fine copy in russia*, £3. 3*s* *Lut. Par.* 1747-56

Two very useful works to the young palæographer. Walther's Lexicon is a standard work for general use; Carpentier is devoted to the Carlovingian period, especially the Charters issued by Louis the Pious.

13385 WARING'S (J. B.) Illustrations of Architecture and Ornament, *upwards of* 400 *figures etched on* 70 *Copper-plates, with Descriptive and Critical Letterpress*, impl. 4to. (pub. £3. 3*s*) *cl. gilt edges*, 14*s* *n. d.*

386 WARNER (Rev. Richard) ANTIQUITATES CULINARIÆ, or Curious Tracts relating to Old English Cookery, viz. — I. The Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled about A.D. 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard II.—II. Ancient Cookery, A.D. 1381, containing ninety-one English Receipts, or Nyms.—III. Recipes in English Cookery, written in the Fourteenth Century.—IV. Ancient Receipts to preserve Fruits.—V. Inthronization Feast of George Neville, Archbishop of York, in the 6th Edward IV.—VI. Lenten Inthronization Feast of Archbishop Warham, A.D. 1504.—Chiefly printed from Manuscripts, with a Preliminary Discourse, Notes, and Illustrations, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf gilt, rare*, 32*s* 1791

387 WARTON'S History of English Poetry, from the XI to the XVII century, with PRICE'S preface and notes, further improved, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, tree-marbled calf gilt, by Riviere, rare*, £3. 3*s* 1840

388 WATSON'S (J. Forbes) INDEX to the NATIVE and SCIENTIFIC NAMES of INDIAN and other EASTERN PLANTS and PRODUCTS, imperial 8vo. 637 *pp. double cols.* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 26*s* 3*d* 1868

389 WATT'S Bibliotheca Britannica, or General Index to British and Foreign Literature, including an account of upwards of 40,000 Authors, as well as the works they have written, 2 parts (Authors and Subjects) in 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *cloth, uncut*, £4. 8*s* *Edinb.* 1824

"Let me not forget to notice that wonderful work of Dr. Watt. Both father and son FELL VICTIMS to their zeal in its completion: such a concentration of labour was hardly ever beheld; and it should never fail to be the LIBRARY COMPANION of all collectors."—*Dibdin.*

390 WELLINGTON'S Despatches during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, the Low Countries, and France, by Colonel GURWOOD, 8 vols. royal 8vo. BEST EDITION, *portrait* (pub. at £8. 10*s*), *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1844-47

391 WEST (R.) Perspective Views of all the Ancient Churches in LONDON and Westminster, engraved by W. H. Toms, 2 parts in 1, folio, *containing* 24 *plates, fine impressions, half russia*, £2. 2*s* 1736-39

392 WHELER (Sir G.) Journey into Greece in company of Dr. Spon of Lyons, sm. folio, *map and numerous plates, including some of Coins, fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1682

Digitized by Google

13393 WHITE (J.) Voyage to New South Wales, impl. 4to *fine paper*, COLOURED PLATES *of Natural History, Birds, Fishes, Mammals, etc. russia*, 25*s* 1790

Rare in the coloured state.

394 WHITAKER (T. D.) Account of the Parish of CARTMELL, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates, boards*, £2. 2*s* 1818

395 WIELAND (C. M.) sämmtliche Werke, mit Supplement, 42 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *with 4to. Atlas containing portrait and 22 beautiful engravings, after Ramberg, etc calf*, £2. 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1794-98

396 —— dieselben, herausgegeben von Gruber, 53 vols. 12mo. *portrait, new half calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1818-27

397 WILKES (Charles) UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841 and 1842, 5 vols. *and an atlas of plates*, roy. 4to. *cloth*, £8. 8*s* *Philad.* 1845

VERY RARE. Only 100 copies were printed of this larger edition, expressly for presents, by the United States Government.

398 WILKIE (Sir David) SPANISH AND ORIENTAL SKETCHES, impl. folio, 26 *beautiful designs, engraved on stone by Nash*, **coloured** *and* **mounted on cardboard in exact imitation of the original drawings**, *in a portfolio*, £3. 16*s* 1847

Priced H. G. Bohn, £7. 7*s*, Sotheby's, 1858, £3. 2*s* 6*d*.

399 WILKINS' (David) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, à Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446, ad Londinensem A.D. 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia, 4 vols. fol. RARE, *fine copy, neatly rebacked*, £15. 1737

400 WILKINSON (Sir G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion. Early History, and Agriculture, etc. derived from a comparison of the paintings, sculptures, and monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors, BOTH SERIES, and Supplement, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, with Index, *and 600 plates and cuts illustrative of Paintings, Monuments, Sculptures, etc. some in* COLOURS, *cloth*, £5. 15*s* 1837-41

401 WILKINSON'S Antiquities of MAGNA GRAECIA, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with above 100 fine plates and vignettes, hf. bd. uncut*, 20*s* 1807

Presentation copy from the author to H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex.

402 WILKS' Historical Sketches of the SOUTH of INDIA, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore, from the origin of the Hindoo Government to the extinction of the Mohammedan dynasty in 1799, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, half calf*, £3. 1810-17

403 WINSTANLEY (H.) Knowsley Gallery, royal folio, 20 *engravings of Pictures by* VAN DYCK, S. ROSA, TITIAN, *and other celebrated masters, fine impressions, half morocco*, 30*s* 1729

404 WITT'S Recreations, augmented with ingenious Conceites for the Wittie, and merrie mediciues for the melancholie, also with the Muses Recreation, conteining several pieces of poetique wit, by Sir J. Mennis and Dr. James Smith, 1656, and Wit Restor'd 1658; also Wits Recreations, selected from the finest fancies; with 1000 Out-landish Proverbs, 1640; with preface by Park, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1817

13405 —— another copy, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £4. 4*s* 1817

This well edited collection of English poetical Facetiæ, has now become scarce; an ordinary copy fetched March 4, 1867, at Hodgson's £3. 16*s*.

406 WOOD (Anthony à) Athenæ Oxonienses: An exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford; to which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University; new edition with additions, and a CONTINUATION by Dr. Bliss, 4 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £15. 15*s*) *neat, calf*, £10. 10*s* 1813-20

407 WOUVERMANS (Philip) Œuvres, gravées d'après ses meilleurs Tableaux qui sont dans les plus beaux Cabinets de Paris et ailleurs, oblong royal folio, 100 LARGE FINE ENGRAVINGS by Moreau, Cochin, and other French Artists, *hf. bd. neat*, £5. *Paris*, 1737

Usually sold in Paris for £8.: a morocco copy, containing 130 engravings, I find priced, in 1847, £21.

A fine collection of Ninety Prints, some extra large, brilliant impressions, fetched at Dawson Turner's Sale, 1853, £11. 11*s*.

408 WYATT'S (Digby) Art of Illuminating as Practised in Europe from the earliest Times, *illustrated by borders, initial letters and Alphabets by* W. R. Tymms, with an Essay and Instructions by M. Digby Wyatt, 1008 *Illuminated Figures, Letters and Borders*, roy. 8vo. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1860

409 **Wynkyn de Worde. The Floure of the Commaundementes of God**, with many examples and auctorytees extracte and drawen as well of Holy Scryptures as other Docteurs and good auncyente Faders, the whiche is moche utyle and profytable unto all people; small folio, *woodcuts*, **black letter**, *wants* 12 *leaves of tabula, with title page, at commencement, and* X x 4-6 *at end*, EXTREMELY RARE, *calf, from Archdeacon Cotton's library*, £12. 12*s*

Emprynted at London, in Flete-strete, at the sygne of the Sonne, by WYNKYN DE WORDE *the* xiii. *yere of ye reygne of oure most naturell soveryne Lordekynge Henry ye Eyght of yt. name. Fynysshed ye yere of our Lorde*, M.CCCCC. XXI. *the* viii. *day of October*

One of the rarest productions of Wynkyn de Worde's press. It contains some marvellous relations drawn from Scriptural and Secular Histories.

Priced, 1826, Baynes, £18.; 1854, Gardner's copy fetched £26. 10*s*; 1858, Sotheby's, a wormed copy, £21. 10*s*.

410 YARRELL'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, third edition, with additions, 3 vols. 8vo. 550 *fine illustrations* (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*) 1856—**History of British Fishes**, third edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *port.* and 522 *woodcuts* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), 1860—together 5 vols. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

last and most complete edition, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 12*s* 1856-60

13411 YOUNG (J.) Catalogue of the Pictures at GROSVENOR HOUSE, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and* 143 *etchings*, INDIA PROOF, *half bound, uncut*. £2. 1821

412 YOUNG, Catalogue of Pictures by British Artists in the possession of Sir J. F. LEICESTER, Bart. (Lord De Tabley) atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 69 *plates*, INDIA PROOF ETCHINGS, *half morocco, gilt edges*, 35*s* 1821

413 YOUNG, Catalogue of the celebrated Collection of Pictures of the late J. J. ANGERSTEIN, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 42 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *half morocco, uncut*, 32*s* 1823

414 —— another copy, *half bound, uncut*, 36*s*
Published at £6. 6*s*.; priced by Henry Bohn, £3. 3*s*.

415 YOUNG, Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the Marquess of STAFFORD, at Cleveland House, London, containing an Etching of every picture, and hist. and biogr. notices, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 282 *engravings, India Paper, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 1825
Priced by Henry Bohn £4. 14*s* 6*d*.

13416 ZEITSCHRIFT für die KUNDE des MORGENLANDES, herausgegeben von Ewald, Gabelentz, Kosegarten, Lassen, Neumann, Rödiger, und Rückert, Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Göttingen u. Bonn*, 1837-50

417 ZEITSCHRIFT DER DEUTSCHEN MORGENLÆNDISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT, Vols. I-XX, *numerous plates*—Register zu Band I-X—Jahresbericht für 1845-6, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. ct.*—together 19 vols. 8vo. *half calf, the remainder sewed*, (pub. 80 Thlr.) £7. *Leipzig*, 1847-66

418 ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL, by Bell, Children, Sowerby, Horsfield, Kirby, Yarrell, Vigors, &c. in 5 vols. 8vo 97 *coloured plates*, (cost £11. 5*s*) *calf neat*, £3. 3*s* 1825-35

PERIODICALS and TRANSACTIONS:

13419 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL Society Proceedings, Nos. 45, 48—54, 64 to 75, being part of vol 5, Vols. 6, 7, 8, 9 complete, and 3 parts of vol. 10, 20 parts, *plates, some coloured*, 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Philadelphia*, 1853-66
A very important series. It contains articles on various branches of science, written by some of the first savants in America.

420 —— Catalogue of the Library of, Parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1863-6

421 AMERICAN ACADEMY of Arts and Sciences, Memoirs, First Series, 1783, Vol. I. (*series completed in* 4 *vols.*) *bd. Boston*, 1785—*New Series*, Vols. I. to VI, VIII. *Cambridge*, 1833-63—together 4 vols and 8 pts. 4to. *plates*, £8. 1785-1863
Mostly valuable Scientific Transactions by Worcester, Paine, Bowditch, Bond, Nuttall, Hale, Lovering, Captain Owen, Store, Asa Grey, Everett, Haldeman, Leidy, Emory, Sargent, Burnett, Eustis, Jussieu, Bache, James Hall, and others. Vol. I. contains "A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America by Father Sebastian Rasles, edited by Pickering."

422 **Kazan.** Utchenya Zapiski izdavaemya Imperatorsk. Kazansk. Universitetom, Parts I-IV, 8vo. *scientific memoirs of the Imperial University of Kazan, sd.* 5*s* *Kazan*, 1859

423 **Microscopical Society.** QUARTERLY JOURNAL of MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, **First Series**, 8 vols. **Second Series**, Vols. I-V., Nos. 1-20, together 13 vols. 8vo. *nine in half calf, four in parts*, £8. 10*s* 1852-65

424 Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie heraus. von Erdmann, Vols. I-XVIII 1828-33
Journal für praktische Chemie, heraus. von Erdmann, Werther, und Seidel, Vols. I.-LXIII. 1834-54
—together 81 vols. 8vo. (pub. about 200 Thalers) *very numerous plates, sewed*, £12. *Leipzig*, 1828-54

425 **Paris.** Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et des Arts, 4to.
Sciences Morales et Politiques, 5 vols. 1798-1814
Littérature et Beaux-Arts, 5 vols. 1798-1814
Savans Étrangers, Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 2 vols. 1806-11
Base du Système Métrique Décimal, par Delambre, Tom. I. à III. *rare* 1806-10
Rapports et discussions de toutes les classes de l'Institut sur les ouvrages admis au concours pour les prix décennaux 1810
Mémoires présentés par divers savans, a l'Académie des Sciences, 15 vols. 1827-58
Académie des Inscriptions, Savans étrangers, 1re série, Tom. 2-5, in 5 vols. 1846-50
—— 2me Série, Antiquités de France, Vols. 1-5, in 7 vols. 1843-65
Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, 2me Série, Tom. 1-9 1837-55
—— the same, savans étrangers, sciences morales, Tom. I-II. 1841-47
—together 54 vols. *with many plates, sewed in boards*, £25. 1798-1865

13426 PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL and TRANSACTIONS, from the beginning in 1841 down to November, 1865, FIRST SERIES, edited by JACOB BELL, 12 vols. *hf. calf*, 6 *vols. in Nos.* with Index to Vols. I—XV, 1 vol. *cloth*; NEW SERIES Vols. I-VII, Part 5, six vols. *in Nos.*—together 25 vols. 8vo. *portraits and cuts*, (pub. £15. in Nos.) twenty vols. *uniformly bound in half calf neat, one vol. in cloth, the rest in Nos.* £3. 16*s* 1842-65

427 —— Another set, from the beginning in 1841 to April, 1865, with Index to Vols I-XV. together 23 vols. and eight parts, fourteen vols. *half calf, the rest in parts*, £2. 16*s* 1842-64

St. Petersburgh Academy:

428 Bulletin. Tome I. Nos. 4 to 9. T. IV. Nos. 7, 8, 9, and some odd sheets, T. V. No. 1, 2, 3, 8. T. VI. No. 1 and 2, 1859-63—Bulletin de la Classe Mathématique: Tomes II. to IV, 1854-58, sm. folio, £2. 10*s*

Digitized by Google

13429 Atti dell' Accademia Pontificia de Nuovi Lincei; from the commencement in 1847 to 1866, being Vols I, IV, V without sessione 5 to end, VI. without sessione 6 to end; VII, X, XI without sessione 5 to end. XII without sessioni 1, 2, 3, XIII. XV to XVI without sessioni 5 and 6 to end. XVII, without sessioni 6 to end, XVIII and XIX —together 15 vols. imperial 4to. *numerous plates, in parts, from Prof. Faraday's library*, £2. 10*s* *Roma*, 1847-66

A valuable publication chiefly treating of Astronomy, but embracing a variety of other scientific subjects, correspondence of foreign Savans, etc.

430 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE, a complete series to 1865, Vol. I-XIV. roy. 4to. *containing a large number of plates, woodcuts and diagrams*, (pub. at £28.) *four vols. in cloth, ten vols. sewed, Professor* FARADAY'S *copy*, £15. *Washington*, 1848-65

Including, with many other valuable dissertations, the following: Squier's Aboriginal Monuments, Gray's Plantæ Texanæ, Whittlesea's Ancient Works in Ohio, Rees' Dakotah Grammar and Dictionary, Harvey's Nereis Boreali-Americana, Mayer's Mexican History and Archæology, Bowen's Yoruba Grammar and Dictionary, Leidy's Fauna of Nebraska, Coffin on Winds, Bailey's Microscopical Organisms, Jones' North American Vertebrata, Brewer's North American Oology, Kane's Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas, etc.

The following vols. can be supplied separately:

431 III. Locke, Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism, &c. 10*s* 1852

432 IV. Riggs, Dictionary of the Dakota Language, 12*s* 1851

433 V. Leidy, Flora and Fauna within Living Animals, &c. 20*s* 1853

434 VII. Lapham's Antiquities of Wisconsin, 55 *plates*—Leidy on the Extinct Sloths, &c. 30*s* 1855

435 IX. Meech, Relative Intensity of the Heat and Light of the Sun upon different latitudes of the earth, &c. 24*s* 1857

436 X. Harvey, Nereis Boreali-Americana, &c. 28*s* 1858

437 —— Nereis Boreali-Americana, Part I. *coloured plates*, (pub. 12*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 1852

438 XI. Brewer, North American Oology, &c. 28*s* 1860

439 —— Brewer's North American Oology, Part I, Raptores and Fissirostres, *coloured plates*, (pub. £1.) *cloth*, 12*s* 1857

440 XII. Kane, Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas, &c. 28*s* 1860

441 Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections; from the commencement in 1862 to 1867, Vols. 1 to 7, roy. 8vo. *plates, woodcuts*, (pub. £7.) *sd. Professor* FARADAY'S *copy*, £3. 10*s* *Washington*, 1862-67

Contents: Vol. 1, Meteorology—2. Chemistry, Catalogue of Portraits of Indians, Catalogue of Birds, Reptiles and Shells—3. Diptera and Coleoptera of N. America, Scientific Periodicals—4. Neuroptera and Lepidoptera of N. and S. America—5. Bibliography of N. Amer. Conchology—6. Diptera, Trypetidæ, Scromyzidæ, Ephydrinidæ—7. Bats, Shells, Invertebrated Fossils, &c. &c

On sale separately:

442 Stanley's Portraits of N. Amer. Indians, Catalogue, 8vo. 5*s* 1852

443 Catalogue of Coleoptera of the U. S. by Melsheimer, 8vo. (pub. 8*s*) 5*s* 1853

13444 Catalogue of N. Amer. Serpents, by Baird and Girard, (pub. 4*s*) 2*s* 6*d* 1853

445 Guizot's Meteorological and Physical Tables, 2nd edition, 634 pp. (pub. 12*s*) *sd.* 2*s* 1859

446 Loew's Monograph of Diptera, Part 1, 8vo. (pub. 6*s*) *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1862

447 ANNUAL REPORTS for 1850, 1854, 1857, 1859-62, containing Lectures delivered before the Members and a large amount of Scientific information, and Report on discovery of Neptune, 1850, and Report on Catalogues of Libraries, 1850—together 6 vols. and 4 parts, 8vo. *six vols. cloth, the rest sd* 20*s* *Washington*, 1850-62

448 **Spanish Academy of Science**: Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias, Tomo I to III. (without Vol. III. Part 2), Tomo IV. parte 1 and 2, Tomo VI. complete. Resumen de Trabajos Mineralogicos, 1865, 13 parts, *plates, sd.* £3. 15*s* *Madrid*, 1850-65

UNITED SERVICE Institution:

449 JOURNAL, from the commencement in July, 1857 to November 1867, being Vols. I to XI, part 4, *with the Supplements*, (Nos. 1-46) 8vo. *illustrated with a large number of plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at about £8. 8*s*) £3. 5*s* 1857-67

450 —— Another set, July 1857 to May 1866, being Vols. I-X, part, 1, with Supplements, (Nos. 1 to 38 without 36), *cloth lettered*, the remainder in parts, £2. 1857-66

UPSALA Academy:

451 NOVA ACTA Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis, **Series Tertia**, Vols. I-III, IV fasc. 2, V and VI fasc. 1, 4to. *plates, sd.* £5. 5*s* *Upsal.* 1855-66

WILTSHIRE Topographical Society:

452 WILTSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL and Natural History Magazine, published by the Society formed in that County, 1853, Nos. 1-26 being Vols. I-IX, part 2, 8vo. *numerous plates of Antiquities, Pedigrees, etc.* 7 vols. *cloth, gilt edges, and* 5 *parts, sd.* £4. 10*s* *Devizes*, 1854-65

453 —— the same, Vols. I-VII, without Nos. 3 to 8, 8vo. parts, 36*s* *ib.* 1854-62

Zoological Society.

454 TRANSACTIONS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, Vols. I complete, II part 1, III complete, imp. 4to. *many* COLOURED *plates of Mammals, Birds, Fish, Insects, &c.* (pub at £19. 13*s*) *in parts*, £3. 16*s* 1833-46

455 **BIBLES. Hebrew**: BIBLIA Ebræa eleganti et majuscula Characterum forma qua primo intuitu literæ radicales et serviles, deficientes et quiescentes &c. situ et colore discernuntur, curâ Eliæ HUTTERI, folio, *in the original oak binding, covered with stamped leather, fine copy, from the* ENSCHEDE *collection*, 36*s* *Hamburghi, Froben.* 1603

Priced, 1840, Brown, £3. 3*s*. The radicals are printed in ordinary large type, the serviles in the same type but hollow, and the omitted radicals inserted in smaller character above the lines.

456 **Hebrew-German.** BIBLIA GERMANICO-JUDAICA, ex versione Jekusiël filii Isaac, cum privilegio Joh. Sobieski,

Digitized by Google

Regis Poloniæ, *in German, printed in the Rabbinical character*, folio, *fine copy in vellum, from the* ENSCHEDE *collection*, £2. 16*s* *Amst. ap. Plebasch Levit. imp. G. Blaeu, et L. Baak*, 5437 (1677)

Not mentioned by Brunet, Ebert or Lelong.

13457 **Swedish.** BIBLIA, pa SWENSKO, with the Apocrypha, thick folio, *stamped vellum*, 1394 *pp. fine copy, from the* ENSCHEDE *collection*, £2. 16*s* *Stockholm, I. Meurer*, 1666

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

458 Botfield (Beriah) Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England, royal 8vo. *privately printed, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1849

459 Catalogue of the Sale of Dr. Mead's Library in 1754-5, fifty-six days, produced £5335, 2 parts in 1 vol. *with prices, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1754-55

460 Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum, Vol. I. folio, (A—Azzurinus), *all published, cloth*, 9*s* 1841

This volume contains the best "Rules for Cataloguing."

461 Edwards's Libraries and Founders of Libraries, 8vo. *pp.* xx. 503, *and 2 tables*, (pub. at 18*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1864

The present volume, the introductory chapters excepted—occupies a ground which was but touched on in the "Memoirs of Libraries (1859)." It is at once a new and independent work, and a continuation of the preceding work on the same subject.

462 GOUGH (R.) Account of a rich illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, 4to. *portrait and plates, red mor. extra, joints, gilt edges*, 24*s* 1794

463 FACSIMILES of the Types, Woodcuts, and Capital Letters used by early Printers. 42 *plates containing* 100 *examples*, 1840—Five hundred Facsimiles of Marks of Early Paper Makers in the 14th and 15th Centuries—together 2 vols. sm. folio, *sd.* 6*s* 6*d*

464 MELZI (D. Gaetano) Note Bibliografiche, edite per cura di un Bibliofilo Milanese, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1863

465 Payne (John) Rare Books and Valuable Manuscripts, sold at Sotheby's in 1857, 2 *catalogues, with MS. prices and names*, 8vo 9*s* 1857

466 THEUX (X. de) BIBLIOGRAPHIE LIÉGEOISE; contenant 1o. les Livres imprimés à Liége depuis le XVe Siecle jusqu'à nos jours; 2o. les Ouvrages publiés en Belgique et à l'Etranger, concernant l'Histoire de Liége, 2 parts, roy. 8vo. 713 *pp. double cols. sd.* 20*s* *Bruxelles*, 1867

467 Wellesley's (Rev. Dr.) Library; Catalogue of the Sale of this Collection at Sotheby's, Nov. 8—24, 1866, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1866

468 YEMENIZ CATALOGUE: Table des Prix d'Adjudication de la Vente Yemeniz, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1867

469 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1867

CLASSICS.

470 ANTONINUS. Vetera Romanorum Itineraria sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, cum Notis variorum Wesselingii, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old calf, tooled sides*, 36*s* *Amst.* 1735

Priced, Thorpe, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; Thorpe, 1824, £7. 7*s*; Longman, 1837, £9. 9*s*; 1829, J. Bohn, £5. 5*s*.

13471 BACONI (Francisci) Opera Omnia, 7 vols. 18mo. *russia gilt*, 21*s* *Amst.* 1696, *etc.*

The last edition of Bacon's Works, by Ellis and Spedding, omits all Bacon's Latin works.

472 BAUDI (Dom.) Epistolæ, Orationes et libellus de Foenore, stout 18mo. *frontispiece, green morocco extra, gilt and marbled edges, French style by Riviere, fine copy*, 25*s* *Amst. Lud. Elzevir*, 1662

473 BOECKH. Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum, auctoritate et impensis Academiæ Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ ediderunt A. Boeckhius, J. Franzius, E. Curtius et A. Kirchhoff, 3 vols. folio, *calf*, and Vol. IV. parts I and II, *plates of Inscriptions*, (pub. about £10. 10*s*) £8. *Berolini*, 1828-59

474 —— the same, 5 parts in 3, being Vol. I. complete, folio, *plate, bds.* £2. 10*s* 1828

475 —— the same, Vols. I. and II. in one vol. fol. *calf super extra, joints, sides and back covered with gold tooling, gilt edges, with clasps*, £2. 16*s* *Berolini*, 1828-43

476 CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phoenician, Chaldaean, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, and other writers, with an introductory dissertation, 8vo. *best edition, boards*, VERY RARE, 28*s* 1832

477 CURTIUS, Geschichte des Wegebaus bei den Griechen, 4to. 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1855

478 Dictys Cretensis, in usum Delphini, *front. good copy, calf*, 2*s* 1732

479 DIONIS CASSII Historiæ Romanæ quæ supersunt ed. Valesius Fabricius et Reimarus, 2 vols. folio, 2 *portraits, old calf, fine copy*, 36*s* *Hamburgh*, 1750-52

Previously priced £4. 4*s*.

480 DIODORUS SICULUS, Gr. et Lat. Wesselingii, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy in vellum*, 9*s* 1746

481 DIODORI SICULI, Bibliotheca Historica, *Gr. et Lat.* cum notis variorum et Wesselingii, nova editio, cum comment. Heynii et argumentis Eyringii, 11 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *uncut*, 20*s* *Biponti et Argentorati*, 1793-1807

482 EUSTATHII Commentarium in Homeri Iliadem, Gr. Alex. Politius nunc primum Latine vertit, notis perpetuis illustravit, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Florentiæ*, 1733-35

Willett's sale, 1825, £6. 6*s*.

483 Eutropii insigne volumen quo Romana historia universa describitur. Aurelii Victoris libellus. Epitome Eutropii. Græcorum imperatorum vitæ, de rebus in oriente, Pauli Diaconi de gestis Longobardorum lib. VI. small folio, *fine copy in vellum*, 10*s* *Basil. Froben.* 1532

484 FRASCATORII Veronensis Opera Omnia, accesserunt Naugeri Orationes duæ carminaque nonnulla, sm. 4to. *calf*, 6*s* *Venet. Juntæ*, 1555

485 GEOGRAPHI GRÆCI minores, Gr. et Lat. è codicibus recognovit, et indicibus instruxit Car. Müller, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. pp. 578 and 665, *hf. calf*, and atlas of 29 maps, *in cloth*, 30*s* *Parisiis, F. Didot*, 1855-61

"Excellente édition."—*Brunet.*

486 Gregorii Nazanzeni Carmina, Gr. et Lat. sm. 4to. *fine copy, with the two leaves of Errata, vellum*, 24*s* *Aldus*, 1504

This volume forms a portion of the celebrated

Digitized by Google

collection of Christian Poets published by Aldus, and is often wanted to complete sets of it. The present copy contains a number of manuscript notes in Greek. Priced, Thorpe, 1831, £3. 3s; Renouard's fetched £2. 18s.

31487 HARDT (Ig.) Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum GRÆCORUM Bibliothecæ Regiæ Bavaricæ, 5 vols. 4to. VELLUM PAPER, *Dr. Dibdin's copy, calf extra by C. Lewis.* £2. 2s *Monachii*, 1806-12

Priced by H. Bohn, £7. 7s.

488 HEINSII (Dan.) Orationes ex recensione Nic. Heinsii, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Lugd. Bat. Elz.* 1627

489 Hesiodi Opera, et Dies; Theogonia; Scutum Herculis, Græce cum scholiis Trincavelli, *Venetiis*, M.D.XXXVII—Budæi de Contemptu rerum fortuitarum lib. tres, *woodcut of a printing press on the title*, 1528—together 2 vols. in 1, *fine copies in vellum.* 24s *Venet.* 1527-28

The Hesiod alone sold for 39s at Roscoe's sale, and a copy at Sotheby's in 1856, for the same sum.

490 HERODOTUS, translated, with Notes, by G. and Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson, new and corrected edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and illustrations*, (pub. at £2 8s) *cloth*, 36s 1862

Sir Henry Rawlinson's recent Assyrian discoveries must direct the attention of all Biblical and Classical Scholars to these volumes, which constitute the best edition, with all the latest discoveries and illustrations, of the Father of History.

491 HIEROCLIS *philosophi* commentarius in aurea Pythagoreorum carmina, Curterio interprete, *Gr. et Lat.* 18mo. *Large Paper, old olive morocco, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1583

492 HOMERI OPERA, Græce, 2 vols folio, FIRST EDITION, *extremely rare, but imperfect*, £18 *Florentiæ*, 1488

Any gentleman possessing an imperfect copy will please to communicate with Mr. Q., as they might make up a perfect copy between them. My copy wants Vol. I. prel. leaves A—E, margins of 1, 3 and 4 cut, sheet M, N; leaf O 1; Q 1 soiled; V 1 soiled: & 2: Vol. II. A A 1 damaged; P P 3 and 8.

493 INSCRIPTIONES Latinæ ad Romanam Antiquitatem illustrandam, cum 5 Indicibus, edd. Hagenbach et Orellius, 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 12s 6d *Turici*, 1828

494 Iamblichi Chalcidensis ex Cœle-Syria, de Mysteriis liber. Thomas Gale græce nunc primum edidit, latine vertit et notas adjecit, small folio, *very fine copy, calf, from the Enschédé collection*, 18s *Oxonii*, 1678

495 —— the same, sm. folio, *veau fauve, gilt edges, the Yemeniz copy*, 32s *ib.* 1678

496 Masson (J.) Ovidii Nasonis Vita ordine chronologico delineata, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, presentation copy to Bp. W. Lloyd, with Author's autograph inscription and MS. corrections, red morocco super extra, lined with red leather, richly ornamented with gold tooling, gilt edges* 14s *Amst.* 1708

497 Petronii Arbitri Satyricon. Accedunt diversorum Poetarum Lusus in Priapum, &c. concinnante M. Hadrianide, *Amst.* 1669—Petronii Fragmentum, *ib.* 1671, in 1 vol. small 8vo. *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges by C. Lewis*, £2. 12s 6d 1669-71

13498 PINDARI OPERA, *Græce et Latine*, textum in genuina metra restituit, recensuit, annotationem criticam, scholia, commentarium et Indices adjecit Boeckhius, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. (pub. at £6 12s) *fine copy in calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Lips.* 1811-21

499 PLUTARCHI Ethica seu moralia opuscula, *latine*, folio, *printed in a fine type, red morocco, gilt sides and gilt edges, fine copy from the Enschédé collection*, 12s *Parisiis, Vascosan.* 1554

500 PAUSANIÆ Græciæ Descriptio, Gr. et Lat. cum notis et Indice C. G. Siebelis, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *hf. blue morocco, uncut*, £2. 2s *Lipsiæ*, 1822-28

Priced, 1836, Nutt, £3.; Black and Armstrong, £3. 17s 6d; J. Bohn, £3.; Payne and Foss, £5. 10s.

501 PLOTINI Opera omnia e Græco in *Latinum* translata a Marsilio Ficino, folio, FIRST EDITION, *half morocco*, 36s *Florentiæ, A. Miscominus*, 1492

502 POCOCKE (R.) Inscriptiones antiquæ Græcæ et Latinæ, accedit Numismatum Ptolomæorum catalogus, folio, *half calf, uncut*, 10s 1752

503 STRABONIS RERUM GEOGRAPHICARUM Libri XXVI, *Graece et Latine*, ad optimos codices manuscriptos recensuit, varietate lectionis, adnotationibusque illustravit, Xylandri versionem emendavit Siebenkees, 7 vols. 8vo. THICK PAPER—Register-Band von G. C. Groskurd, 1834—together 8 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 32s *Lipsiæ*, 1796-1818

A Thick Paper copy was priced by Payne and Foss, 1848, £14. 14s.

The first six volumes contain the Text, seventh volume contains Casaubon's Commentary on the first three books (cum notis variorum) edited by Friedemann. This has never been continued.

504 Terentii Comœdiæ, recensuit, notisque auxit et dissertationem de metris comicis adjecit F. Hare, 4to. *portrait by Vander Gucht, the Lamoignon copy in citron morocco, by Padeloup*, 14s 1724

505 Theocriti, Bionis, Moschi carmina, interprete B. Lamagna, Gr. et Lat. 2 vols. in 1, *beautifully printed on fine vellum paper, red morocco, tooled sides, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Parma, Bodoni*, 1792

506 Theocriti, Bionis et Moschi Carmina Bucolica, Gr. et Lat. cum notis J. C. Valckenaerii, 8vo. THICK PAPER, *green morocco super extra, leather joints, gilt edges by J. Clarke, with the arms of the Rev. T. Williams in gold on sides*, £2. 2s *Lugd. Bat.* 1810

507 Theophrasti Eresii Historia Plantarum, Græce, edidit Wimmer, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Vratislaviæ*, 1842

508 Theophrastus' Characters, in *Greek* and *English*, with Notes by F. Howell, impl. 8vo. *India proof plates, hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 18s 1824

The plates are in the style of those in Lavater, but much more expressive.

509 Tibulli Carmina cum Notis C. G. Heynii et E. C. F. Wunderlichii, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous pretty vignettes*, VELLUM PAPER, *uncut*, £1. 4s *Lipsiæ*, 1817

510 Yonge's English and Greek Lexicon, sm. 4to. 536 *pp. double cols.* (pub. 21s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1849

Digitized by Google

13511 Xenophontis Opera Græce, cum notis J. G. Schneideri, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 10s *Oxon.* 1812-19

512 **Curiosa.** BIBLIOGRAPHIE des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, 8vo. *second edition, sd.* 25s *Paris*, 1864

513 DELEPIERRE (O.) Macaronéana, ou Melanges de Litterature Macaronique des différents Peuples de l'Europe, LARGE VELLUM, *one of four copies, calf extra, gilt edges, by J. Leighton, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £1. 7s *Paris*, 1852

514 EXCISE. The Original and Essence of a General Excise, a Sermon preached on a very extraordinary occasion at a noted Chapel in Westminster, 14 March, 1732, by Robert Winner, D.D. *(satirical)*, PRINTED ON BLACK PAPER IN WHITE INK, 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £1. 8s (1732)

515 **Astrology.** GARCÆI (J.) Astrologiæ Methodus judicandi Genituras; accessit E. O. Schreckenfuchsii Opus novum, *numerous tables* — Dialogus de VII Calendariis—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *calf*, 15s *Basileæ*, 1570

A practical book for Astrologers, with a vast number of Astrological Superstitions. The art of casting Nativities is also here fully explained, and numerous Examples given.

516 GOAD, Astro-Meteorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies Celestial, sm. folio. *calf*, 9s 1686

An interesting mixture of Science and Fallacy.

517 LONGUS, les Amours pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloë, 12mo. *with 30 plates, including the "Conclusion du Roman," old morocco*, 36s *Bouillon*, 1776

518 MEURSII (J.) Elegantiæ Latini Sermonis seu Aloisia Sigæa Toletana de Arcanis Amoris et Veneris adjunctis Fragmentis quibusdam eroticis, 2 vols. *frontispiece, fine copy in French calf, gilt edges*, £3. 15s *Lugd. Bat. ex Typis Elzevirianis (J. Baskerville)*, 1774

519 —— Elegantiae Latini Sermonis, thick 12mo. 618 *pp. the title without a publisher's or printer's name, vellum*, 36s *s. l. e. a.* (? 1750)

520 POGGII Florentiarum Facetiarum liber, notulis Imitatores indicantibus et nonnullis sive latinis sive Gallicis Imitationibus illustratus, 2 vols. 18mo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *London*, 1798

Containing imitations in French and Latin, with the tale of "the Lout looking for his heifer" in English.

521 REISCH (Georgii) Appendix Matheseos in MARGARITA PHILOSOPHICA. Sequuntur Græcarum Literarum Institutiones, Hebraicarum Litterarum Rudimenta, Musicæ figuratæ, Architectura et Perspectiva, Astrolabi compositio, etc. sm. thick 4to. *woodcut border to title and ornamental titles to the twelve books, besides a large number of very curious wood engravings throughout the volume, and notes to the treatise on Music, in original stamped binding, with clasps*, 25s *Argentorati, Jo. Gruniger*, 1512

522 VOLTAIRE (M. de) La Pucelle d'Orléans, 8vo. *fine engravings from designs by Moreau le Jeune, citron morocco, silk linings, gilt edges by C. Lewis, from Utterson's library*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1808

13523 **Woman.** Disputatio perjucunda "*Mulieres Homines non esse*" cui opposita est S. Gedicci Defensio Sexus muliebris, 24mo. *fine copy in old French citron morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s *Hagae-Com.* 1644

Extremely bitter *against* Women.

524 **ENGLISH.** BARET (J.) Alvearie, or Triple Dictionarie in Englishe, Latin and French, sm. folio, *fine woodcut title, old stamped calf*, £2. 2s *H. Denham*, 1573

A valuable work, and useful to the student of comparative Philology.

525 COTGRAVE'S (R.) French-English Dictionary, with English-French Dictionary by R. Sherwood, edited by J. Howell, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf extra, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £2. 2s 1660

526 ARIOSTO'S Orlando Furioso in English Heroical Verse, by Sir John Harington, of Bathe, Knight, *with portrait and plates, fine impressions.* To which is added his most elegant and Wittie Epigrams, in one vol. folio, *engraved frontispiece, containing* 2 PORTRAITS *and* 36 *large and spirited engravings by Porro*, VERY FINE COPY, *original calf*, £2. 18s 1633-4

Hibbert's copy fetched £3. 9s; Dr. Heath's, £3 13s 6d; Sir Mark Sykes', £3 3s; 1854, Luscombe's, £2. 4s; 1855, Lord Rothesay's, £2. 5s.

The author of this amusing volume was born at his seat at Kelston, near Bath, in 1561, and died there in 1612.

"I spent some years, and months, and weeks, and days,
In Englishing the Italian Ariost;
And strait some offer'd epigrams in praise
Of that my thankless pains, and fruitless cost.
But while this offer did my spirits raise,
And that I told my friend thereof in post,
Good ale doth need no sign; good wine no bush;
Good verse of praisers needs not pass a rush."

527 BRATHWAIT (R.) English Gentleman and English Gentlewoman, with a Ladies Love-Lecture and a Supplement entituled, The Turtle's Triumph, folio, *very fine frontispiece by W. Marshall, wants explanation to frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16s 1641

528 HEYWOOD (T.) The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers and Poets of the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries. sm. 4to. *blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, from Archdeacon Cotton's library*, £2. 10s *Manchester*, 1825

Very scarce, the impression having been limited to 64 copies for presents. This copy was presented to Archbp. Laurence.

529 MILTON (JOHN) PARADISE LOST, a Poem in Ten Books, small 4to. *calf, a good sound copy*, £4. 4s *Lond. by S. Simmonds*, 1669

FIRST EDITION, with the eighth issue of the title-page. It contains the seven preliminary leaves. The address of the Printer to the Reader was in this issue omitted. This copy has the variation in the last page of Booke 3 viz. the top line numbered 740, and the word *with* instead of *in* in the penultimate line, and the penultimate line of the Errata has lib. 2 instead of lib. 6.

530 E. (B.) New Dictionary of the Terms of the Canting Crew of Gypsies, Beggars, Thieves, Cheats, &c. 12mo. *calf super extra, by F. Bedford*, £2. 5s *n. d.*

Digitized by Google

13531 FLORIO (J.) Worlde of Wordes; or most copious and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English, small folio, *woodcut title, fine copy in calf*, 25*s* 1598

532 HOWELL (J.) English - French - Italian - Spanish Dictionary, with choicest Proverbs (including Cambrian, in Welsh and English), Letters, Verses, &c. folio. *no engraved frontispiece, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges by Holloway*, 36*s* 1660

533 RICHARDSON'S NEW DICTIONARY of the English Language, combining explanation with etymology, 8vo. new edition, *calf extra*, 14*s* 1860

534 BORLASE'S (W.) Observations on the ANTIQUITIES, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, with Cornish-English Vocabulary, *numerous plates*, 1754—NATURAL HISTORY of Cornwall, with notes on the manners, etc. of the Inhabitants, *map and 28 plates*, 1758;—together 2 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* *Oxford*, 1754-58

535 FRERE'S (M.) OLD DECCAN DAYS; or Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India, collected from Oral Tradition, with Introduction and Notes by Sir Bartle Frere, small 8vo. *woodcuts and coloured illustrations*, (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1868

536 HALLIWELL (J. O.) Skeleton Hand-List of the early quarto Editions of the Plays of Shakespeare, with Notices of the old Impressions of the Poems, 8vo. *only 30 copies printed for private circulation, half morocco, uncut*, 25*s* 1860

537 (HERBERT, Hon. A.) Britannia after the Romans, an attempt to illustrate its political and religious revolutions, 2 vols. Vol. 1 on FINE PAPER (*only 12 copies printed*) 1836-41—Essay on the Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia, 1838—tothether 3 vols. 4to. *boards*, RARE, £2. 10*s* 1836-8

Priced, Henry Bohn, £3. 3*s*

538 [HEYWOOD'S] Generall Historie of Women, of the most holy and prophane, the most Famous and Infamous of all Ages, by T. H., Gent., 12mo. *engraved frontispiece (not mentioned by Lowndes), old blue morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £2. 2*s* *London, W. Hunt*, 1657

A very ridiculous jumble; readers *either* want to read the Lives of the most famous Women, *or*, of the most infamous Women; it is not likely that one mind would indiscriminately enjoy both selections. Commercial value the work has, for Chapter IV. treats of incestuous Women, Adulteresses, and such as have come by strange deaths; Chapter VIII. of Poetesses and Witches.

539 HOLME (Randle) Index of the Names of Persons contained in the Academy of Armory and Blazon, small folio, 48 pp. *only 50 copies printed from the original MS.* 24*s* 1821

540 MASON (W. S.) Bibliotheca HIBERNICANA; or Descriptive Catalogue of a Select Irish Library collected for the Rt. Hon. R. Peel, 8vo. *only 50 copies printed, presentation copy to R. Laurence, Archbp. of Cashel, with author's autograph note, bds.* 16*s* *Dublin*, 1823

13541 SCALE (B.) Hibernian Atlas, small 4to. *entirely engraved on 78 leaves, containing descriptions and coloured Maps, (with some few additional drawings) every page filled with valuable MS. notes by Rev. T. Lemon, Chancellor of Cloyne, hf. russia*, 15*s* 1776

The MS. notes are of an historical, antiquarian, and topographical character, relating to Ireland and its counties; and some of the drawings represent plans of the Irish battles in Cromwell's time.

542 O'NEILL (H.) Ancient Crosses of Ireland, carefully measured and drawn by H. O'Neill, 6 parts, imp. folio, *fine large lithographic plates of these interesting remains, with descriptive text, (printed only for subscribers at £5.) Archdeacon Cotton's subscription copy*, £4. 1853-57

543 **FRENCH.** ALIONE (J. G. *d'Asti*) Poésies Françoises composées de 1494 à 1520 avec une notice Biographique et Bibliographique, par J. C. Brunet, 8vo. **black letter**, *one of only three copies printed on Chinese paper, green morocco, super extra, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1836

544 BOILEAU Despréaux (N.) Œuvres, 3 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £3. 3*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1815

"Une des meilleures éditions sans notes."—*Brunet.*

545 BOILEAU, Œuvres, avec commentaire par Amar, 4 vols. 8vo. *handsomely printed, portrait, French calf gilt*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1824

546 BOUCHET (Guillaume) Serées fort recréatives et utiles à toutes personnes Melancholiques et Joviales, 3 vols. 18mo. *old calf gilt, presentation copy from Col. Stanley to J. Ferrier*, £2. 16*s* *Rouen*, 1615

Fetched at Col. Stanley's sale, £3. 18*s* 6*d*; 1857, Sotheby's, £2. 14*s*.

"Sterne has generally concealed the source of his curious trains of investigation and uncommon opinions, but in one instance he breaks through his restraint, by mentioning Bouchet's Evening Conferences among the treasures of Mr. Shandy's library. This book is now become so extremely scarce that for a long period it had escaped all my inquiries and exertions."

Ferrier's Illustrations of Sterne.

547 BUSSI-RABUTIN, Histoire Amoureuse de Gaules, 5 vols. 18mo. *calf gilt, very nice copy*, 27*s* *Paris*, 1754

This edition contains several pieces not in previous editions published in Holland.

548 COUSIN (Victor) Études sur les Femmes Illustres et la Societé du XVII. siecle, savoir: La Société Francaise d'apres le Grand Cyrus de Scudery, 2 vols.—Jacqueline Pascal—Madame de Chevreuse et Mad. de Hautefort, 2 vols—La Jeunesse de Mad. de Longueville—Mad. de Longueville pendant la Fronde—Madame de Sablé—together 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous pretty portraits*, (pub. unbound about 60 fr.) *uniform in hf. French brown morocco, gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1856-59

549 DESMARAIS (R.) Traité de la Grammaire Françoise. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1706

550 DES PERIERS (Bonaventure) CONTES, ou nouvelles récréations et joyeux devis, avec des notes historiques et critiques, par DE LA MONNOYE, 3 vols. 16mo. *front. very fine copy in green* MOROCCO, *with rough leaves, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Amst.* 1735

Digitized by Google

13551 DES PORTES (Philippe) Ses Œuvres, avec le Tombeau de Des Portes, *engraved title containing portrait, vellum*, 35*s* *Rouen*, 1611

"Des Portes est du très petit nombre des poètes français antérieurs a Malherbe qu'on lit encore avec plaisir."

"Après la table doivent se trouver le Tombeau de Desportes et d'autres pieces qui occupent 8 ff." *Brunet*

552 LACROIX (Paul) BALLETS et MASCARADES de COUR sous Henri IV. et Louis XIII. (de 1581 à 1652), recueillis et publiés d'après les editions originales la plupart introuvables aujourd'hui, Tome I, stout 12mo. *sd.* 16*s* 6*d* 1868

553 La Fontaine (J. de) Œuvres complètes, avec Notice de sa Vie par Auger, 6 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *portrait and unlettered proof plates, after* MOREAU, *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1818

554 LA PIERRE (J. de) Le grand empire de l'un et l'autre monde divise en trois royaumes, le royaume des aveugles, des borgnes, et des clair-voyants. Le tout enrichi de curieuses inuentions et traictés d'éloquence Françoise, compose par J. De la Pierre, *beautifully engraved plates by Van Lochom, A Paris, chez Denis Moreau*, 1625—Les Mémoires de la Reine Marguerite, (publies par Auger de Moleon seign. de Granier) *A Paris, jouxte la copie imprimée par Charles Chappellain*, 1629—together 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *red morocco, with silk linings, by Bozerian, from the Yemeniz collection*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1625-1629

Prefixed to the first book, is a plate representing France as a ship, with the King at the prow, and Cardinal Richelieu at the helm.

555 LEGRAND D'AUSSY, FABLIAUX ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XIIe et du XIIIe Siecle, traduits ou extraits, 3*me édition considérablement augmentée*, 5 vols. large 8vo. *fine plates by Moreau and Desenne, calf extra, marbled edges*, £3. 3*s* *Paris, Renouard*, 1829

Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, £5. 5*s*; Techener, 55 fr; 1850, Dr. Hawtrey's copy, mor. £2 18*s*.

Ouvrage bien connu et qui n'est p s seu ement un recueil de poésies, mais des fabliaux arrangés en prose dans lesquels on trouve une foule de renseignemens précieux sur la vie domestique et les mœurs des Français au Moyen Age.

556 LENGLET DU FRESNOY (Abbé) L'Histoire justifiée contre les Romans, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome*, £1. 16*s* *Amst.* 1735

557 MARECHAL (Sylvain) Pour et Contre la Bible, 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 1*s* *Jérusalem* (*Paris*), 1801

558 MATTER (J.) Histoire critique du Gnosticisme, 2 vols. 8vo. *and atlas of plates, sd.* £1. *Paris*, (*Strasbourg*), 1828

559 MEMOIRES de l'Académie d'Asnières, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *satirical woodcuts, calf*, £1. 4*s* *Neufchatel*, 1783

560 MEMOIRES de l'Academie des Colporteurs, 12mo. *plates, calf gilt*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1748

561 MÉMOIRES: Motteville (Madme. de) Mémoires pour l histoire d'ANNE d'AUTRICHE, épouse de Louis XIII, 6 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, 36*s* *Maestricht*, 1782

13562 MEMOIRES de Philippe de COMINES, avec des notes par Godefroy, augmentee par l'Abbé Lenglet du Fresnoy, 4 vols. 4to. *portraits of Louis XI. and Comines, calf gilt*, 36*s* *Londres et Paris*, 1747

This copy has the rare dedication to Marshal Saxe, which was suppressed.

563 MEMOIRES d' Henriette WILSON concernant plusieurs grands Personnages d'Angleterre, et publiée par elle même, traduits de l'Anglais, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf, gilt edges, by Hering*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1825

564 MILLE ET UNE NUIT, Contes Arabes, traduits par M. Galland, 6 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1726

565 MOLIERE (J. B. Poquelin dit) Œuvres, avec des Memoires sur sa Vie, 4 vols. 18mo. *Punt's plates, good impressions, French red morocco extra, entirely uncut, by Koehler*, £3. 3*s* *Amst.* 1750

566 —— Œuvres, avec des Remarques grammaticales, des Avertissemens et des Observations sur chaque Pièce, par M. Bret, et Vie par Voltaire, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *portrait and plates after Moreau le Jeune, calf*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1773

This copy has the duplicate pages 66-7 and 80-1, in the "Supplement a la vie de Molière," which Brunet says, "manquent dans plusieurs exemplaires."

Priced by Longman in 1818, £9. 9*s*; 1848, Payne and Foss, £5.

567 NOUVEAUX Contés a rire et Avantures plaisantes, ou Recreation Francaises, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces and plates on the letter-press, fine copy in French red morocco, with silk linings, gilt edges, very scarce*, £3. 16*s* *Cologne, chez Roger Bontemps*, 1722

568 PAVILLON (E.) Œuvres, 2 vols. 18mo, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Pawelmp*, £1. 15*s* *Amst.* 1747

569 POGGE, Quelques Contes, traduits pour la premiere fois en français par Philomneste Junior, 8vo. 6*s* *Genève*, 1868

Only 104 copies printed.

570 **Racine.** GROTII (Aug.) Excerpta ex Tragoediis et Comoediis Græciis, emendata et latinis versibus reddita, cum notice et indice, sm. thick 4to. *maroon morocco, gilt edges, by Lewis, Sir J. L. Knight Bruce's copy*, £4. *Paris*, 1626

This book contains a number of manuscript notes in the autograph of the celebrated Racine, with his name on the title, it orighally belonged to Renouard, at whose sale it sold for £4. 4*s*.

"Volume peu commun."—*Brunet.*

571 RECUEIL des meilleurs Contes en vers, par Dorat, Piron, Voltaire et autres, sm. 8vo. *vignettes, calf, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Genève*, 1774

572 RECUEIL de Pieces serieuses, comiques et burlesques, 12mo. *half calf, uncut*, £1. 1*s* 1721

At end is bound up "Les trois Justaucorps Conte bleu, tiré de J. Swift avec les trois Anneaux, Nouvelle tirée de Boccace (en Vers), *Dublin*, 1725."

573 RECUEIL de Romances historiques, tendres et burlesques, avec les Airs notés par M. M. L. **, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece and music, calf*, £1. 1*s* *s. l.* 1767

574 RÉTIF DE LA BRETONNE, le Paysan perverti, ou les dangers de la Ville, 4 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece and numerous pretty plates, 3 wanting, half morocco, top edge gilt, rare*, £4. 4*s* *La Haye*, 1776

Digitized by Google

13575 **RÉTIF, la Paysane pervertie**, histoire d'Ursule R ——— sœur du Paysan, 4 vols. 12mo. 114 *plates, half red mor. gilt top*, £3. 10*s*
La Haye, 1784

576 ——— Le Pornographe, ou idées d'un honnête homme sur un projet de règlement pour les prostituées . . . . avec des notes histor. et justificatives, 2 part. en 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 15*s* *Londres*, 1770

577 **Révolution Française.** BAILLY (M.) et H. M. N. Duveyrier, Procès-Verbal des Séances et Deliberations de l'Assemblée Générale des Electeurs de Paris (1789), 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, green morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, in perfect condition*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1790

A relation by eye-witnesses of the events which commenced the Revolution.

578 **ROUSSEAU** (J. B.) Œuvres, avec un Commentaire historique et littéraire, précédé d'un nouvel Essai sur la Vie et les Ecrits de l'Auteur, par J. A. Amar, 5 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *unlettered proof portrait, hf. red morocco, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1820

" ——— He also recollects his admiration of the poems of Jean Baptiste Rousseau, who appeared to him to possess more of the true poetic character —than (unless we should except Racine)—has been bestowed on any of his countrymen." — *Butt's Reminiscences.*

579 **RUTEBEUF** (Trouvère du XIIIe Siècle) Œuvres complètes recueillies et mises au jour pour la premiere fois par A. Jubinal, 2 vols. large 8vo. THICK DUTCH PAPER, *impression limited to 20 copies, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Kæhler*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1839

580 **SAINT-REAL** (Abbé de) Œuvres, 6 vols. 12mo. *plates, pretty copy in French citron morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* *Amst.* 1740

581 **SALVERTE** (E.) Essai sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples et de Lieux, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf, borders of gold, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1824

582 **SEVIGNÉ** (Madame de) Lettres de Madame de Sevigné, de sa Famille et de ses Amis, nouvelle edition, publiée par Monmerqué, avec notice par Saint-Surin, 10 vols. 8vo. *portraits, views, and facsimiles, blue calf, marb. edges*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1826

583 **THUET** (Abbé) Matinées Sénonoises ou Proverbes François, 8vo. *in old French citron morocco, ornamented with variegated leathers, gold tooling, and coloured devices covered with talc, a very pretty binding*, £2. 2*s* *Sens*, 1789

Prefixed is an autograph note of Mr. S. L. Sotheby, authenticating the MS. note which is on the fly-leaf to be the writing of J. J. Rousseau.

584 **VILLEMAIN**, Œuvres, savoir: Littérature du Moyen Age, 2 vols. 1855—Littérature au XVIIIe Siecle, 4 vols. 1854—Souvenirs d'Histoire et de Littérature, 2 vols. 1855—Etudes d'Histoire Moderne, 1854—Discours et Melanges Litteraires, 1854—Éloquence Chrétienne au IV Siècle, 1854—Études de Litterature ancienne et étrangère, 1854—together 12 vols. 8vo. (pub. about £5.) *uniform in half blue french calf gilt, marbled edges*, £3. *Paris*, 1854-55

13585 **VOLTAIRE** (F. Arouet de) Œuvres completes avec Table analytique des Matières, Renouard's choice edition, 66 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates from designs by* MOREAU, *calf extra, marbled edges, by Mackenzie*, £10. *Paris*, 1819-25

EUROPEAN Philology.

586 **'T VADER** ons in XX oude Duytse en Noordse taelen, met d'uytleggingen, 12mo. *frontispiece, vellum, fine copy*, 28*s* 1680

The Lord's Prayer in Twenty Northern Languages, including Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Runic, Old and Low German, Swedish, Danish, English of the 12th and 14th centuries, Scottish, etc. It contains a dissertation upon each specimen and the Gothic, Runic, Anglo-Saxon, Germanic and Greek alphabets as a key to the whole.

587 Dialogues Basques: Guipuscoans, Biscaiens, Labourdins, Souletins par Iturriaga, Uriarte, Duvoisin, et Inchauspe, avec deux traductions Espagnole et Française, 8vo. 27*s* *Only 251 copies printed for Prince Lucien Bonaparte*, 1857

588 **BOETHII** CONSOLATIONIS PHILOSOPHIÆ libri; Anglo-Saxonice redditi ab Alfredo Rege, ed. Christ. Rawlinson, large 8vo. *port. of Junius by Burghers, after Vandyke, calf gilt, rare*, 12*s* *Oxon.* 1698

Bindley pt. 1. £1. 3*s*; Dent, *morocco*, £1. 7*s*, Williams, *morocco*, £2. 7*s*.

589 **EGILS-SAGA**, sive Egilli Skallagrimii Vita, Islandice et Latine, cum Notis, 4to. *facsimiles, bds.* 15*s* *Havniæ*, 1809

590 ——— the same, 4to. FINE PAPER, *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 30*s* *Havn.* 1809

591 **HERVARAR SAGA** ok Heidrekskongs hoc est Historia Hervöræ et Regis Heidreki, Islandice et Latine, edente S. Biörnone, 4to. FINE PAPER, *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 16*s* *Hafniæ*, 1785

592 **HALLENBERG**, Disquisitio de nominibus in Lingua Suiogothica "Lucis et Visus" cultusque Solaris in eadem lingua vestigiis, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Stockholmiae*, 1816

593 **HERVAS** (D. Lorenzo) Idea dell' Universo, 19 vols. in 5, small 4to. *half calf*, 36*s* *Cesena*, 1778-87

The first 16 volumes contain:
Storia della vita dell' Uomo; Elementi cosmografici: Viaggio estatico al mondo planetario; Storica della Terra;
Vol. XVII. Catalogo delle Lingue.
XVIII. Trattado dell' Origine formazione meccanismo ed armonia degl' Idiomi; *with numerous Tables* of comparative vocabularies, including many AMERICAN.
XIX. Arithmetica di quasi tutte le nazioni conosciute, *a very learned philological work.*

594 ——— another copy, with Vol. 20 and 21, 21 vols. in 7, 4to. COMPLETE, *calf neat*, £4. 4*s* *Cesena*, 1778-87

Contents of: Tomo XX. Vocabulario Poliglioto; Tomo XXI. Saggio pratico delle Lingue.

595 **KELLY** (Rev. J.) Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, or Language of the Isle of Man, usually called Manks, *wanting title and last leaf*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* 1804

596 **LAXDÆLA-SAGA**, sive Historia de Rebus gestis Laxdölensium, cum notis Thorkelini, *Islandice et Latine*, 4to. FINE PAPER, pp. xviii. and 4442, 4to. *half olive mor. gilt top*, 21*s* *Hafniæ*, 1826

Digitized by Google

13597 NIALS SAGA, *Latine*, cum Glossario et notis ed. Thorkelin, facsimiles of MSS. pp. xxxii. & 872, sm. 4to. *hf. olive morocco, top edge gilt*, 18*s* *Havn.* 1809

598 —— the same, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *calf*, 24*s* *ib.* 1809

599 ZEUSS (K.) Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9*s* *München*, 1837

FINE ARTS.

600 AGINCOURT (Seroux d') The History of Art by its Monuments, from its Decline in the Fourth Century, to its Restoration in the Sixteenth Century; with 3335 Subjects on 328 plates, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting; translated from the French by OWEN JONES, 3 vols. in 1, folio, (sells for £5. 5*s*) *half morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1847

601 ATTI dell' Accademia d'Archeologia, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *numerous Archeological and Architectural plates, bds.* 24*s* *Roma*, 1821-25
Priced by Henry Bohn, £2. 15*s*.

602 AVELLINO (F. M.) Bulletino Archeologico Napoletano 1 Nov. 1842 al 1 Ottob. 1844), 35 numbers in one vol. 4to. *fine plates of Archaeology, the large ones mounted, half russia, uncut, rare*, 16*s* *Napoli*, 1843

Bible Prints.

603 BYBEL in onze Nederlandsche Spraak getrouw overgezet, 2 vols. folio, 12 *maps, and a set of more than* 400 *plates by* MORTIER, *fine impressions*, "AVANT LES CLOUS," *old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Gorischem*, 1748
Mortier's illustrations to the Bible are eagerly sought for by collectors when in the state of "Avant les Clous." An accident having happened to the last plate in the Apocalypse, in passing through the press, it was repaired with nails, the marks of which shew in the later impressions. The impressions in this copy are very fine.

604 BONDE (G.) DE JULII CLOVII CLARI ADMODUM PICTORIS OPERIBUS, folio, LARGE PAPER, *printed on one side only, corrected throughout by the author, calf*, 36*s* *Anno* 1733
Privately printed, and extremely rare. A copy on small paper sold for £5. 7*s* 6*d* in Bindley's sale.

605 **Chinese Drawings.** A Collection of 37 large Representations of the Deities of China, printed in vivid Colours on Rice-Paper by a Native Artist, *in a russia portfolio, in atlas folio, with leaves*, £3. 15*s*
Priced by H. Bohn £10. and catalogued by John Bohn as above described; the groundwork seems to be done in a rude style of Lithography, the colouring is done with more care.

606 DICCIONARIO histórico de los Profesores de las Bellas Artes en Mallorca por Furio, 16mo. *hf. calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Palma*, 1839

607 HARDING (G. P.) Ancient Historical Pictures, 10 Nos. royal folio, *fine portraits, proofs*, 25*s* 1844-47
A companion to the Largest size issue of Lodge's Portraits.

608 HARDINGE'S (the Hon. C. Stewart) Recollections of INDIA, *drawn on stone by* J. D. HARDING, 2 parts in 1 vol. atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 26 *fine lithographs*. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1847

609 HOFMAN (T.) Portraits Historiques des Hommes illustres de Dannemark, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *fine portraits and pedigrees, russia extra, joints, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* [*Copenhagen*] 1746
A very beautiful work, the Portraits and other plates engraved by Wille and other first-rate Artists of the time.

13610 REINEKE. Schopperi (H.) Speculum Vitæ aulicæ: de admirabili Fallacia et Astutia Vulpeculæ Reinekes, 18mo. *numerous very spirited woodcuts*, £1. 12*s* *Francof.* 1584
The Latin verse of Schopper is so classical that he is supposed to be a Plagiarist, and not the real author. It has even been asserted that the work is really by Ausonius.

GEOGRAPHY and Travels.

611 ACOSTA, de natura NOVI ORBIS, 12mo. *fine copy in vellum*, 25*s* *Colon. Agr.* 1596
Gives many valuable details about the American Indians, whom the pious author tried to convert.

612 Anderson, Beschryving van Ysland Groenland ende Straat Davis; verbeter. door Horrebow, small 4to. *maps and plates, bds. uncut*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1756
With a Vocabulary in Danish, Dutch, and Greenlandish.

613 ARTHUS (*G. Dantiscus*) Historia Indiae Orientalis, ex variis auctoribus collecta, 12mo. *vellum*, 20*s* *Coloniae*, 1608
The dedication is dated from Francfurt, where Arthus was employed by DE BRY; — the above may be considered an Epitome of the Petits Voyages of the De Bry Series.

614 ATLAS Minor Gerardi MERCATORIS a J. HONDIO plurimis aeneis tabulis auctus atque illustratus, stout oblong 4to. *many maps, the text in German, fine copy in old stamped binding*, 24*s* *Arnhemii*, 1621
Includes maps of Mexico, Virginia et Florida, Cuba, St. Domingo, Jamaica, S. America, The Straits of Maghellan. On the Map of America is engraved: "Indigenae universae Americae Christum ignorant atque DIABOLUM colunt."

615 ARROWSMITH (J.) LONDON ATLAS of Universal Geography, exhibiting the Physical and Political Divisions of the various Countries of the World, royal folio, 67 *coloured maps*, (pub £7. 17*s*) *half russia, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1842

616 JOHNSTON (A. Keith) Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, royal folio, 48 *coloured maps, with copious Index to each*, (pub. £5. 15*s* 6*d*) *half red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* 1863

617 BAER und HELMERSEN, Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens, Vols. I—XVII, 8vo, *maps and plates, sd* 28*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1839-52
Contains valuable modern Travels, chiefly in Central Asia, with an account of the Zoology and the Languages of those countries described. Nestor's Chronicle; American Russia, etc.

618 BARLAEI Rerum per octennium in BRASILIA et alibi gestarum narratio, thick 12mo. *portrait and plates, vellum*, 12*s* *Clivis*, 1660

619 BECKMANN, Literatur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Göttingen*, 1808

620 (Beverley) Histoire de la Virginie, 12mo. *numerous plates of Indian Customs, calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1707

621 BOSMAN, Beschryving van de Guinese Goud- Tand- en Slavekust, small 4to. *maps and many plates, hf. bound, uncut*, 6*s* *Amst.* 1737

Digitized by Google

13622 BREITKOPF, über den Druck der geographischen Charten; appended is "ein zweiter Versuch: Das Reich der Liebe," 4to. 2 *maps, sd.* 14*s* *Leipzig*, 1778

This rare tract gives a bibliographical and technical Account of the early editions of Ptolemy.

623 CHARDIN (Jean) Voyages en PERSE et autres lieux d'Orient, nouvelle édition, augmentée avec des notes par L. LANGLÈS, 10 vols. 8vo. *and imperial folio Atlas, containing portrait, map and* 83 *plates, veau fauve, gilt backs, the Atlas half bound,* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1811

"Among the many travellers who have thrown light on the Persian empire, Chardin has always been considered the one to whom Europe is most indebted. He devoted his life, as it were, to a knowledge of Persia. He made long and repeated visits thither; he traversed it in length and breadth, from the Caspian to the ocean."—*Murray's Asia.*

624 CLUVERII (P.) Italia Antiqua; Sicilia Antiqua; Sardinia et Corsica; et Germania Antiqua, 4 vols. folio, *maps and plates, old calf gilt,* 36*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1619-31

A most learned work.

625 COOK'S (Capt. J.) THREE VOYAGES, *the complete set, as follows*: Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere, 3 vols *good impressions of the plates and maps*—Second Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, *second edition*, 2 vols. *good impressions*—Third Voyage to the Pacific in 1776-80, *third edition*, 3 vols. *good impressions*—together 8 vols. roy. 4to. and 1 roy. folio ATLASES of *maps and plates*, 5 vols. *calf*, 3 vols. and Atlas, *half calf*, £5. 1773-83-77 85

Price d. 1826, Thorpe, calf, £15. 15*s*; 1829. Thorpe, £12. 12*s*; 1826. J. Bohn, mor. £25. hf. bd. £14. 14*s*, bds. £12; 1840, James Bohn, russia, £14. 14*s*; 1841, Thorpe, russia, £8. 8*s*: 1843, James Bohn, mor. £21.; 1845. Payne and Foss, calf, £12. 12*s*—W. Berry's copy, russia, fetched, 1857, £13; D. Turner's, with a few add. plates. £11. 10*s*; Bernal's, 1855, russia extra, £17. 15*s*.

626 COOLEY.—Graças Reise nach Inner-Afrika, 1843-6, 4to. *map.* 1*s* 1856

627 **DUTCH POSSESSIONS** in the East and West, containing a Collection of about 60 Tracts and Works on JAVA, SUMATRA, SURINAM, etc. *with* MAPS *and plates collected by P. F. von Siebold, the lot* £2. 10*s*

The collection includes the following:

Bataafsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indien 1799
Blume de Indische Bij 1843
—— Nasporingen op Borneo 1842
Boelhouwer, Sumatra's West-Kust, 1831-34 1841
Burgst, Nederlandsch Indie, *privately printed* *Gravenh.* 1847
Daendel's Java 1816
Domis, Java 1836
Jomard, Collections de Cartes geographiques et Collect. ethnographiques 1831
Kolonie Suriname, *maps* *Arnhem*, 1826
Korthals, Sumatra 1847
Lange, het Eiland Banka. *maps* 1850
Lans, Kolonie Suriname 1842
Michiels Sumatra 1846
Mijer Codificatie in Ned. India *Batavia*, 1839
Modera, Reis naar N. Guinea 1830
Muller, Sumatra 1837
Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen 1843
Nederlands Oost-Indie door Van der Ar, 13 parts 1846
Palembang sints 1810, *maps* 1822
Reis naar Paramaribo, Kolonie Suriname 1842
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Campagne de Java en 1811 1834
Strehler, Batavia 1833
Sturler, Gebie van Palembang 1843
Sturler, Reis naar Java 1846
Suriname de Regering 1845
Teenstra, Nederl. overzeesche Bezitt. 2 vols. 1846-47

13628 D'AVEZAC, grands et petits Géographes Grecs et Latins, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1856

629 DAENDELS, (Gouverneur-General) Staat der Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen, in 1808-11, 4 vols. small folio, *bds.* 20*s* *Gravenhage*, 1814

Printed by order of the Dutch Government and not for sale.

630 FACSIMILES van OUDE HOLLANDSCHE REYSEN uit de verzameling van Frederik Muller te Amsterdnm op stein overgebragt van E. Spanier: Titles of 20 very rare editions of DUTCH VOYAGES, and 10 plates of the 2 editions of MASSA DESCRIPTIO DETECTIONIS FRETI (1612 & 1613), admirably executed in facsimile and printed on fine Dutch paper manufactured before the year 1650, oblong 4to. £5. *'s Gravenhage, n. d.*

631 EARLY DUTCH CHARTS. Four large sheets of vellum, *some of them much damaged by water, containing Maps of the Pacific, Indian and Atlantic Oceans, including the Coast of China, India, Polynesia as far as New Guinea, Africa, parts of Europe, and the greater portion of* SOUTH AMERICA, *with the name Brasilia,* £10. 10*s* *circ.* 1600

Probably the work of one of those famous navigators whose daring and enterprise carried them round the world, and brought wealth and glory to the land that sent them forth.

632 PORTULANUS. Dutch Charts of the Pacific Ocean, comprising the Coasts of China, Japan, Formosa, the Philippine and contiguous Islands, Borneo, Cambodia, Malacca, etc. *elaborately designed and executed upon* 2 *large sheets of vellum and* 4 *larger sheets of paper, nearly four feet in length by nearly three feet in breadth, from P. F. von Siebold's library,* £5. *circ.* 1660

Apparently drawn up by some Dutch Mariner while engaged in a voyage of discovery, and displaying great accuracy in all its details.

633 **VOYAGES OF THE DUTCH**: BEGIN ENDE VOORTGANGH der Vereenighde Nederlantsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, 2 very stout volumes, oblong sm. 4to. *with* 220 *curious maps and plates, finely engraved in the De Bry style, vellum, from the late P. F. von Siebold's library,* £21.

Amst. 1646

RARE. Notwithstanding the limited nature of the title, these volumes relate almost as much to America as to the East Indies. Sixteen of the voyages in this collection were here published for the FIRST TIME, and a complete copy of the whole work is not easy to find, as each piece, although the pagination is consecutive, was separately printed. Much of the information contained in the valuable maps was not generally diffused for above a century afterwards; witness the admirable map of the World in the account of Spilbergen's Voyage in Vol. II. America is most completely and accurately drawn there, in its true shape; California is correctly represented as a Peninsula, although in most Atlases and geographical books, even down to the middle of last century, it was drawn and described as an island. Hudson's Bay is called "The bay where Hitson did winter," and the discoveries of the English navigator are all set forth. There are eight of the plates missing, but this is a trifling deficiency in a collection of so much importance for the history of geography.

634 OOST EN WEST-INDISCHE VOYAGIE: **America.** BROUWER (Hendrik) Journael van de Reyse gedaen by Oosten de Straet Le Maire naer de Custen van Chili, 1634, 2 *maps and plate* *Amst.* 1646

Digitized by Google

L'HEREMITE, Journael van de Nassausche Vloot ofte Beschrijving van de Voyagie om den gantschen Aert-Kloot, *engravings* *Amst.* 1648

SPILBERGEN, SCHOUTEN, en LE MAIRE, Voyagie door de Straate Magallanes, *engravings* *Amst.* 1648

OLIVIER VAN NOORT, Voyagie door de Strate Magalanes, 1598, *engravings* 1648

VAN NECK en Warwijck, Schip-vaert op Oost Indien, 1598, *with Malay and Javanese Vocabulary;* Voyagie van SEBALD de WEERT naar de Strate Magalanes, *engravings* 1648

REINING, Reysen meest in de WEST INDIEN, en ook in andere deelen, *fine plates* 1691

BERKEL, Amerikaansche Voyagien, Reis na Berbice en Surinam, etc. *plates* 1695

The East. Pelsert, Voyagie van 't schip Batavia op de Abrolhos, *plates, Amst.* 1647; the same, second edition, *engravings, Amst.* 1648; Bontekoe, Oost-Indische Reyse, 1618-25, *engravings, Amst.* 1618; another edition, *fine engravings, Utrecht,* 1653; Beschryving van Indien; Van den Broecke, Reysen; Spilbergen, Voyage noer d' Oost Indien, 1601-4, meede Voyage van S. Van-der Hagen; Caron, Beschijvinghe van Japan; and several other rare and curious volumes of Travels in Asia, Africa, and the Eastern Islands, together 18 vols. *Amsterd.* 1647-75

Altogether 25 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous maps and engravings, uniform in hf. vellum, from the late P. F. von Siebold's library,* £21. 1646-95

13636 EYSINGA (P. P. Roorda van) Reizen en Lotgevallen van S. Roorda van Eysinga (te Batavia) 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1830

637 ——— Handboek der Land-en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indie, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 10*s* *Amst.* 1841-42

With copious information about Java, later than that of Raffl s.

638 FOURNIER, Hydrographie ou Theorie et Pratique de toutes les parties de la Navigation, folio, *curious plate of a ship, old calf,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1667

639 HERIOT'S Travels through the Canadas, 4to. *map and* COLOURED *plates, hf. bd. rare in this state,* 24*s* 1807

Chapter xx, or pp. 569-602, treats of the Indian Languages, and contains a Vocabulary of the Algonquin Tongue.

640 HÜGEL, das Kabul- Becken, folio, *large map of the mountain districts between the Hindu Kosh and the Sutley, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Wien,* 1850

641 **Hulsius.** Asher, Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels, published by Hulsius and his Successors, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin,* 1839

642 IDES, Reize naar China van Moskou over Groot Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Sibirien, etc. 4to. *map and plates, vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1710

643 LAHONTAN, Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, *plates and views in Canada,* 2 vols. in 1, *old calf gilt,* 9*s* *la Haye,* 1703

With Vocabularies of the various Indian Languages of Canada.

13644 LE GENTIL, Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, 1761-69, 2 vols. 4to. 27 *plates and maps, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1779-81

645 LINSCHOTEN, (J. H. van) Itinerarium, ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien. Inhoudende een beschrijvinghe dier Landen, Zeekusten, etc —Reys Gheschrift van de Navigatien der Portugaloysers in Orienten, inhoudende de Zeevaert, etc.—Beschryvinghe van de gantsche Custe van Guinea, Manicongo, Angola, Monomotapa . . . . beschr. op de Caerte van Madagascar—in 1 vol. folio, *portrait, many maps and plates, very fine copy in vellum,* £2. 10*s* *Amst.* 1644

Last Dutch edition, scarcer than the first of Amst. 1596. Added to the above is Langren's rare map of Eastern Asia and the Eastern Archipelago, 1595.

646 MENDOCA (Gonzalez de) Historia de las Cosas mas Notables, Ritos y Costumbres del Gran Reyno de la China; CON UN ITINERARIO DEL NUEVO MUNDO, 12mo. *fine copy, stamped calf, very scarce,* 30*s* *Madrid,* 1586

According to Nicholas Antonio, the above Itinerary of the new world (which occupies leaves 268—365) was written by F. Martin Ignacio, and was never published separately.

An earlier edition appeared, *Roma,* 1585, a later one, *Anvers,* 1596. Translations were made into Latin, Italian, and English.

American collectors require this "Itinerario," which is little known; it is not mentioned by Ternaux. The Itinerary gives curious details about the Canaries, St. Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, Portorico, and especially of Mexico.

MISSIONARY REPORTS:

647 **French.** (Tellier, *pere Jesuite*) Defense des nouveaux Chretiens et des Missionaires de Chine, du Japon et des Indes, 12mo. *calf,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1687

648 **German.** Warhaffter Bericht was massen etliche Priester und Brüder der Societät Jesu von den Unglaubigen gemartert worden, 12mo. *vellum,* 6*s* *Dilingen,* 1589

649 **Italian.** Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo ricevuti, dall' anno 1551, fino al 1558, dalli padri della compagnia di Criesa, *s. l. e. a.*—Nuovi Avisi dell' Indie di Portogallo, *s. l.* 1559; in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *(Venetia)* 1558-59

650 Nuovi Avisi delle Indie di Portogallo, parte 4, 12mo. *vellum,* 5*s* *s. l. e. a. (Venetia,* 1565*)*

651 Lettere annue del Tibet del 1626, e della Cina del 1624, 12mo. *vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1628

652 Relatione della nuova Missione delli pp. della Comp. di Giesu al reyno della Cocincina, da C. BORRI, 12mo. *vellum,* 5*s* *Roma,* 1631

653 **Latin.** Vadiani Epitome trium Terrae partium praecipue descriptio locorum in actis Lucas Evangelistae memorat. 12mo. *with woodcut maps, in which* AMERICA *is mentioned, dated* 1546, *old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Tiguri,* 1548

654 Epistolae Indicae, in quibus luculenta extat descriptio rerum nuper in India gestarum a Theol. S. Jesu, a J. AGRICOLA AMMON, 12mo. *calf,* 5*s* *Ingolstad,* 1563

655 Epistolae Indicae de praeclaris et stupendis rebus, quas divina bonitas in India et variis Insulis per Soc. Jesu operari dignata est, *secunda editio,* 12mo. *vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lovanii,* 1566

Digitized by Google

653 Epistolae Indicae et Japanicae de multarum gentium ad Christi fidem per Societatem Jesu conversione, *tertia editio auctior*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *stamped binding*, 9*s*
Lovanii, 1570

654 ACOSTA (Em. *Lusitani*) Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum, ad annum 1568; accessere de Japonicis rebus epistolae, 12mo. *fine copy in limp vellum*, 7*s* 6*d*
Dilingae, 1571

655 RERUM a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum volumen, 12mo. *stamped calf*, 5*s*
Coloniae, 1574

656 PIMENTA, nova relatio de rebus in India Orientali a pp. S. J. 1598-99 gestis, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Mogunt.* 1601

657 —— Exemplum Epistolae de statu rei christ. in India, anno 1600, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*
ib. 1602

658 AENUAE litterae Soc. Jesu anni 1612, 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd.* 1618

659 LITTERAE de novis Christ. Religionis progressibus in Japonia, anno 1622, in regno Sinarum, 1621-22, small 4to. *hf. vellum*, 7*s* 6*d*
Monast. Westphal. 1627

660 Marcellus Mastrillus, Neap. S. J., anno 1634 a Xaverio e lethali morbo vitae redditus anno 1637 in Japonia tormentis interemptus, per J. Eusebium, 12mo. *vellum*, 4*s*
Dilingae, 1645

661 S. Franc. Xaverii, Indiarum Apostoli, Epistolae, cum archetypis in Indiis aliisque terrae partibus facta collatione accuratius emendatae; cum Appendice Relationis de statu Japoniae, 24mo. XII, 864 and 58 *pp.* *stamped binding*, 9*s* *Colon.* 1692

661* Tursellini Vita Xaverii, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d*
Antv. 1596

662 Schall, Historica relatio de ortu et progressu fidei Orthodoxae in regno Chinensi per Miss. Soc. Jesu 1581-1669, 12mo. *wormed, vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Ratisb.* 1672

663 MULLER's and Pallas, Conquest of Siberia, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1842

664 MUNSTERI (Seb.) Cosmographia, das ist Beschreibung der ganzen Welt, very stout large folio, *with upwards of* 2000 *woodcuts, maps, Views, Coats of Arms, vignettes, etc. stamped hogskin, clasps and brass corners, fine copy*, 36*s* *Basel.* 1628

The first edition appeared in 1544, and was in German. This huge and entertaining work enjoyed for nearly a century a great popularity. Editions in Latin and French appeared at the same time.
Book IX, or pp. 1687—1752, contain "Von der Newen Welt, so jetzt America genannt wirdt."

665 NICOLAI, newe und warhaffte Relation, was sich in den West- und Ost- Indien zugetragen, small 4to. *map, vellum*, 12*s*
München, 1619

Gives an account of the English and Dutch Voyages of Discovery.

666 NORDEN (F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, translated by Dr. P. Templeman, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous plates, bottom blank margin of title cut off, morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* 1757

13667 NIEBUHR (C.) Description de l'ARABIE, 1774—Questions proposées aux Savants qui font le Voyage de l'Arabie, par Michaelis, 1774—Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, par Niebuhr, 2 vols. 1776-80—together 4 vols. 4to. *with* 150 *maps and plates of Antiquities, Coins, etc.* 30*s* *Amst.* 1774-80

Niebuhr . . . . a traveller of the greatest merit, and who has collected, upon the state of various countries of the East, more copious and minute information than is to be found perhaps in any other single author. Subsequent travellers have borrowed largely from him.

668 NOVUS ORBIS Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum (Cadamusti, Columbi, Pinzoni, Vesputii, &c.) per à S. Grinæum, folio, *no map, old limp vellum*, 12*s* *Bas.* 1555

In 1829 Hibbert's copy, with a map, fetched £2. 19*s*.

669 OCKLEY's account of South-West Barbary, 12mo. *map, half calf*, 1*s* 6*d* 1713

670 OUSELEY's (Sir William) TRAVELS in various Countries in the East, more particularly PERSIA, in 1810, 11, and 1812, illustrating many Subjects of Antiquarian Research, History, Geography, Philology, and Miscellaneous Literature; with Extracts from rare and valuable Oriental Manuscripts, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 80 *plates and maps*, (pub. at £11.) *bds.* 15*s* 1819-23

671 PALLAS (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in 1793-94, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous coloured vignettes, plates and maps, russia extra, leather joints, marbled edges by Staggemeier*, £2. 1802

This copy sold for £5. 10*s* in Sir Mark Sykes's Sale.

672 PINTO (Mendez) Voyages adventureux; traduits du portugais par Figuier, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1645

673 REICHARD, Orbis Terrarum antiquus cum thesauro topographico, folio, *bds.* 10*s*
Norimb. 1824

Tabula VIII contains "Britannia," and gives on 4 leaves the modern English names of the Localities and Towns known to the Romans.

674 RICH (C. J.) Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1836

675 RICH (O.) Bibliotheca Americana Nova (1701-1844) 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £4. 15*s* 1846-41-46

676 ROBERTS (L.) Marchants Mappe of Commerce, *portrait by Glover, engraved title by Van Dalen, and Maps of The World, America, Africa, Asia, and Europe (with portraits of Sir F. Drake, Cavendish, Magellan and Noordt)*, small folio, *calf, scarce*, 36*s* 1638

Amongst the commendatory poems is one by Izaak Walton. Priced by H. G. Bohn, £2. 2*s*.

677 Russia. The Official Map of Russia in Europe, published at St. Petersburg, by authority, in the Russian Language, 25 sheets and one of Index, *mounted on cloth, in two* 4to. *blue morocco cases*, 24*s* *ca.* 1833

678 SPARRMANN (A.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle and round the World, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, including some of Natural History, fine copy in old gilt calf, by Kalthoeber*, 30*s* 1785

Digitized by Google

13680 SCHEFFERUS (J.) History of Lapland, sm. folio, *map and plates, calf*, 14*s* *Oxon.* 1674

Still a classical work; it seems now an established fact, that the Lapps lived all over Northern Europe before the Celtic and Germanic invasions, and that the Dwarfs of our Fairy Tales were really Lapps left behind, when the other members of that tribe were either destroyed or driven *northwards*. The same theory would hold good for "Giants";—were they sturdy Celts who clung to their paternal strongholds disdaining to follow their brethren *westwards?*

681 SYMES (M.) Account of an Embassy to Ava, royal 4to. *map and plates, including some of Natural History, calf gilt*, 9*s* 1800

682 TERNAUX, Bibliotheque Americaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amerique, jusqu'à l'an 1700, 8vo. *sd. rare*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1837

683 WYTFLIET (C.) Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum sive OCCIDENTIS Notitia, sm. folio, 9 *maps of* AMERICAN *Countries, forming thus a complete American Atlas, vellum*, 30*s* *Lovanii*, 1597

Appended are "Asia secundum rationes geographicas delineata, Ursellis, 1600," 14 maps, also some old blank pages.

684 ZORGDRAGER'S Groenlandsche Visschery. en Walrischvangst, sm. 4to. *maps, hf. bound, uncut*, 3*s* 6*d* *Gravenh.* 1727

GERMAN.

685 Calderon de la Barca (Pedro) Schauspiele, übersetzt von Gries, 7 vols. sm. 8vo. *half calf, marbled edges*, 7*s* *Berlin*, 1815

686 GOETHE'S SÄMMTLICHE WERKE, 30 vols. in 18, 8vo. *half morocco, marbled edges*, £3. 3*s* *Stuttgart and Tübingen*, 1850-51

687 MOMMSEN (T.) Römische Geschichte, 3 vols. small 8vo. *map, cloth*, 12*s* *Berlin*, 1856-67

688 SCHILLER'S Geisterseher; aus den Papieren des Grafen von O * *, Vol. 1, 12mo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* 1799

689 **Ireland.** LASCELLES, LIBER MUNERUM PUBLICORUM HIBERNIÆ; or the Establishments of Ireland from the 19th of K. Stephen to the 7th of George IV., during a period of 675 years; being the Report of Rowley Lascelles, extracted from the Records and other Authorities, by special command, 2 vols. large folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, £7. 7*s* 1824

The Supplement to the History of England, which follows the Introduction to this valuable Collection of Records, WAS SUPPRESSED BY ORDER OF THE ENGLISH GOVERNMENT. The work is now so excessively rare that copies at Auction have fetched TWENTY-FIVE POUNDS.

ITALIAN.

690 ALFIERI (Vittorio) TRAGEDIE, *fine plates*, 6 vols.—VITA di Alfieri, scritta da lui medesimo, 2 vols.—together 8 vols. roy. 8vo. in 7, *half russia*, 30*s* *Firenze*, 1820-2

691 —— the same, 8 vols. in 7, roy. 8vo. *fine copy in half vellum, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1820-2

"Edition preferable à celle de 1824 par le même imprimeur, où les planches et les caractères ayant servi pour les deux éditions, sont naturellement plus fatigués, et dont le papier est moins beau."

Brunet.

692 Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, con le annotationi di Ruscelli, sm. 4to. *large woodcuts the full size of the page, clean copy in vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1603

13693 Becelli, della novella Poesia ò bellezze della Poesia Italiana, *Verona*, 1732—Gravina, Ragion Poetica e della Tragedia, *Venez.* 1731—2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *calf, marbled edges*, 6*s* 1731

694 BOCCACCIO (G.) DECAMERONE, con Discorso storico di Ugo Foscolo, 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER, *only 25 copies printed, with proof portrait and plates after Stothard, olive morocco extra, gilt edges by Hayday*, £4. 4*s* *Pickering*, 1825

695 CASTI, Novelle Galanti, in Ottava Rima, dell' Ab.. C(asti) sm. 8vo. *crimson morocco, tooled sides and gilt edges*, 15*s* *Lond.* 1793

696 Cento Novelle Antiche di Carlo Gualteruzzi da Fano, con aggiunta di quatro altre, small 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1724

696 DANTE, Life and Times of, by Count C. Balbo, translated by Bunbury, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *half green morocco*, 9*s* 1852

697 PETRI ALLEGHERII super Dantis Comœdiam commentarium nunc primum editum sumptibus Bar. VERNON, curante Nannuca, stout roy. 8vo. 2 *facsimiles, cloth*, 10*s* *Florentiæ*, 1845

698 FILICAIA, Poesie Toscane, small 4to. *large type edition, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1707

699 FRANCIS (St.). Rime Spirituali di diversi autori in lode del serafico Padre S. Francesco, raccolte da Poppi, 1606—Canzone al sac. Monte dell' Avernia, 4 *leaves*, 1607—Sette Canzoni in lode di S. Francesco, *cut of S. Francis receiving the stigmata*, 1606—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 25*s* *Firenze*, 1606-7

700 GIRALDI CINTHIO, Hecatomithi, overo Cento Novello, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *vellum, rare*, £2. 2*s* *Venetia*, 1608

"Of all the Italian Novelists *Cinthio* appears to have been the greatest favourite with our old English Dramatists. Two of the most popular of Shakspeare's plays were taken from his Novels, *Othello* and *Measure for Measure:* also the plots of two other plays by Beaumont and Fletcher, *The Laws of Candy* and the *Custom of the Country*—and Dryden's tragedy of *Amboyna*, and the incidents of many scattered scenes in the works of these dramatists may be traced to the same source."

Dunlop's History of Fiction.

701 GRAZZINI detto il Lasca (A. F.) la prima e la seconda Cena, Novelle, small 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Londra*, 1756

Genuine edition containing 28 lines to a page. The counterfeit of Lucca has only 27.

Col. Stanley's copy sold for £5. 15*s* 6*d*; Hibbert's, £2. 14*s*. Priced, Payne and Foss, £3. 3*s*.

702 LOREDANO (G. F.) L'Iliade giocosa, *Venetia*, 1654—Il Cimiterio Epitafi giocosi, *ivi*, 1654—Historia Catalana e la Contessa delle tre Dee, *ivi*, 1656, in 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispieces*, £1. 1*s* 1654-56

703 MEDITAZIONE sopra l'Albero della Croce Testo di Lingua del buon secolo, ed ora a miglior lezione ridotto, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Verona*, 1828

704 MEDITAZIONE sopra l'Arbore della Croce; *Testo di Lingua*, recato in pubblico dall' Abate G. G. Manuzzi, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1836

Digitized by Google

13705 PETRARCA, Rime, riscontratte co i Testi a Penna della Bib. Estense con le considerazioni di Tassoni, le annotazioni di Muzio, e le osservazioni di Muratori, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Venezia*, 1759

706 PUTTANISMO Romano (Il) con il nuovo Parlatorio delle Monache, satira comica di Baltasare Sultanini Bresciano, 12mo. *uncut*, £1. 10*s* *Londra*, 1669

An edition not mentioned by Brunet.

707 SANSOVINO (Francesco) Cento Novelle, scelte da piu nobili Scrittori della Lingua Volgare, sm. 4to. *extremely pretty woodcuts to each novel*, *calf*, £2. 2*s* *Venetia*, 1566

Singer's copy sold for £3. 3*s*; Hibbert's £3. 7*s*.

708 TASSO (T.) Gerusalemme Liberata, con Vita, sm. 4to. *engraved title with portrait, and plates on the text by J. Valegio*, *calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Venetia*, 1673

709 TASSONI (A.) La Secchia rapita, Poema eroicomico colle Dichiarazioni di G. Salviani, le Annotazioni di G. A. Barotti e la Vita del Poeta composta da L. A. Muratori, 4to. LARGE PAPER, best edition, *portrait and plates taken off in blue ink, fine copy in olive morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*, £4. 4*s* *Modena*, 1744

710 VIRGILIO, l'Eneide, del Commendatore Annibal Caro, sq. 8vo. *calf*, *gilt edges*, 9*s* *Venet.* 1592

711 **Mantuan Dialect**: Rime di Magagno (Maganza), Menon (Rava) e Begotto (Rustighello) in Lingua Rustica Padouana co'l primo Canto di L. Ariosto, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *Venetia*, 1584

712 **MILITARY LIBRARY**, a collection of Treatises on MILITARY HISTORY, TACTICS, ARMS of PRECISION, and PROJECTILES, mostly in French, formed by Mr. Prichett, Gunmaker, 22 vols. 8vo. and 38 tracts—together 60 various works, 20*s*

Including the following: Anderson (R.) To hit a mark upon ascents and descents, as upon the plain of the Horizon, *diagrams*, *calf*, 1690—Tartaglia (N.) la Nova Scientia de Tartaglia, smallest 4to. *woodcuts*, *vellum*, *s. a. ca.* 1660—Aide Memoire des Officiers d'Artillerie, 2 vols. 8vo. 1851-61—Picot, Guerre de Siege, 8vo. 1854—Meyer Armes à Feu, 2 vols. 1838—Kennedy, on Military Law, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1847, etc.

713 BAZANCOURT, l'Expédition de Crimée, jusqu'à la prise de Sébastopol, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1856

714 DOUGLAS (Sir Howard) Naval Warfare with Steam, 8vo. (pub. at 8*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1858

715 DU BREUIL, Manuel du Matelotagie et de Manœuvre, 8vo. *calf*, Crown and Cipher, F. O. on the sides, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1835

716 DURAT-LASALLE, Droit et Législation des Armées de Terre et de Mer, Vols. I-III. thick 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1842-4

717 ——— Du Généralat, ou de l'Education, et de l'Instruction aux Officiers Generaux, roy. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1851

718 LA RUE (Abbé de) Annales Militaires, Politiques, et Religieuses de la ville de Caen, 8vo. *front. hf. calf*, *uncut*, 3*s* 6*d* *Caen*, 1842

13719 MÜFFLING, Aus meinem Leben (Military Memoirs, 1813-30), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1851

720 REY (M.) Histoire du Drapeau, des Couleurs et des Insignes de la Monarchie Française, précédés de l'Histoire des Enseignes militaires chez les Anciens, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *calf extra*, *gilt edges*, *by J. Clarke*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1837

721 SAXE (Maręchal) Lettres et Memoires choisis parmi ses papiers originaux, 1733-50, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1794

722 VICTOIRES, Conquêtes, Desastres et Guerres Civiles des Français de 1792 à 1815, 28 vols. 8vo. *numerous plans of battles, sieges, etc.* Vols. 1-27, *calf gilt*, Vol. 28 *sewed*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1818-25

723 **MUSIC.** Aguado, Escuela de Guitarra, impl. 4to. *engraved throughout*, *vellum back*, 10*s* *Paris*, (? 1800)

A most comprehensive work on Spanish Guitar Music.

724 FUERTES (Mar. Soriano) Historia de la Musica de España, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *with numerous sheets of engraved music*, *sd.* 18*s* *Barcelona*, 1855-59

725 KIESEWETTER (R. G.) Geschichte der Europäisch-Abendlandischen oder heutigen Musik, 4to. 20 *pp. of Music, including a facsimile of old French music*, *half calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1835

726 KIRCHERI Musurgia, sive Ars Magna Consoni et Dissoni, fol. Vol. 2 only, *plates*, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1650

727 LA BORDE, Essai sur la Musique, ancienne et moderne, 4 vols. 4to. *with many plates, and engraved music, in French calf, gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1780

"Ouvrage dont la plus grande partie est écrite par l'Abbé Roussier. Ce qui regarde la Théorie Musicale des Grecs, est de lui, et on y voit briller l'érudition la plus profonde."—*Biographia Universelle.*

La Borde is pronounced by Burney to be a "very diligent and patriotic enquirer after every species of music that can do honour to his country."

728 Marshall's Art of reading Church Music, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 1842

729 Richter's Treatise on Harmony, translated by Taylor, sm. 4to. (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1864

730 SCOTTISH SONGS. A Select Collection of Original SCOTTISH AIRS for the Voice, with introductory and concluding Symphonies and Accompaniments for the Pianoforte, Violin, or Flute and Violoncello, by PLEYEL, HAYDN, WEBER, BEETHOVEN, etc.; with Verses, Scottish and English, adapted to the Airs, including upwards of 100 on BURNS'S SONGS: the whole collected and edited by G. THOMSON, 5 vols. folio, *new edition, with many Additions and Improvements, Portrait of Burns, and four other engravings, bds. uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1826

731 SIMPSON'S (Christopher) Compendium of Practical Musick, with Lessons for Viols, &c. 12mo. *old calf*, *rare*, 10*s* 1678

732 ZARLINO (G.) Dimostrationi Harmoniche, 1571 Istitutioni harmoniche, 4 parts, 1573—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *with music*, *calf*, 21*s* *Venetia*, 1571-73

Priced by H. Bohn, £2. 2*s*

Digitized by Google

13733 **NUMISMATA.** BELLINI (V.) OPERE, cioè: dell' antica Lira Ferrarese di Marchesini, *cuts of coins, Ferrara*, 1754—Delle Monete di Ferrara, *cuts of coins, ib.* 1761—De Monetis Italiæ medii Ævi hactenus non evulgatis, 5 vols. in 2, *plates and cuts of coins, ib.* 1755-80—together 6 vols. in 4, 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*

734 DANSKE MYNTER OG MEDAILLER I DEN KONGELIGE SAMLING med Beskrivelse af G. Nielsen, F. A. Müller, O. P. Kölle, og L. Spengler, 2 stout vols. large folio, *numerous fine engravings of Danish Coins and medals, calf, with Danish royal arms stamped in gold on sides, fine copy, rare*, £5.
Kiöbenhavn, 1791

This valuable Museum of the King of Denmark includes also some rare Early English Coins.

735 ROBERTSON (J.) Description of Ancient Coins, from the Cabinet of Thos. Gordon, 4to. 12 *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1833

Only 100 copies printed for private distribution. Price 1 by H. Bohn 21*s*.

736 VAILLANT (J.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, cum Supplemento J. Khell, 4 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, fine copy in old russia*, £2. 8*s*
Romæ, 1743, *et Vindob.* 1767

Priced by H. Bohn £4. 4*s*.

ORIENTAL LITERATURE, including the Library of the late J. Ph. von SIEBOLD, the eminent Traveller and Naturalist; and of the Rev. J. C. RENOUARD, Rector of Swanscombe, Kent.

737 AUMER (Joseph) die Arabischen und Persischen Handschriften der Kön. Hof-Bibliothek in München, 2 vols. 8vo. *a valuable Catalogue, with extracts, sd.* 10*s*
Münch. 1866

738 ALLGEMEINES Archiv für Ethnographie und Linguistik, von Bertuch und Vater, I, 1, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 2*s* *Wiemar*, 1808

739 Asiatic Miscellany: Original Productions, Extracts from Curious Publications, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *wormed, native binding*, 10*s*
Calcutta, 1785-86

Including text and translation of numerous extracts from the best Oriental writers.

740 ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Transactions, 3 stout vols. 4to. *facsimiles and plates* (pub. £9. 7*s*) *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Calc.* 1825-35

741 BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, Verhandelingen, Vols. I—XXI, 8vo. Vols. XXII—XXXI, 4to. A COMPLETE SET, *maps and plates, containing quite a Cyclopædia of information on the East, especially on the Languages, Ethnology, Antiquities, History, Geography, and Statistics of the Indian Archipelago, bds. from the library of the late Prof. von Siebold*, £24. *Batavia*, 1779-64

Various volumes can be supplied separately.

742 BABER. Memoirs of Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself in the Jaghatai Turki, translated by Leyden and Erskine, 4to. *map, bds.* or *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 1826

"One of the most instructive, and, to well-prepared minds, one of the most interesting publications of the present age."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh.*

13743 LIFE of Baber, by Caldecott, 8vo. *map, being an abridgement of the above, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1844

744 BIOT, Études sur l'Astronomie Indienne et Chinoise, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1862

745 BOHLEN'S Autobiographie, von Voigt, *Königsb.* 1842—Holtzmann's Beiträge zur Erklärung der Pers. Keil-Inschriften, I, *Carlsruhe*, 1845—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1842-45

746 Bopp's Verwandtschaft der Malayisch-Polynesischen Sprachen mit den Indisch-Europäischen, 4to. 6*s* *Berlin*, 1841

747 BROWN (John P.) The DERVISHES; or Oriental Spiritualism, sm. 8vo. 24 *woodcut illustrations*, (pub. at 14*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1868

The object of this volume is to afford information in regard to the Belief and Principles of the various religious and theosophical sects of the Mohammedan world.

748 BURNOUF, Introduction à l'Histoire du Bouddhisme Indien, Vol. I, roy. 4to. (*all published*) *sd.* 30*s* *Paris*, 1844

749 CARFORA (L.) Sinopsi Etimologica e Glossogonica, ovvero Concordanza radicale di tutt' i Linguaggi, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s*
Napoli, 1842

750 CASTELLI (E.) LEXICON HEPTAGLOTTON: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum et Persicum, 2 vols. royal folio, *portrait, without the leaf of Dedication, vellum*, £2. 12*s*
London, 1686

751 —— Another copy, 2 vols. in 1, stout roy. fol. *portrait, stamped hogskin*, £2. 12*s* 1686

752 CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes, 3 vols. 8vo. *Genealogical tables, sd.* £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1847-48

An extremely learned and valuable work, which has now become excessively rare.

753 CATALOGUES OF ORIENTAL LIBRARIES: Nichol, Cat. MSS. E. D. Clarke in Bibl. Bodl. asserv. pars posterior, *Ox.* 1815—Ouseley's (Sir W.) Cat. of several hundred Oriental MSS. 1831—Dr. Lee's Collection, 1840—Preston, Cat. Bibl. Burckhardt, in Acad. Cantab. asserv. *Cant.* 1853-4 parts, 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1815-53

754 CELSII Hierobotanicon, sive de Plantis Sacræ Scripturæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, RARE, £2.
Amst. 1748

A very learned work, rich in Arabic, Hebrew and Greek citations.

755 CHÉNIER, Recherches sur les Maures, et histoire de Maroc, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, an interesting work, calf, gilt backs*, 3*s* 6*d*
Paris, 1787

756 COLEBROOKE'S Miscellaneous Essays, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles of Inscriptions, etc. calf neat*, £2. 5*s* 1837

757 DE GUIGNES, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mongols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, 4 vols. in 5, 4to. *old calf*, £3. 5*s* *Paris*, 1756-58

This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc.

758 SENKOWSKI, Supplement à l'histoire des Huns, 4to. *sd.* VERY RARE, £2.
St. Pétersbourg, 1824

Digitized by Google

13759 DOZY, Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *containing descriptions and extracts of nearly a thousand MSS.* 15*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1851

The continuation of this catalogue by Kuenen can be supplied.

760 —— de voornaamste Godsdiensten: het ISLAMISME, imp. 8vo. 13 *plates, sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Haarlem*, 1863

A complete history of Mohammedanism from its origin to the present day.

761 DU PLAN DE CARPIN (Frère Jean) Relation des Mongols ou Tartares *(en Latin)* avec une notice sur les anciens voyages de Tartarie, par D'AVEZAC, 4to. *map, sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1838

First complete edition of an ancient French traveller, who journeyed through the East in the thirteenth century.

762 ELPHINSTONE'S Account of CAUBUL and its Dependencies, *with Pushtu Vocabulary*, 4to. *map and coloured plates, bds.* 15*s* 1815

763 ESSAI Synthétique, sur l'origine et la formation des langues. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1774

764 ELZEVIR. Works relating to the East published by the Elzevirs:

TURCICI Imperii Status, seu discursus varii de rebus Turcarum, *bd.* RARE 1630

IMPERIUM Magni Mogolis, sive India vera, *vellum* 1631

GYLLIUS de Constantinopoleos topographiâ, *vellum, fine copy* 1632

LEONIS AFRICANI Africæ descriptio, 2 vols. *vellum* 1632

PERSIA seu Regni Persici status, variaque Itinera in Persiam, *bd.* 1633

—together 6 vols. 16mo. *pretty little volumes*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1630-33

765 FORBES (Jas.) ORIENTAL MEMOIRS; a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India, including Observations on parts of Africa and South America, and Journals of Four Indian Voyages, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Portraits, Costumes, Views, Natural History, etc. some of them coloured, russia*, £3. 16*s* 1813

766 FRAEHN, Antiquitatis Muham. Mon. varia, 1: Epitaphium Cuficum, etc. *hf. cf. Petr.* 1830 —Origo vocabuli Rossici *Dengi, sd. Casani*, 1815—2 parts. 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1815-30

767 FRAEHN'S Miscellen aus dem Gebiete der Oriental. Literatur, 8vo. *several short but valuable essays, sd.* 5*s* *St. Pet.* 1840

768 GARCIN DE TASSY, Rhétorique des Nations Musulmanes, 2 parts, 1844-45; Analyse d'un Monologue dramatique Indien, 1850; Noms propres et Titres Musulmans, 1854; Discours (sur la littér. Hind.) 1856; 5 parts, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1844-56

769 GAUBIL, Histoire de Gentchiscan et de la Dinastie des Mongous ses successeurs, tirée de l'histoire Chinoise, 4to. *green vellum, Duperron's copy with his autograph*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1739

770 HAMMER sur les Origines Russes, extraits de MSS. orientaux, 4to. *extracts from Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Works, with translations and notes, sd.* 10*s* *St. Petersb.* 1825

13771 HARDY'S Eastern Monachism; origin, laws, writings, rites, etc. of the order founded by Gotama Budha, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1850

772 HYACINTHE BITCHOURIN, Description du Tubet, en Français, par Klaproth, 8vo. 2 *maps and coloured plates, with Tibetan Vocabulary, russia gilt*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1831

773 HYDE, HISTORIA RELIGIONIS VETERUM PERSARUM, eorumque Magorum; Zoroastris Vita, ejusque et aliorum Vaticinia de Messiah; Originale Orientis Sibyllæ Mysterium; Zoroastris liber Sad-Der, *Latine*; cum Appendice, etc. 4to. BEST EDITION, *many plates of Inscriptions, Alphabets, etc. fine copy in vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Oxonii*, 1760

774 JAUBERT, Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, 1805-6, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1821

775 JOMARD, Études geographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

776 JONES (Sir W.) Works, with Life by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, FINE COPY, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Renouard's library*, £3. 3*s* 1807

777 KÆMPFERI Disputatio medica exhibens decadem Observationum Exoticarum, sm. 4to. *with two small folio pages in Kæmpfer's autograph, concerning Japan, inserted loosely, bds.* 5*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevier*, 1694

778 KLAPROTH. Catalogue des libres de sa Bibliothèque, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

779 KLAPROTH, ASIA POLYGLOTTA, 4to. pp. xvi, 384, 121—144, and 8, *with the folio Atlas, comprising* 59 *Tables of Vocabularies, map, hf. calf*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1823

780 LASSEN, zur Geschichte der Griechischen und Indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; *cloth*, 4*s* *Bonn*, 1838

781 LEPSIUS, das allgemeine linguistische Alphabet, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1855

782 LORSBACH'S Archiv für die morgenländ. Litteratur, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *half calf*, 5*s* *Marburg*, 1791-94

783 MAHOMET RABADAN, Mahometanism fully explained, translated, with Notes, by J. Morgan, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1723-25

A very curious book written by a Spanish Mohammedan in the year 1603.

784 MARSDEN'S History of Sumatra, 4to. *large map and plate of Alphabets, with* roy. folio Atlas *of* 19 *large plates, bds.* 25*s* 1811

785 MENINSKI Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium TURCICÆ, ARABICÆ, PERSICÆ, continens Lexicon Arabico-Persicum, cum significationibus Latinis, Germanicis, Italicis, Gallicis, POLONICIS, et Grammaticam Turcicam, 4 vols. folio, *hf. bd. fine copy*, RARE, £4. *Viennæ*, 1680

"Cette édition rare est toujours la plus recherchée."—*Brunet.*

Most of the copies were damaged or destroyed during the siege of Vienna by the Turks. In the second edition a preliminary dissertation is added, but the polyglot significations are omitted.

786 MENINSKI LEXICON ARABICO-PERSICO-TURCICUM, adjectâ ad singlas Voces et Phrases significatione Latinâ, ad usitatiores etiam Italicâ, nunc secundis curis recognitum et auctum, 4 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd.* £2. *Viennæ*, 1780

Digitized by Google

13787 MILL'S (Ch.) History of Muhammedanism, second edition augmented, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1818

788 MUIR'S (W.) Life of Mahomet and History of Islam, with introductory chapter on the pre-Islamite history of Arabia, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 42*s*) *cloth*, 28*s* 1858-61

789 MÜLLER (Max) Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims—Wright's Ethnology of South Britain—Wright's Origin of the Welsh—Ruskin's Pre-Raphaelitism—Ruskin's Notes on the Pictures at the Royal Academy for 1855, second edition, and third edition, with supplement; and other tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. vell. gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1858-61, *etc.*

790 OUPNEK'HAT, *i. e.* Secretum tegendum; Opus ipsa in India rarissimum, continens antiquam et arcanam Doctrinam e quatuor sacris Indorum Libris, RAK BEID, DJEDJR BEID, SAM BEID, ATHRBAN BEID, e Persico in Latinum conversum et notis illustratum, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 36*s* *Argent.* 1801-2

This work is more generally known by its Sanscrit name "Upanishad."

791 OUSELEY'S Oriental Collections, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, two vols, neatly bound, Vol. III. sewed*, 10*s* 1797-1800

A repository of the most varied and interesting information.

792 PRINSEP'S USEFUL TABLES, printed as an Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *containing the Indian Coins, Weights, and Measures, Chronological Tables, and the Generic Characters of Roxburgh's Flora Indica, with plates of coins, etc. bds.* 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1834-36

This extremely rare work should be added to a set of the Bengal Journal.

793 RAFFLES (S. Stamford) Statement of Services, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1824

794 RAWLINSON (Geo.) The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Media, Babylonia, and Persia: collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and about* 600 *illustrations*, (pub. at £3. 4*s* *in cloth*) *half calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1862-67

795 RAWLINSON'S ANCIENT MONARCHIES, Vol. IV. containing the Fifth Monarchy (Persia), and completing the work, 8vo. 2 *maps and* 106 *woodcuts* (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1867

796 RÉMUSAT (Abel) Recherches sur les langues Tartares ou Mémoires sur differens points de la Grammaire et de la Littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Onigours, et des Tibétains, Vol. I. 4to. *(all published) sd.* 28*s*; or, *half calf gilt, uncut*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1820

797 REINAUD, Invasions des Sarrazins en France, Savoie, Piémont, et dans le Suisse, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1836

798 ——— Fragmens Arabes et Persans relatifs à l'Inde, *textes et traductions*, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1845

799 RELANDUS de Religione Mohammedicâ, *Arab. et Lat. etc. plates, bds*, 1*s* 6*d* *Traj.* 1717

13800 RELANDI Dissertationes Miscellaneæ, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *plates of Alphabets, etc. vellum*, 9*s* *Traj.* 1706-8

Dissertations on the Paradise, the Red Sea, the Cabiri Gods, the Zend, the Talmud, Mohammed, Polynesian Languages, and one of 88 pp. on the Languages of AMERICA.

801 RÉMUSAT (ABEL) MÉLANGES ASIATIQUES ou morceaux critiques et mémoires relatifs aux Religions, aux Sciences, aux Coutumes, à l'Histoire et à la Géographie des nations Orientales, 2 vols.; NOUVEAUX MÉLANGES, 2 vols.; together 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Paris*, 1825-29

802 —— NOUVEAUX MÉLANGES, 2 vols. 8vo. *half vellum, neat*, 14*s* 1829

803 —— Mélanges posthumes d'histoire et de littérature Orientales, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1843

804 SACY (Silvestre de) Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Sassanides, avec l'Histoire des Sassanides par Mirkhond *en Français*, 4to. *plates, bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1793

805 —— Discours, Opinions, et Rapports sur divers sujets, 8vo. 10*s* *Paris*, 1823

806 —— Exposé de la Religion des Druzes, tiré des livres religieux de cette secte, avec une introduction et la vie du Khalife Hakem-Biamr-Allah, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s*; or, *calf, gilt back*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1838

De Sacy's last work. "Il a terminé sa brillante carrière par un ouvrage tout-à-fait digne de son nom."—*Munk.*

807 REINAUD, Notice sur De Sacy, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1838

808 SAINT-MARTIN (J.) Mémoires historiques et Géographiques sur L'ARMÉNIE, avec l'histoire des princes Orpélians, et les Géographies de Moyse de Khoren et de Vartan, etc. 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1818-19

Orpelian's History occupies 174 pp.; the Geography by Moses of Khorene, 78 pp; that of Vartan, 56 pp.—*all in Armenian and French.*

809 SCHNURRER, Orationes Academicæ hist. orientalem illustrantes, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Tub.* 1828

810 SCHOLZ, Reise in Ægypten, Palästina und Syrien, 1820-21; Biblisch-Kritische Reise, 1818-21, 2 vols. 8vo. *extracts from Arabic MSS. facsimiles of Greek MSS. sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1822-23

811 SCHOTT, über den Buddhaismus in Hochasien und in China, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1846

812 SÉDILLOT, Traité des Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes, par Aboul Hhassan Ali, de Maroc, intitulé *Djami 'ol-Mabadi*, traduit par SÉDILLOT, 2 vols. 4to. 38 *plates, sd.* 10*s* 1834-35

813 SEYD SAID, Sultan of MUSCAT, History of, with account of the Wahabees, by Shaik Mansur, roy. 8vo. *map, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1819

814 TIJDSSCRIFT VOOR NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE, uitgegeven door Dr. W. R. van Hoëvell, *a set as described below*, 8vo. and roy. 8vo. 19 *nos. in bds., the rest in parts*, £5. *Batavia*, 1838-48, *Zult-Bommel*, 1854-59

Jahrgang I, Vol. 1; III, 2 vols.; IV, 2 vols.; V, 2 vols.; VI—IX, 16 vols.; X, parts 1, 2; XVI—XXI, 12 vols.; these last 12 volumes being in royal octavo. This periodical is full of the most varied information: the History, Ethnology, Science and Philology, of the East.

Digitized by Google

13815 SPRENGER, Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana, 8vo. *sd. a valuable list of nearly 2000 volumes, 2s 6d* 1857

816 VOLNEY, Simplification des Langues Orientales, 8vo. *sd. 2s* *Paris*, 1794

817 ZENKER, Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan (expliqué en Français et Allemand), Livraisons 1—11, imp. 4to. *treble cols.* (pub. 125 fr. *sd.*) £3. 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1862-64

The work will be completed in about 25 parts. Vol. I ends with the tenth livraison.

818 Oriental Tracts, 18, in roy. 4to. parcel, 7*s* 6*d*

Assyrian and Cuneiform Inscriptions.

819 BRANDIS, historischer Gewinn aus der Entzifferung der assyrischen Inschriften, 8vo. *plate, sd. 2s* *Berlin*, 1856

820 BURNOUF, Mémoire sur deux Inscriptions cuneiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan, 4to. *plates of Alphabets and Inscriptions, sd. 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1836

821 CHWOLSON über die Ueberreste der altbabylon. Literatur in arab. Uebersetzungen, imp. 4to. *sd. 5s* *St. Pet.* 1859

822 GROTEFEND'S neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der persepol. Keilschrift, imp. 4to. 4 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hannover*, 1837

823 —— zur Erläuterung der babylon. Keilschrift, 4to. *plate, sd. 2s 6d* 1840

824 —— Bemerkungen zu einer Vergleichungstafel ninivitischer Inschriften, etc. sm. 4to. AUTOGRAPH MSS, of 16 pp. *with four autograph letters on the same subject, by Grotefend added, &c.* 10*s* 1849-50

825 —— Bemerkungen zur Inschrift eines Thongefässes mit ninivitischer Keilschrift, mit Nachträge, 2 parts, 4to. 3 *plates, sd. 2s 6d* *Göttingen*, 1850

826 —— Anlage und Zerstörung der Gebäude zu Nimrud, 4to. *plate, sd. 2s 6d* *Gött.* 1851

827 —— die Tributverzeichnisse des Obelisken aus Nimrud, nebst Vorbemerkungen über den verschiedenen Ursprung und Charakter der persischen und assyrischen Keilschrift, 4to. *with 2 lithographed and 3 printed tables, sd. 3s 6d* *Gött.* 1852

828 HINCKS on the Assyrio-Babylonian Measures of Time, 4to. *sd. 1s 6d* *Dublin*, 1865

829 LASSEN und WESTERGAARD über die Keilinschriften, *Bonn*, 1845—Westergaard on the Median species of arrow-headed writing, 14 *engraved pages, Copenh.* 1844—Hitzig, Grabschaft zu Nakschi Rustam, *Zür.* 1847—BENFEY, die persische Keilinschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Glossar. *Leip.* 1847—in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1844-47

830 LASSEN, die altpersischen Keil-Inschriften von Persepolis, 8vo. 2 *plates, sd. 2s 6d* *Bonn*, 1836

831 LÖWENSTERN, Déchiffrem. de l'Ecriture á Khorsabad, *plates*, 1843—Éléments constitutifs du système de la troisième Écriture Cunéiforme de Persepolis, 1847—2 pts. roy. 8vo. 6*s* *Paris*, 1843-47

832 OPPERT, Grammaire Assyrienne, 8vo. *interleaved with the valuable MS. notes of Dr. Hincks*, 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1860

13833 RICH'S (First and Second) Memoirs on the Ruins of Babylon, 2 parts 8vo. 2 *plates, bds. 2s*; or, *hf. calf, 3s 6d* 1815-18

China.

834 BIOT, Dictionnaire de noms anciens et modernes des Villes et arrondissements de l'Empire Chinois, 8vo. *with the large Map by* KLAPROTH, *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1842

835 CLEYER (Andreæ) Specimen Medicinæ Sinicæ, sive opuscula medica ad mentem Sinensium, sq. 8vo. 30 *very curious plates from Chinese originals, and numerous cuts, bds. a singular work, rare*, 12*s* *Francof.* 1682

836 CULTUS Confucii et progenitorum apud Sinas, 16mo. 2*s* *Dilingæ*, 1700

837 GONZALEZ DE MENDOÇA, Historia de las Cosas mas notables, Ritos y Costumbres, del Gran Reyno dela China, *con un Itinerario del* NUEVO MUNDO, 12mo. *vellum*, RARE, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1586

This is the first European book, which contains Chinese characters. There is a special chapter on the subject. The *Itinerario del Nuevo Mundo* comprises 202 pp.

838 GROSIER (l'Abbé) de la Chine ou description de cet Empire, avec l'exposé de toutes les connaissances acquises jusqu'ici sur les Chinois, 7 vols. 8vo. *best edition, maps folded within covers, of Vols I, II, cloth*, 10*s* 1818-20

839 HISTORISCHER BERICHT was sich in China von 1604 etc. denckwürdig zugetragen, smallest 4to. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Augsp.* 1611

840 MARTINI Sinica Historia, res à gentis origine ad Christum natum in extremâ Asiâ gestas complexa, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Monac.* 1658

840* —— Alia editio, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Amst. Blaeu*, 1659

841 NOVISSIMA Sinica, de bellis cum Moscis, etc. Icon regia Monarchæ Sinensium—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portraits, vellum*, 6*s* 1699

842 PIDDING'S Chinese Olio and Tea Talk, Parts 1-5, 4to. *a periodical containing most interesting articles, sd. 3s 6d* 1844

843 STAUNTON'S (Sir George L.) Account of the (EARL OF MACARTNEY'S) EMBASSY from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; including observations made and information obtained in travelling through the Empire, and a relation of the Voyage, taken chiefly from the papers of the LORD MACARTNEY, 2 vols. 4to. *several plates, russia extra, gilt edges, folio* ATLAS *of plates*, 25*s* 1797

844 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf*, and roy. folio Atlas, *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1797

845 TIMKOVSKI, Voyage à Péking, à travers la Mongolie, 1820-21, trad. du Russe par N. et Eyriès, avec des corrections et un Atlas par KLAPROTH, 2 vols. 8vo. and impl. 4to. *Atlas of maps and plates, sd. 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1827

846 TRIGAULT (N.) de Christianâ Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Soc. Jes. in quo Sinensis regni mores, leges, atque instituta describuntur, ex Ricii commentariis, sm. 4to. *engraved title and plate, vellum, original edition, rare*, 20*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1615

Digitized by Google

13847 TRIGAULT. Second edit. of the same, 4to. *engraved title and plate, a minute wormhole, vellum*, 10*s*; *a fine copy in stamped hogskin*, 15*s* *Lugd.* 1616

848 ——— Another edition, 12mo. *engraved title and plate, stamped binding*, 5*s* *Colon.* 1619

Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia.

849 BIRCH (S.) Fac-similes of the Egyptian Relics discovered at Thebes in the tomb of Aah Hotep, exhibited in the Exhibition of 1862, from drawings by Kiddle, ob. folio, 11 *plates richly illuminated, cloth*, 25*s* 1863

850 BONOMI AND ARUNDALE, Gallery of Antiquities in the British Museum, with Descriptions by BIRCH, 2 parts in 1 vol. *plates, containing* 192 *figures, many coloured*, (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1844

851 BRUGSCH, Reiseberichte aus Aegypten, 8vo. *map and plates of inscriptions, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipz.* 1855

852 BRUGSCH, Histoire d'Egypte, dès les premiers temps de son existence, Première Partie (sous les Rois indigènes) 4to. *frontispiece and* 15 *plates, bds.* 30*s* *Leipz.* 1859
To be completed in three volumes.

853 ——— Recueil de Monuments Egyptiens dessinés sur lieux, 4to. 108 *plates*, (pub. at 63 fr.) *bds.* 30*s* *ib.* 1862-63

854 ——— Materiaux pour servir à la Reconstruction du Calendrier des anciens Egyptiens (Partie Théoretique) 4to. 13 *plates, bds.* 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1864

855 BUNSEN, Egypt's Place in Universal History, translated by Cottrell, and continued by BIRCH, Vols. I.-IV. 8vo. *including an Egyptian Grammar and Dictionary, with plates of Egyptian Divinities, Hieroglyphical writing, etc. and valuable MS. notes, by the late Rev.* E. HINCKS, (pub. at £5. 8*s*) *cloth*, £5. 1848-60

856 CAILLIAUD, Voyage à Méroé et au Fleuve Blanc, 1819-22, 4 vols. 8vo. *without royal folio atlas, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1826-27

857 CHAMPOLLION le Jeune, l'Égypte sous les Pharaons, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, half calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1814

858 DI PIETRO, Voyage historique en Égypte, 8vo. *map. sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1818

859 GLIDDON's Ancient Egypt, 4to. pp. 68 and 4, *numerous woodcuts, sd.* 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1848

860 HOSKINS' Travels in Ethiopia, illustrating Antiquities, Arts, and History of Meroe, 4to. *numerous plates and facsimiles, some coloured* (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *cf. gilt*, £2. 1835
Praised by Gliddon as a very valuable work.

861 JOLLOIS et Devilliers, Recherches sur les Bas-Reliefs astronomiques des Égyptiens, folio. *plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1817

862 LEEMANS, Description des Monumens Égyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités à Leide, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leide*, 1840

863 LE MASCRIER, Description de l'Egypte, composée sur les Mémoires de Maillet, 4to. *portrait, map and plates, calf, gilt back*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1735

864 LEPSIUS, Briefe aus Ægypten, Æthiopien, und der Halbinsel des Sinai, 8vo. *frontispiece, plate, sewed up with other tracts, by Lepsius*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1852

13865 LESUEUR (J. B. C.) Chronologie des Rois d'Egypte, 4to. 13 *plates and numerous cuts of Hieroglyphics, sd.* 14*s* *Paris*, 1848

866 L'HÔTE, Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 1838-39, avec des remarques de Letronne, 8vo. 63 *woodcuts, sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1840

867 LUDOLFI HISTORIA AETHIOPICA sive descriptio regni Habessinorum, cum ejusdem COMMENTARIO et duabus Appendicibus, 2 vols. folio, *portraits, maps and plates, fine copy in vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Franc.* 1681-91-93-94
VERY RARE when the four parts are found together as in the present copy. Ludolf's History is the best work on Abyssinia; it gives an Account of the History, Literature, Natural History, Antiquities, Religion, Chronology, Language, Proverbs, and everything else curious relating to that country. The Commentary forming the second volume is very scarce; and the two Appendices which were printed at intervals later, are still more difficult to meet with.

868 MENGIN, Histoire de l'Egypte sous le gouvernement de Mohammed Aly, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1823

869 MÉMOIRES sur l'Égypte publiés pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte, 4 vols. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, (1799-1802)
"Le recueil des différents mémoires des savants composant l'Institut d'Egypte."

870 MINUTOLI, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon in der Libyschen Wüste und nach Ober-Aegypten, 1820-21, herausg. von Toelken, impl. 4to. with roy. folio *Atlas of Maps and* 38 *plates, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1824

871 PASSALACQUA, Catalogue des Antiquités découvertes en Égypte, 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1826

872 PETTIGREW (T. J.) History of Egyptian Mummies, 4to. 13 *plates, four of them coloured*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 18*s*; *hf. calf gilt*, 20*s* 1834

873 PIGNORII Mensa Isiaca, qua sacrorum apud Ægyptios ratio explicatur, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *numerous engravings of Egyptian monuments, fine copy, vellum*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1669

874 PRICHARD's Analysis of Egyptian Mythology, and Remains of Egyptian Chronology, roy. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 10*s* 1819

875 ROCHET D'HERICOURT, Voyage en Choa, Atlas—Sources du Nil Blanc, 1842—Isenberg's Dankali Vocabulary, 1811—3 parts, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1841-50

876 ROSELLINI, Monumenti dell' Egitto, imp. fol. *plates* 75-84 *only, chiefly coloured*, 7*s* 6*d* *(Pisa, circ.* 1833)

877 SALT's Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels in that country, 1809-10, with Vocabularies of the Languages, roy. 4to. *maps and plates, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1814

878 WILKINSON's Modern Egypt and Thebes, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and woodcuts, with English and Arabic Vocabulary*, (pub. 42*s*) *cloth*, 30*s* 1843

879 [Wilkinson (Sir G.)] Hieratic Papyrus of Kings at Turin, oblong roy. folio, *the Atlas only, without the* 8vo. *text*, 13 *pages of facsimiles*, 15*s* (1851)

Digitized by Google

13880 ZOEGA de Origine et usu Obeliscorum, roy. folio, *with large folding plates of Obelisks, and other engravings, fine copy in russia extra, with joints*, 36*s* *Romæ*, 1797

880* Egypt and its Ancient Language, 26 tracts in sm. folio parcel, 10*s*

India.

881 AYEEN AKBERY, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin, 3 vols. 4to. *map*, BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *calf*, £2. 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1783-86

882 —— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *map, hf. russia*, 24*s* 1800

883 DUFF'S HISTORY OF THE MAHRATTAS, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds. uncut*, £3. 15*s*; or *hf. calf gilt*, £4. 1826

A most elaborate work, entirely based upon original documents, unpublished MSS. Official Papers, &c. hidden in the palaces, temples, and private repositories of the natives.

The History begins with the Conquest of Deccan by the Mahommedans, A.D. 1000, and extends to the British possession in 1819.

884 FRANCKLIN (W.) Inquiry concerning Ancient PALIBOTHRA, 4 parts, 4to. 21 *plates, maps, and facsimiles, bd.* 12*s* 1815-22

885 —— Military Memoirs of George Thomas, with accounts of several of the States of India, 4to. *portrait and 2 maps, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1803

886 LASSEN (Chr.) INDISCHE ALTERTHUMSKUNDE, Band I—IV, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps*, (pub. at 30 Thaler) *hf. bd.* £3. 12*s* *Bonn and Leipz.* 1847-61

887 —— dieselbe, mit Anhang zum dritten und vierten Bande, 5 vols. large stout 8vo. *sd.* in 10 parts, £3. 8*s*; or 5 vols. in 4, *calf gilt*, £5. 1847-62

"L'Archéologie de l'Inde par M. Lassen donne l'exemple le plus brillant de la maniere dont en peut reconstruire, avec des matériaux épars, l'histoire d'un pays. La fin du quatrième volume de cet ouvrage, qui a paru l'an passé, contient surtout le tableau de la civilisation hindoue du IVe. au XIe siecle: elle traite de l'histoire de la religion et des sectes brahminiques pendant cette époque, du bouddhisme, de son extinction dans la péninsule, et de ses conquêtes en dehors de l'Inde, de la secte des Djainas, de l'histoire de la langue et de l'écriture, de la poésie épique et du théâtre, de l'astronomie, de l'architecture et du commerce de l'Inde. Il serait superflu de vouloir caracteriser un ouvrage dont l'excellence est aussi généralement reconnue." MOHL, *Rap. Ann. du Journ. Asiat.*

888 MILL'S (James) HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA, with a CONTINUATION from 1805 to 1835, and copious Notes and Illustrations, by Horace Hayman Wilson, 9 vols. 8vo. *fourth edition, cloth*, £3. 14*s* 1848

889 MOOR'S (E.) HINDU PANTHEON, royal 4to. 451 *pages of text, and* 105 *plates in outline of Hindoo Deities, bds.* £4. 1810

890 —— the same, without title and plate 1, 4to. *russia gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1810

891 NEUMANN (K. F.) Geschichte des Englischen Reiches in Asien, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, neat*, 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1857

892 ORME (R.) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, 3 vols. *maps*, 1778—HISTORICAL FRAGMENTS of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan, *portrait*, 1 vol. 1805—together 4 vols. 4to. Vols. 1 and 3 without title, *and a little wormed, calf*, 20*s* 1778-1805

13893 —— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *best edition, calf*, £2. 16*s* 1803-5

This valuable historical work "occupies so vast a field that every future historian of modern India must unavoidably trench, in a greater or less degree, upon his premises."

894 —— Historical Fragments, 4to. *a wormhole in the lower margin, bound*, 7*s*; or a *fine copy in calf gilt*. 10*s* 1805

895 [PARLBY (Mrs. Major)] Wanderings of a Pilgrim in Search of the Picturesque, during 24 years in the East, with Revelations of Life in the Zenana, by Fanny Parkes, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous plates, those of Costume coloured*, (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1850

896 POGSON'S History of the Boondelas, 4to. *map and plates, bds.* RARE, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1828

One of the best special works on Indian history. The first part includes a translation of the Native Annals.

897 POTTINGER'S Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, with geographical and historical account, 4to. *frontispiece and large folding map, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1816

898 SEIR-MUTAQHERIN, or View of Modern Times, from the year 1118 to the year 1195 of the Hidjrah, containing in general the Reigns of the Seven last Emperors of Hindostan, and in particular, an Account of the English Wars in Bengal, translated from the Persian of Seid Gholam-Hossein-Khan, 3 vols. in 4, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *a few of the margins of Vol. III slightly wormed, otherwise an extraordinarily fine copy, bd. excessively rare in this state*, £6. *Calcutta*, 1789

This copy was purchased by H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex for £7. 7*s* at Sir M. Sykes's sale.

899 TOD'S (Col. J.) ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF RAJAST'HAN, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India (commonly called Rajpootana), 2 vols. imp. 4to. *above 50 extremely beautiful line engravings by Finden, and large folding maps*, £12. 1829-32

900 —— another copy, 2 vols. imp. 4to. *wanting 5 plates of Chandragga Temple, numbered* 14-18, *and an Ichnographic section at p.* 9, *Vol. I, also the first leaf of Index torn; but having on the other hand* 5 ADDITIONAL UNPUBLISHED *plates at end of Vol. II. hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £10. 1829-32

901 WARD (W.) Account of the Writings, Religion, History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos, with a Description of their Manners and Customs, 4 vols. 4to. *original and best edition, calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Serampore*, 1811

902 —— the same, third edition, carefully abridged and greatly improved, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 25*s* 1817-20

The difference between the two editions is very considerable. The minute details which fill this work render it of very great value.

Digitized by Google

13903 WILKS' (Lieut.-Col. Mark) Historical Sketches of the SOUTH OF INDIA, in an attempt to trace the History of MYSORE, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, including the very large one often wanting, bds.* £3. 5*s*; or *fine copy in calf gilt*, £4. 1810-17

"A very valuable and authentic work."—*Lowndes.*

Japan.

904 KÆMPFER'S History of Japan, its Government, Temples, Palaces, Castles, etc. its Natural History, Customs, Manufactures and Trade, translated by Scheuchzer, with TWO APPENDICES, 2 vols. folio, 45 *plates, calf*, £2. 15*s* 1727-28

905 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, *old calf, gilt back*, £4. 1727-28

906 —— Another copy, with the Appendix, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *numerous plates (wanting plates* 23, 24, 28 and 29), *old calf*, 20*s* 1727-28

The original work, written in German, was never published. There is more sterling information, of every kind, concerning Japan, in this fine old work of Kæmpfer, than in all the light and gossipy books published of recent times.

Sold in Mr. Nassau's sale for £11. 5*s*; in the Fonthill for £10. 10*s*; Dr. Heath's for £8. 15*s*; and in Col. Stanley's for £14. 14*s*.

Turkey.

909 CARBOGNANO, Descrizione topografica di Costantinopoli, sm. 4to. *map and* 26 *folding plates, hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Bassano*, 1794

910 D'OHSSON, Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman, 7 vols. in 6, 8vo. *with folio Atlas of plates, hf. calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1788-1824

911 HAMMES, des osmanischen Reichs Staatsverfassung und Staatsverwaltung, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1815

912 —— Umblick auf einer Reise von Constantinopel nach Brussa, etc. smallest 4to. *maps, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Pesth*, 1818

913 ROBERTSON (James) Photographic Panorama of Constantinople from the Seraskier's Tower, oblong royal folio, *consisting of* 12 *large and beautiful photographs of bird's-eye views, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Pera*, 1860

914 ROE (Sir Thos.) Negotiations in his Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, from 1621 to 1628, folio, *hf. bd.* 30*s* 1740

Printed and edited by the famous Samuel Richardson.

915 BESSÉ, das Türkische Reich, 8vo. *port. and map, sd.* 1*s* *Leipz.* 1854

Oriental Law.

916 HARINGTON, Analysis of the Laws and Regulations for the Civil Government of the British territories under the Presidency of Bengal, 6 parts in 3 vols. stout folio, *no title to Vol. I, hf. calf*, 24*s* *Calcutta*, 1805-17

917 HEDAYA (The) or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, by Charles Hamilton, 4 vols. 4to. *mended, hf. calf*, £3. 16*s*; or *good copy in bds.* RARE, £5. 10*s* 1791

For the original of this work, see post, Arabic.

918 STRANGE'S Elements of Hindu Law, referable to British judicature in India, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 24*s* 1825

Abyssinian Languages: Amharic and Ethiopic.

13919 LUDOLFI Grammatica Amharica, 1698; Lexicon Amharicum, 1698; Grammatica Æthiopica, 1702; Lexicon Æthiopicum, 1699; 4 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 16*s* *Francof.* 1698-1702

920 —— LEXICON AETHIOPICO-LATINUM, editio secunda, cum Indice Latino, etc. folio, *Best Edition, calf*, 25*s* *ib.* 1699

921 —— the same, 1699—Grammatica Amharica et Lexicon Amharicum, 1688—3 vols. in 1, folio, *bd.* 36*s* *ib.* 1698-99

922 —— GRAMMATICA AETHIOPICA, accedit prosodia, cum appendicibus, folio, *hf. bd.* 15*s* *ib.* 1702

Arabic.

923 ABD EL-GHANI IBN ISMÁAÍL EL-NÁBOLUSI EL-SHÁMÍ. ديوان الكبير المسمي بديوان الدواوين لعبد الغني :

The Great Díwán, called the Díwán of Díwáns, sm. 4to. *Arabic MS.* 681 *pp. native bdg.* £6. 6*s* ? *Syria, circ.* 1730

The Manuscript, which is complete in itself, begins with *el-Báb es-Sáliz*, so that there would appear to have been two chapters wanting in the original from which the present Codex was transcribed. The great rarity of this Díwán is sufficiently shewn by the fact that Dr. Sprenger could only obtain an odd volume, in all the years of indefatigable research which he spent upon the collection of his library. It is not noticed in Haji Khalfa, though a long list of other works by Abd-el-Ghani is given there.

924 ABU 'L-BEQÁ. كليات ابي البقا :

The Complete Works of Abí 'l-Beqá el-Hosseíní el-Kofawí el-Hanifí, folio, *native bdg.* £2. 10*s* *Búláq Misr, A. H.* 1153

A valuable cyclopædia, arranged in alphabetical order.

925 ABU 'L FARAJ. تاريخ مختصر الدول : Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum (Orientalium) usque ad tempora authoris, *Arab. et Lat.* a Pocockio, cum Supplemento, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, 25*s* *Oxon.* 1663-72

926 ÁBU'L FEDÁ. تواريخ المسلمة المختصر في اخبار البشر : ANNALES MUSLEMICI: Res gestæ a Muhammede usque ad annum Christi 1161, *Arabice et Latine*, opera REISKII, edidit ADLER, 5 vols. 4to. *calf, gilt backs, excessively rare*, £12. *Hafniæ*, 1783-94

927 ABULFEDA. تقويم البلدان : TAQWÍM-O 'L-BOLDÁN: Géographie, texte *Arabe*, par Reinaud, et MacGuckin de Slane, 1840—Géographie, traduite par Reinaud, Tome I et II première partie, (*all published*) 1848—together 3 vols. 4to. *Vol. I in calf neat, the others sewed*, £3. 16*s* *Paris*, 1840-48

928 —— Tabula Syriæ cum excerpto ex Ibnal Vardio, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Koehler, cum Reiskii animadvers. 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1786

Digitized by Google

13929 ALF LEILAH. الف ليلة وليلة :

Thousand and one Nights, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. 4to. *Best Edition, native bdg.* very RARE, *Reinaud's copy, with his autograph*, £10. 10s
Bulâq, A. H. 1251

930 ÂBÚ MOHAMMED ABDÁLLAH IBN ABÍ ZEÍD EL-QAÍRÚWÁNI (Alfaqih, *a native of Seville*). مختصر من واجب امور الديانات : Treatise on the Civil Law, *Arabic MS. in semi-Cufic characters, various parts supplied in the modern African hand, the greater part covered with annotations and corrections*, 36s *Sec.* XVIII

This is a copy of a very rare, and highly valuable work in itself, although somewhat imperfect. It is probably the same book as that named by Casiri, Vol. I, p. 465, *Isagoge Juris Civilis.*

931 الف ليلة وليلة : ALIF LAILA: Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night, commonly known as the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," now, for the first time, published complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan, editor of the "Shah Nameh," edited by Sir W. H. MACNAGHTEN, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. (published at £6.) *sewed*, £3. *Calc.* 1832-42

932 ALF LEILEH WE LEILEH : الف ليلة وليلة : Tausend und Eine Nacht, *Arabisch*, nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis herausg. von HABICHT, Vols. I-VIII, 16mo. *sewed*, £2. 16s *Breslau*, 1825-38

A very pretty and correct edition, critically revised by two very able scholars.

933 ALI ISPAHANENSIS. كتاب الاغاني الكبير مجلد الاول : Liber Cantilenarum magnus, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. Kosegarten, Vol. I, 4to. *all published, hf. calf*, 36s *Gripeswoldiæ*, 1840

This collection of ancient Arabic Songs, including a treatise on Arabic Music, and the lives of the Poets, is scarce and very much sought for.

934 ARABSHAH (Ahmed Ibn). عجايب المقدور في اخبار تيمور :

Arabsiadæ Vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri vulgo Tamerlanis Historia, *Arabice*, cum præfat. Golii, sq. sm. 8vo. *bound*, 5s
Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1636

An excellent edition of a famous classic, and well adapted as a text book for the study of Arabic.

935 —— عجايب المقدور : idem opus, *Arabice et Latine*, cum annot. ed. MANGER, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 10s
Leovardiæ, 1767-72

936 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, fine copy*, £3. 3s 1767-72

This is the only edition which contains a translation of Arabshah.

13937 AVICENNA. كتب القانون في الطب لابن سينا مع بعض تاليفه :

CANON MEDICINÆ, cum Libris Logicæ, Physicæ, et Metaphysicæ, *Arabice*, 3 vols. in one, stout folio, *calf neat*, £3. 3s
Romæ, 1593

Priced, 1834, Boudey-Dupré, 115 francs.
A very rare work, especially in a fine state.

938 انوار التنزيل واسرار التاويل : BEIDHAWII Commentarius in Coranum, *Arabice*, ed. FLEISCHER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf neat*, £2. 18s *Lips.* 1846-48

Excellent critical edition of the work which is considered the best literal interpretation of the Koran.

939 BIBLE. تفسير الزبور تاليف انثيموس بطريرك اورشليم : Commentary on the Psalms, *in Arabice*, by Anthimos, Patriarch of Jerusalem, folio, *portrait, bds.* 7s 6d
Vienna, 1791

940 BIBLICAL MANUSCRIPT. الاناجيل المقدسة : THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Arabic*, with Introduction and tables to each, and preceded by an imperfect fragment of some Apostolical Epistles or Homilies, 4to. ANCIENT MANUSCRIPT *beautifully written with all the vowel points, on Bombycine paper, with the headings of the chapters in gold, and a large* MINIATURE, full page size, *of the Virgin and Child* with two other figures, *painted on a ground of gold, at the beginning of Mark's Gospel*, £25. *Sec.* XIII.

A precious Manuscript, equally valuable for its text and its antiquity. Biblical MSS. in Arabic, are, as is well known, very scarce, but when they combine two important features like the codex now offered, are of the utmost rarity. The only imperfection in the text is that the first leaf of John, containing I, 1—15, has been torn away. These Gospels were formerly in the possession of the "Metropolitan Yâqûb, Lord of the Holy Sees of Jerusalem, Damietta, and Cyprus," as appears from a note at the end of the introduction to Mark. The text, although presenting a general similarity to that printed by Erpenius, varies from it considerably in many places; some words are substituted, some added, and many others used according to a different grammatical form, as compared with the printed text. This variation is particularly striking in the *Lord's Prayer*, which differs so considerably from the received version that it would seem to be much more than a various reading of the same text. The calligraphy is probably Syrian of the thirteenth century, and is very elegant, large and clear; but the MS. was used in Egypt, as appears from the Coptic words that are written on the blank leaves. The fragmentary Homilies or Epistles, which precede the Gospels, are probably a hundred years later in date.

941 BOSTÁN WA QÁÎDET EL HOKAMÁ. بستان وقاعدت الحكما وشمس الاداب

Garden of Philosophers, etc., an ethical work of Christian origin, Sayings of the Sages, etc., with several other treatises, كلام مار اسحق etc. sm. 4to. *well written MS. with all the vowel-points, native binding*, 30s *Dated* 1440

Digitized by Google

13942 BOHÁ'DDIN. سيرة السلطان المالك النصر صلاح الدين : Bohadini Vita et Res gestæ SULTANI SALADINI, etc. *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Schultens, folio, *bound*, 16*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1755

942*BUSSY, Dict. Franç.-Arabe, Arabe-Fr., avec Grammaire, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Alger*, 1847

943 CASIRI Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice compositos Bibliotheca Escurialensis complectitur recensio, 2 vols. folio, *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Matriti*, 1760-1770

One of the most important works in existence for Arabic Bibliography.

943*DEFOE. Robinson Crusoe, *Arabic*, 12mo. *plates*, *cloth*, 2*s* *Malta*, 1835

944 DOZY, Scriptorum Arabum loci de Abbadidis, nunc primum editi, *Arab. et Latine*, cum notis, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1846-63

This is the history of an early Arabic dynasty in Spain, consisting of an assemblage of selections from unpublished Arabic writers. It contains also numerous poems from the works of the Spanish Arabs, "the race of song," as Motenebbi named them.

945 DOZY, Notices sur quelques MSS. Arabes, 8vo. *facsimile*, *sd.* 4*s*; or, *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* *Leyde*, 1847-51

Pp. 30-256 contain Arabic selections from an important work on the poetic literature of the Moors in Spain.

DOZY, Ouvrages Arabes publiés par lui :—

946 IBN-BADROUN. شرح قصيدة ابن عبدون لابن بدرون : Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ibn-Abdoun, *Arabe*, avec des notes, etc. 2 parts, 14*s* 1846-47

947 IBN ADHARI. البيان المغرب في اخبار المغرب لابن عذاري المراكشي واختلطت به قطع من تاريخ عريب : Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne par Ibn Adhari, et fragments de la Chronique d'Arib, *en Arabe*, avec des notes, etc. 2 vols. in 3 parts, 27*s* 1848-51

948 —— Dictionnaire détaillé des noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes, large 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1845

949 DRUZE RELIGIOUS BOOKS. الجزوالثاني من الكتب الدروز : Second Part of the Druze Canonical Collections, containing 25 Treatises by HAMZAH and his followers, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *very plainly and legibly written, with all the vowel-points, the headings of each treatise in gold letters, native binding*, £4. *Sec.* XVII

Silvestre de Sacy mentions only four copies of this volume existing in Europe to his knowledge. Like all the books of the Druzes, it is almost impossible to be obtained by a Frank, or indeed, by any one out of the sect, as even the Druzes themselves are forbidden to keep copies of their sacred books. Most of the pieces in this volume were written by Hamzah himself, as De Sacy states in the *Exposé* Vol. I. p. 472. He there (pp. 471-82) gives a full description of the book and its contents, the last of which (a piece in verse) is not in the present copy, which wants a leaf or two at end.

13950 EBN BAITHAR, Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der bekannten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungsmittel, von J. v. Sontheimer, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf neat*, 20*s* *Stuttgart*, 1840-42

951 EBU MEDINI Sententiæ Arabicæ, (تحفة الاريب) *Arab. et Lat.* ed Dombay, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Vindob.* 1805

952 EDRISI. نزهة المشتاق في ذكر الامصار والاقطار الخ : Description of Countries, Districts, Cities, etc. by El-Sherîf el-Edrisi, *in Arabic*, *Rome*, (1592)—Geographia in Latinum versa, *Paris*, 1619—together 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, *not uniform*, 18*s* 1592-1619

953 —— Africa, *Lat.* curavit Hartmann, 8vo. *calf neat*, *uncut*, 5*s* *Gott.* 1796

954 ERPENII Grammatica Arabica, Fabulæ Locmanni, Adagia, Carmina, etc. sm. 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1656

955 —— eadem, ed. Schultens, sm. 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1748

In this edition, extracts from the Hamasa are substituted as the praxis at end, for the more various matter of the 1656 edition.

956 FRESNEL (Première), Lettre sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, 8vo. *translations from the Arabic*, *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1836

957 EWALD, de Metris Carminum Arabicorum, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Brunsv.* 1825

958 FARIS EL-SHIDIAQ. كتاب الساق علي الساق في ماهو الفارياق : Vie et Aventures de Fariac, relation de ses Voyages, avec ses observations sur les Arabes et sur les autres peuples, *en Arabe*, imp. 8vo. *pp.* 712 *and* 24, (pub. 50 fr.) *sd.* 24*s* *Paris*, 1855

959 فتاوي العالمگيرية في الفروع الحنفية : FUTAWA ALEMGIRI; a Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Law, *in Arabic*, 6 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £9.) *Calcutta*, 1828-35

960 Vol. III, roy. 4to. *sd.* 20*s* 1831

Contents: El-Bayo'; el Sarf; el Kifalet; el Hawâlet; Adab el-Qâdi; el Shahâdât: el Rujûo' 'an el-Shohâdet; el Wekâlet.

961 Vol. IV, roy. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* 1832

El Da'wi; el Iqrâr; el Salh; el Modaribet; el Wedi'at; el Aariyat; el Hibat; el Ijaret.

962 Vol. V, roy. 4to. *sd.* 20*s* 1835

El-Mokatib; el Wala; el Ikrah; el Hajr; el Maazun; el Ghosb; el Shefaet; el Qismet; el Mazaraat; el Maamilet; el Zubâlhh; el Idhiyet; el Kerahiyet; el Taharri; Ahya el Muat; el Sharb; el Ashribat; el Sayd; el Rahin.

963 GEOGRAPHY. Metrical Account of all Parts of the World, sm. 4to. A MOST VALUABLE ARABIC MANUSCRIPT, *written in the Maghrabi character, with tables and ornamental diagrams, in various inks, said to have been written at and brought from Youry in Haussa*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

This volume was brought over by Mr. Dupuis, the British Minister sent to Ashantee.

Digitized by Google

12964 GOLII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino-Arabico, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, 30*s*

965 —— another copy, *with many valuable MS. additions by a former owner, russia gilt*, 36*s* 1653

"This is an invaluable work, and the best on the subject ever published." —*Clarke.* "Ce dictionnaire est un livre classique indispensable à tous ceux qui étudient et meme qui savent l'Arabe."—*Bibl. Elzev.* Golius' Arabic Lexicon is preferred by many Arabic Scholars to Freytag.

966 HÁDJI KHALIFEH. كشف الظنون عن اسامي الكتب : Biographical and Bibliographical Lexicon, small folio, ARABIC MANUSCRIPT, *in Neskhi character*, 628 *pp. twenty-seven lines per page, oriental binding*, £4. *A. H.* 1176

The subscription at end is as follows: Házá 'l-Kitáb el-musummá be-Kátib Tchelebi we 'l-márúf bi-Asámi 'l-Kutub, tamm min yad Sidi Khalil bin Ali marhúm bin el-Hádji Ibráhim. This Manuscript begins with the introduction, omitting the preliminary prayer, and then proceeds in order through the complete alphabet. Copies are very rare, and as they vary to a great extent, each new one is important for the collation of the text.

967 HAMASA. اشعار الحماسة مع شرح التبريزي : HAMASÆ CARMINA, *Arabice*, cum Tebrisii scholiis, primum edidit, Indicibus instruxit, versione *Latinâ*, et commentario illustravit Freytag, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £5. 5*s unbound*) *calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Bonnæ*, 1828-51

968 HAMMER-PURGSTALL, LITERATURGESCHICHTE DER ARABER, 7 stout vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £8. 8*s sewed*) *hf. calf gilt*, £8. *Wien*, 1850-56

A book of the most stupendous learning and labour, containing the History of Arabian literature from the earliest times, 9915 Biographies, with quotations from the works of each author.

969 HARIRI. مقامات الحريري : Sex Priores Consessus, *Franeq.* 1731, *Lug. Bat.* 1740; Monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ, *Lug. Bat.* 1740; omnia *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Schultens, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1731-40

970 —— المقامات للشيخ ابن محمد القاسم الحريري مع شرح مختار : Les Séances de Hariri, *en Arabe*, avec un commentaire, etc. par DE SACY, sm. folio, FINE PAPER, *the editor's original edition*, *sd.* £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1822

971 —— المقامات الحريري مع شرح مختار : Les Séances de Hariri, deuxième édition, revue et augmentée de notes, par Reinaud et Derenbourg, 2 vols. in 4 parts, 4to. *sd.* £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1847-53

972 HAMZA ISPAHANENSIS. تاريخ سني ملوك الارض والانبيا لهمزة السفهاني *Annales, Arabice*, ed. Gottwaldt, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Petrop.* 1844

13973 HIDAYAH. الهدايه تمام : Guide to the Mahommedan Law, by Borhán el-Dín Alí, *entirely in Arabic*, 2 vols. sm. folio, *wormed, calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta, A. H.* 1234

974 HIDAYAH and KIFAYAH, *in Arabic*, الهداية والكفاية : Vols. III and IV. 4to. *sd.* 30*s* *Calcutta*, 1831-32

The same price will be given for Vols. I and II.

975 HOOPER. انيس المشرحين : Anatomist's Vade-Mecum, translated into *Arabic*, by Tytler, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* (*Calc. cir.* 1836)

976 IBN BATOUTAH. تحفه النظار في غرايب الامصار وعجايب الاسفار Voyages, *en Arabe et Française*, par Defrémery et Sanguinetti, 4 vols. with Avertissement and Index, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 28*s* *Paris*, 1853-59

977 KOSEGARTEN de Ebn Batuta ejusque itineribus, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* *Jenæ*, 1818

978 IBN EL AWAM. كتاب الفلاحة Libro de Agricultura, *Arab. y Español*, por Banqueri, con discurso preliminar y Catálogo de los nombres de Plantas, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1802

Priced, 1824, Thorpe, mor. £5. 5*s*.

979 —— Livre de l'agriculture (Kitab-al-Felahah), trad. de l'arabe par Clément Mullet, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1864-67

Ouvrage interessant non-seulement comme production d'un écrivain Arabe Espagnol, mais encore parce qu'il fait voir l'état avancé de l'agriculture sous les Maures.

980 IBN FOSZLAN's und anderer Araber Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit, *Arab. und Deutsch*, mit Anmerkungen und Beilagen, von Frähn, 4to. *plates of Coins, sd.* 9*s* *St. Petersb.* 1823

981 IBN KHALDOUN. تاريخ الدول الاسلامية بالمغرب لابن خلدون : Histoire des Berbères, *texte Arabe*, collationné sur plusieurs MSS. par le Baron de Slane, 2 vols. large 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Alger*, 1847-51

982 —— Histoire des Berbères et des Dynasties Musulmanes de l'Afrique Septentrionale, traduite par le Baron de Slane, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 36*s* *ib.* 1852-56

983 IBN QOTAIBAH EL-DINAWARI. كتاب المعارف تاليف ابن قتيبة : General History of the Arabs, Persians, Africans, etc. *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 15*s* *Göttingen*, 1850

984 IBN EL-HÁDJIB. شرح الكافية لشهاب الدين الدولتابادي الهندي : Commentary on the Kafiyah of Ibn el-Hádjib, by Shehab ed-Dín Daúlatábádí el-Hindí, sq. 8vo. *Arabic MS. native bdg.* 15*s* *A. H.* 1059

13985 IBN MALEK. الفيه لابن مالك : The Alfiyyah, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Búláq, A. H.* 1253

986 IBN HAJAR. كتاب الاصابة في تمييز الصحابة لابن حجر : Biográphical Dictionary of Persons who knew Mahammed, *in Arabic*, edited by Sprenger and others, Parts 1-13, and Vol. IV parts, 1, 2, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1853-64

987 IKHWÁN EL-SAFÁ. تحفه اخوان الصفا Ichwan-oos-Suffa, in the original Arabic, edited by Ahmud Shurwan-ool-Yumunee (Yemeni), roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1812

988 JACUT. المشترك وضعا والمفترق صقعا تاليف ياقوت البغدادي : Moschtarik, d. i. Lexicon geographischer Homonyme, *Arab.* herausg. von Wüstenfeld, roy. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Gött.* 1846

989 JORJANI. كتاب التعريفات للشريف الجرجاني : Definitiones Dschordschani, acc. Definitiones Ibn Arabi, *Arab.* ed. Flügel, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Lips.* 1845

990 KALILA WA DIMNA. كليله ودمنه وذيله بالقصيدة المعلقة للبيد مع شرح الاستاد الزوزني : CALILA ET DIMNA, ou Fables de BIDPAI, *en Arabe*, avec la Moallaka de Lébid, *en Arabe et Français*, par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *sd.* 28*s* *Paris*, 1816

991 KAMOOS. القاموس المحيط : THE Qámús, or THE OCEAN, an ARABIC DICTIONARY, by Madjd el-Dín Mohammed ibn Yâqúb el-Fírúzábádí, collated with many MS. copies, and corrected by Sheikh Ahmed Yemení Shirwání, *all in Arabic*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf*, £9. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1817

992 ——— the same, *with English titles as well as Arabic*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf gilt, fine copy*, £10. 1817

Dr. Cureton paid £20 to get a copy from India, the book having become excessively rare.

The Kamoos is the best Arabic Dictionary, explained in Arabic, every word with the vowel points.

993 QAMUS. الاوقيانوس في ترجمه القاموس عربي وتركي : FIRÚZÁBÁDI'S Arabic Dictionary, with the significations rendered into Turkish, by Abú 'l-Kemál el-Seíd Ahmed Aássim, 3 vols. folio, *narive binding*, £2. 10*s* (*Scutari*) A.H. 1820-33

994 KHOLAFET EL-MOTASIM. خلافة المعتصم : Historia Chalifatus al-Motacimi, *Arab.* ed. Matthiesen, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1849

13995 KITÁB EL-RISÁÏL. كتاب الرسايل المشتمل علي اعمال الرسل : Acts of the Apostles and Letters of Paul, James, Peter, John, and Jude, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *morocco*, VERY RARE, 20*s*

Printed in the Monastery of St. John, called el-Shewîr, in the mountains of Kesrûwán (*Lebanon*), 1792

996 KORAN. القران : The Qurán, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *beautifully written MS. with richly illuminated Anwán, and headings and borders of gold, Oriental gilt binding*, £5. 5*s* *A. H.* 1216

This Manuscript is inscribed with the date and the name of the writer, which is of very rare occurrence in a Koran. The colophon runs thus:—"Written by the most humble of scribes, Mohammed Amin, one of the scholars of the Seyyid Mostafà el-Hhelimí, in the year 1216."

997 KORAN. القران اوله السورة مريم : The Qurán, without the first 18 Surahs, sm. 4to. *Arabic* MANUSCRIPT, *written in the Moghrabi character, with ornaments in various colours, in curious native cover, in good preservation*, 15*s* *Sec.* XIX

998 CORANUS Arabice, Section I, Cap. I-IV. imp. 4to. *lithographed, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Sumptibus Sartorii Leodiensis, A. H.* 1245

999 KOSEGARTEN. جز اول من الكتاب اشعار الهذليين : The Hudsailian Poems, edited in *Arabic* by Kosegarten, Vol. I. 4to. *all published, half calf*, 24*s* 1854

A famous collection of the ancient Arabic songs which were peculiar to the tribe of the Huzailis.

4000 LAGRANGE (Grangeret de) Anthologie Arabe de poésies inédites, *Arabe et Français*, 8vo. *sd. one of the best works of its kind*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1828

4001 MAKKARI. نفح الطيب من غصن الاندلس الرطيب : Analectes sur l'Histoire et la Littérature des ARABES D'ESPAGNE par Abi 'l-Abbás Ahmed Ibn Mohammed el-Makkari, publiés en *Arabe*, por MM. Dozy, Dugat, Krehl et Wright, avec introduction, 5 parts, forming 2 vols. 4to. pp. 943, 835, 933, and 210 (pub. at 60 florins) *bds.* £3. 3*s* *Leyde*, 1855-61

4002 MACRIZI'S Geschichte der Copten (اخبار قبط مصر) *Arab. und Deutsch*, von Wüstenfeld, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Gött.* 1845

4003 MACRIZI. اخبار من بارض الحبش وذكر البلاد سودان : *Arab. et Lat.*; ed. Rinck, sq. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1790

4004 MARÁSID. مراصد الاطلاع علي اسما الامكنة والبقاع : LEXICON GEOGRAPHICUM, *Arabice*, cum Annotationibus, ed. JUYNBOLL, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. *Lugd. Bat.* 1850-64

Digitized by Google

14005 MISHCAT-UL-MASABIH; a Collection of the most authentic Traditions of the Actions and Sayings of Muhammed, exhibiting the manners, religion, customs, and policy of the Muslemans; translated from the Arabic, by Capt. MATTHEWS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Calcutta*, 1809-10

These traditions constitute the second authority of Mussulman law, and are considered as a *supplement to the Koran*. "The only complete work in the English language on these traditionary laws. It contains the most important and authentic traditions of Muhammed."—*Mills.*

4006 MÍQÁT ES-SALÁT. ميقات الصلاة في اوقات سبعة : Zeitwarte des Gebetes, ein Gebetbuch, *Arab. und Deutsch*, von Hammer, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *Wien*, 1844

4007 MOALLAKAT. قصيدة حارث المعلقة سرحها الزوزني : Harethi Moallaca, cum scholiis Zuzenii, etc. *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Vullers, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1827

4008 MOALLAKÁT (the) *Arabic* (in Roman characters) *and English*, by (Sir) William Jones, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* 1783

4009 MOTANEBBI. ديوان ابي الطيب المتنبي : Poems of Motanebbi, the greatest of the Arabic Poets, *in Arabic*, stout royal 8vo. *the inner margins of several leaves mended so that a few letters are deficient, whole bound russia*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, A. H. 1230

4010 MEIDANI. مجمع الامثال للميداني : Meidanii Proverbiorum Arabicorum pars, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Schultens, 4to. *calf, gilt back*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1785

4011 MOHAMMED IBN OMAR EL-TOUNSY. تشحيذ الاذهان بسيرة العرب والسودان مولفه محمد بن عمر التونسي : Voyage au Dârfour, *en Arabe*, autographié et publié par Perron, 4to. *entirely lithographed, map, sd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1850

4012 —— Voyage au Darfour, traduit de l'Arabe par Perron, publié avec une Préface par Jomard, roy. 8vo. *map, plates, music, and Vocabulary, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1845

4013 —— Voyage au Ouadây, traduit de l'Arabe par Perron, publié avec une Préface par Jomard, stout roy. 8vo. *maps, plates, and music, with Vocabularies, sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1851

4014 MUÂRIB EL-IZHAR. معرب الاظهار لزيني زادة : A Grammatical Treatise, by Hosseín bin Ahmed, surnamed Zeíní Zádeh, containing an exposition of the Izhár el Asrár of Sheikh Mohammed el-Berkewi, sm. 4to. *Turkish binding*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Constantinople*) A. H. 1218

14015 NAWAWI. تهذيب الاسماء : Biographical Dictionary of Illustrious Men by Aba Zakariya Yahya el Nawawi, *in Arabic*, edited by Wüstenfeld, roy. 8vo. 878 pp. £2. *Göttingen*, 1842-47

A useful and valuable work, based upon several earlier ones, and arranged in alphabetical order. The author lived in the thirteenth century.

4016 NETÁYÍDJ-EL-AFKAR. نتايج الافكار شرح الاظهار الاسرار : A Grammatical Treatise, containing the text of Berkewi's work, with explanation and commentary by Mohammed ibn Hamzah, sm. 4to. *Turkish bdg.* 7*s* 6*d* *Constant*, A. H. 1219 *See ante* Muârib.

4017 NOKHBEH-I VEHBÍ. نخبه وهبي : Metrical Vocabulary of obscure Phrases in the Qoran, Hadith, and the Proverbs explained in Turkish by Vehbi Sunbulzádeh, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Constantinople*, A. H. 1220

4018 OMAR ALKHAYYAMI. مقاله في الجبر والمقابلة لعمر الخيامي : l'Algebre *Arabe et Français*, par Woepcke, roy. 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1851

4019 PERCEVAL (Caussin de) Grammaire Arabe-Vulgaire, 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1824

4020 RAÚDHET EL-KHATÍB QÁSIM. روضة الخطيب قاسم : Garden of the Choicest Flowers, a celebrated ethical work by Mohammed bin Qásim bin Yaqúb, composed A. H. 922, sm. 4to. *well written in very small characters, Oriental bdg.* £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XVI.

4021 RICHARDSON'S Arabic Grammar, 4to. 6*s* 1811

4022 ROSENMÜLLERI Institutiones Linguæ Arabicæ; sententiæ et narrationes, cum Glossario, etc. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1818

4023 SACY (Silvestre De) Notices et Extraits de divers MSS. Arabes et autres, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1813

4024 —— CHRESTOMATHIE ARABE, extraits de divers Ecrivains Arabes, *Arabe et Francais*, seconde éditione, corrigée et augmentée, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £4. 8*s* *ib.* 1826-27

4025 —— GRAMMAIRE ARABE, seconde édition, augmentée, avec un traité de la Prosodie et de la métrique, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. 1345 pp. *plates and tables, bds. uncut*, £4. 4*s*—*hf. calf neat*, £4. 8*s* 1831

4026 —— ANTHOLOGIE Grammaticale Arabe, pour faire suite à la Chrestomathie, stout 8vo. *sd. or calf*, 20*s* 1829

4026* —— the preceding three works, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £8. 1826-31

4027 SHAHRASTANI (Abú l'Fath Muhammad) كتاب الملل والنحل : Book of the Religious and Philosophical Sects, *in Arabic*, edited by Cureton, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Or. Text Soc.* 1842-6

4028 —— Religions-Partheien und Philosophen-Schulen aus dem Arab. übersetzt und mit

Digitized by Google

Anmerkungen versehen, von Haarbrücker, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 15*s* *Halle*, 1850-51

This great work, an exposition of the doctrines of many creeds, is divided as follows: Mohammedan, Jewish, Christian, and Dualistic (Ancient Persian, etc.) Sects; the Sabæans, the Philosophers, and the Hindus.

14029 SIHAH. كتاب الصحاح في اللغة:

Arabic Dictionary, by Abú Nasr Ismâîl ibn Hammád el-Djaúhárí, small folio, *Arabic MS. beautifully written in the Neskhi character, on about* 1600 *pp. of bombycine paper, with illuminated Anwán, oriental bdg.* £6. 15*s* A. H. 1095

This famous Lexicon is the original of Gollus' work, and was completed towards the end of the fourth century of the Hedjrah. The author's unparalleled knowledge of the language, procured him the title of "Imám el-Loghat."

4030 Shahab al-Din Ahmed al-Asqalani. نخبة الفكر مع شرحها نزهة النظر:

Nokhbat el-Fikr etc. (Exposition of Phrases in the Hadith), *in Arabic*, ed. Lees, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calc.* 1862

4031 SOYUTI. حسن المحاضرة في اخبار مصر والقاهرة تاليف السيوطي:

History of Egypt and Cairo, with accounts of the buildings, lives of the great men, notices of writers, etc. by Djelál el-Dín el-Soyútí, *Arabic MS.* stout sm. 4to. *nearly* 600 *pp. well and clearly written on bombycine paper, oriental bdg.* £3. 10*s* *circa* 1750

An important historical work which has never been published except in some fragments a few years back by Tornberg.

4031*(Sprenger) Fihrist el Kutub . . . . fi Ilm el-Harb, 8vo. *in Arabic, with engravings of Weapons, Martial Accoutrements, etc. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Calc.* 1840)

A Catalogue, prepared for Lord Munster, of the Oriental writers whose works would be required for the Military History of the Mohammedan nations.

4032 Subhah-i Sibíán. سبحه صبيان

The Children's Rosary, or Metrical Vocabulary of Arabic and Persian explained in Turkish verse, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* *Const.* A. H. 1211

4033 Túsí. فهرست كتب الشيعة للشيخ الطوسي ونصد الايضاح لعلم الهدي:

Tusy's List of Shy'ah Books and 'Alam al-Hodà's Notes on Shy'ah Biography, *in Arabic*, edited by Sprenger, etc. 4 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* *Calc.* 1855

4034 WAQIDI. فتوح مصر والاسكندريه للشيخ ابي عبد الله الواقدي: Incerti auctoris liber de Expurgatione Memphidis et Alexandriæ adscriptus Wakidæo, *Arabice*, ed. Hamaker, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1825

4035 — فتوح الشام المنسوب الي الواقدي:

The Conquest of Syria, *in Arabic*, edited by Lees, 2 vols. in 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Calc.* 1854-62

14036 Wàqidi. كتاب المغازي للواقدي: Hist. of Mohammed's Campaigns, edited *in Arabic*, by A. von Kremer, 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calc.* 1855-56

4037 WUSTENFELD (F.) Genealogische Tabellen der Arabischen Stämme und Familien mit historischen und geographischen Bemerkungen, 2 parts 8vo. *of text* and 2 parts oblong 4to. *of Tables, sd.* 25*s* *Göttingen*, 1852-53

4038 ZAMAKHSHARI. كتاب المقدمة الادب للزمخشري: Samachsharii Lexicon Arabicum Persicum, edidit Wetzstein, cum Indice Arabico, 4 parts, 4to. *entirely lithographed*, 20*s* *Lips.* 1844-50

The Persian Index promised by the editor, as well as the preface, etc. has never been published.

4039 Zein el-Aábidín ibn Nojeím. الاشباه والنظاير: Al Ashbaho wa al Nazair, a treatise on Mohammedan Law, *in Arabic*, edidit by Ramdhan Sen and others, imp. 4to. *waterstained, calf*, 16*s* *Calc.* 1826

4040 Zeíní-Zádè. اعراب الكافية لزيني زاده: A Grammatical Treatise, *in Arabic*, stout sm. 4to. *pp.* 12 *and* 748, *Turkish binding*, 12*s* *Kostantiniyè*, A. H. 1200

4041 **Himyarites.** Osiander, zur himjarischen Alterthumskunde, herausg. von Levy, 8vo. 37 *plates of Inscriptions, etc. sd.* 5*s* 1864

Armenian.

4042 AUCHER, Dictionnaire Armenien-Français, et Français-Arménien, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 30*s* *Venise*, 1812-17

4042*Bellaud, langue Arménienne, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1812

4043 Elisée, Soulèvement de l'Arménie contre la loi de Zoroastre sous Vartan, trad. par G. Kabaragy, 8vo. *map, sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1844

The translation published by the Or. Trans. Fund is incomplete.

4043*Math. d'Edesse, Chronique, *Franç.* 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1858

4044 MOSIS CHORENENSIS Historia Armeniaca, cum Geographiâ, *Armenice et Latine*, edd. Whistoni, 4to. *map, calf*, 32*s*; or *fine copy in old citron morocco gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1736

4044*Serpos, Mem. sulla Nazione Armena, 3 vols. 8vo. 5*s* *Ven.* 1786

4045 Shamshan, Kieraganutiun Haigazian Liezui: Armenian Grammar, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1779

Berber.

4046 DICTIONNAIRE Français-Berbère, dialecte des Kabaïles, (par Jaubert, Delaporte, Nully, Brosselard, Sidi Ahmed), very stout imp. 8vo. 656 *pp. calf neat*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1844

4047 Delaporte, Specimen de la langue Berbère, *all lithographed*—Newman's Familiar Conversation in English, Arabic, Ghadamsee, and Touarghee, 1847—2 parts, folio, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1840-47

Chinese.

4048 Almanac for the fifth year of Hien Fung (1854), 8vo. *upwards of* 100 *curious engravings of mythological and allegorical personages, one of them defective, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1854

Digitized by Google

4049 BAYERI Museum Sinicum (Grammatica, Lexicon, etc.) 2 vols. in 1, stout small 8vo. *numerous plates of characters, fine copy in vellum*, 7s 6d *Petrop.* 1730

4050 BAZIN, Siècle des Youên ou Tableau historique de la Littérature Chinoise, 514 *pp. containing analyses and extracts of the various works cited*, 1850—Principes du Chinois vulgaire, 1845—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf*, 20s *Paris*, 1845-50

4051 —— Grammaire Mandarine, ou principes de la Langue Chinoise parlée, 1856—Rochet, Mannel de la Langue Chinoise vulgaire, *including Grammar and Chrestomathy*, 1846—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18s *Paris*, 1846-56

4052 CALLERY, Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *comprising a Dictionary, Chinese, Latin and French, hf. bd.* £2. 10s *Macao*, 1841

4053 CONFUCIUS'S Works; containing the original *Chinese* text, with an *English* translation, Vol. I. (all published), to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character, very stout 4to. *containing the life of Confucius, the Dissertation, and the Lun Yu, bds. uncut, rare*, £2. 10s *Serampore*, 1809

4054 —— Chi-King, sive liber Carminum, ex *Latina* Lacharme interpretatione, ed. Mohl, small 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Stuttg.* 1830

4055 —— the same, 8vo. *half calf, interleaved*, 3s *Stutt.* 1830

4056 DE GUIGNES, Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin, 1813—KLAPROTH, Supplément, 1819—2 vols. royal folio, *containing together* 1344 *pp. double columns*, £3. 10s *Paris.* 1813-19

A very valuable work, and now becoming scarce. Klaproth's Supplement was never completed; it only goes to page 168, and includes the first to the sixty-first Radical.

4056* EDKINS' (Rev. Joseph) Progressive Lessons in the CHINESE SPOKEN LANGUAGE, with a List of Common Words and Phrases, and the Laws of Tones in the Pekin Dialect, 8vo. second edition, *sewed*, 15s *Shanghai*, 1864

4057 ENDLICHER'S Anfangsgründe der Chinesischen Grammatik, 8vo. 376 *pp. bds.* 14s *Wien*, 1845

One of the most valuable works on Chinese Grammar published.

4058 FOURMONT, Linguæ Sinarum Grammatica duplex, cum Sinicorum Reg. Bibl. librorum Catalogo, 1742—Meditationes Sinicæ. 1737—2 vols. fol. *calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1737-42

These learned labours of De Guigne's preceptor are now too unjustly neglected.

4059 GONÇALVES, Arte China constante de Alphabeto e Grammatica, comprehendendo Modelos, com Appendice, small 4to. *pp. viii*, 502, *and* 48; *sd.* 28s *Macao*, 1829

"To the desired end, our elementary means are few. The best is perhaps Gonçalves' *Arte China*." *Wade.*

4060 HAN DYNASTY. Ancient Inscriptions engraved on various specimens of antique art executed in the time of the Han Dynasty, and reproduced in facsimile, with Chinese text, imp. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *cir.* 1800

14061 HAN LIN KI. Records of the Han Ling College, 20 parts in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 36s *cir.* 1790

The Han Ling is the great National College of the Empire, and is also similar to the French Academy. The members publish editions with commentaries of all the old texts, and new works composed by scholars are sent to them for their decision as to publication. Their "Records" possess therefore a high literary interest.

4062 HERNISZ, Guide to Conversation in English and Chinese, obl. 8vo. 41 *and* 179 *pp. treble cols. the Chinese in native and Roman characters, sd.* 12s *Boston*, 1854

4063 KHANG HI TAZE TIEN: the celebrated Dictionary of the Emperor Khang Hi, 32 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* £3. 16s (*circ.* 1716)

4064 —— another edition, 31 vols. (Vol. 21 wanting), 12mo *sd.* 12s *circ.* 1780

4065 (KLAPROTH) Remarques philologiques sur les Voyages en Chine, &c. De Guignes, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Berlin*, 1809

4066 KWANG CHOW JIN WUH: Men and Things of the Province of Kwang Chow, 24 parts in 4 vols roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12s *cir.* 1770

4067 KAN WONG SHING MOO Kiai Shat, etc. roy. 8vo. *a work against* the Slaughter of Animals, *sd.* 2s 6d *cir.* 1780

4068 LOBSCHEID, English and Chinese Dictionary, with the Punti and Mandarin pronunciation, Parts 1, 2, imp. 4to. 38 *and* 980 *pp. double columns, containing* A *to* H, *bds.* £5. *Hong Kong*, 1866-67

The two concluding parts, which are already in type, will appear during the course of the year.

4069 MAP OF THE TWO HEMISPHERES, with the names in *Chinese* and a marginal Chinese text, *on two large leaves of rice paper, measuring* 44½ *inches by* 39, 7s 6d *Pekin*, 1865

4070 MARSHMAN, Clavis Sinica: CHINESE GRAMMAR, with a dissertation on the Characters and Colloquial Medium, and Appendix of the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, *Chinese and English*, 4to. *pp.* 16, 566, *and* 56, *bds.* 18s *Serampore*, 1814

Never before offered at such a low price.

4071 MING DYNASTY. Copies of Stone Inscriptions of writings under this dynasty, Vol. VIII, imp. 8vo. *printed in white on black ground, wormed, bds.* 5s *cir.* 1750

4072 MORRISON'S Dictionary of the Chinese Language, Part II. in 2 vols. roy. 4to. *containing the* Chinese-English *alphabetically arranged, calf gilt*, £6. 6s *Macao*, 1819-20

A reimpression of this part, very inferior to the original edition, has recently been issued at a high price.

4073 —— DIALOGUES and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, *Chinese in native and Roman characters, and English*, roy. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30s *Macao*, 1816

4074 —— View of China for Philological purposes, Chinese Chronology, Geography, Customs, etc. 4to. *bds.* a valuable book, 3s 6d *Macao*, 1817

This work contains all those minor but necessary points of information for which the student in Chinese would otherwise be compelled to seek at random through many books.

Digitized by Google

14075 MORRISON'S Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, *complete*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf, rare*, £2. 2s *Macao*, 1828
A Vocabulary English-Chinese and Chinese-English; and Chinese Words and Phrases.

4075* —— Horæ Sinicæ: translations from the Popular Literature of the Chinese, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1812

4076 PAUTHIER, Inscription Syro-Chinoise de Si-Ngan-Fou, monument Nestorien élevé l'an 781, *large folding facsimile*, 1858—Authenticité de l'Inscription de Si-Ngan-Fou, 1857—2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 6s 6d *Paris*, 1857-58

4077 PEKIN GAZETTE, 40 numbers, with English notes upon them, explaining the contents of some, narrow roy. 8vo. size, *a curious specimen of Chinese Newspaper-Literature*, 5s *Sec.* XIX.

4078 REMUSAT, Eléments de la Grammaire Chinoise, principes du Kou-Wen et Kouen-Hoa, nouvelle édition par Léon de Rosny, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s *Paris*, 1857

4079 RUDIMENTS premiers de la Langue Chinoise, 12mo. *sd.* 1s *Paris*, 1844

4080 SCHOTT'S Chinesische Sprachlehre, zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zur Selbstunterweisung, 4to. *half calf*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1857

4081 SHIN HEAU; Compendium of Fidelity and Obedience, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *cir.* 1790

4082 SHUCK'S Portfolio Chinensis, a collection of authentic Chinese State-Papers, *Chinese and English*, with introduction and notes, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Macao*, 1840

4083 SHUN NUNG PUN TS'HAOU: Catalogue of Plants, attributed to the Emperor Shun Nung, who was the founder of HUSBANDRY, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10s *cir.* 1820

4084 SONGS (24) for Children, 8vo. *numerous curious engravings, sd.* 2s 6d *cir.* 1780

4085 TIN HEA TÉ YU Tsung Lun: Compendious Treatise on the Geography of the Chinese Empire, roy. 8vo. *Manuscript, not complete, with curious drawings of Maps, wormed, sd.* 2s 6d *cir.* 1770

4086 TSEIH KU CHAE CHUNG. A collection of Ancient Inscriptions on Bells, Sacrificial Vessels, etc. reproduced in facsimile, with translation and commentary, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *not complete, sd.* 30s *cir.* 1780

4087 TSZE WEI: a Chinese Dictionary, 6 vols. large 8vo. *in a case*, 7s 6d *China, cir.* 1820

4088 WADE (T. F.) Hsin Ching Lu, or Book of Experiments, being the first of a series of contributions to the study of Chinese, folio, *in three parts*, 25s; or *hf. calf gilt*, 30s *Hong Kong*, 1859
Containing Vocabularies, extracts, etc, in Chinese and English, with a Peking Syllabary; for the use of students in acquiring the language *spoken* by the court officials of the empire.

4089 WADE, Yü-Yen TZU ERH CHI: a Progressive Course to assist the student of Colloquial Chinese as spoken in the capital, with Key, Syllabary, and Writing Exercises, 4 vols. imp. 4to. (pub. £5. 5s) *bds.* £4.14s 6d 1867

4090 WU TAI HIOH SHAI KING: the Classic for instructing the Age, by the Emperor Wu Tai, Vols. 1, 2, 6, 8, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *cir.* 1750

4091 YU, Monument de Yu, la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine, publ. par Hager, large fol. 32 *plates of ancient characters, etc. calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1802

Cochin Chinese.

4092 ALEXANDRI DE RHODES Dictionarium Annamiticum Lusitanum et Latinum, cum Indice Latino, sm. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d *Romæ*, 1651

4093 —— Catechismus *Latinus et Tunchinensis*, sm. 4to. *sd.* UNCUT, *rare*, 7s 6d *Romæ*, (1651)

4094 —— Relazione del Regno di Tunchino, sm. 4to. *sd.* UNCUT, 7s 6d *Roma*, 1650

Egyptian Hieroglyphics, Coptic, etc.

4095 BELZONI (G.) Hieroglyphics, &c. found in the Tomb of Psammis, in the valley of Beban el Malook near Thebes, in 1817, copied from the Originals and presented by the Author to H.R.H. Augustus Frederick Duke of Sussex, 8 *unpublished coloured drawings by Belzoni*, folio, *hf. morocco*, £3. 3s 1817
Priced, H. G. Bohn, £6. 6s.

4096 BENFEY'S Verhältniss der Ægypt. Sprache zum Semitischen Sprachstamm, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Leipz.* 1842

4097 —— the same, 1844—Persischen (die) Keilinschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Glossar, 1847—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s 6d *Leipz.* 1844-47

4098 BONOMI and SHARPE, the Alabaster Sarcophagus of Oimenepthah I. King of Egypt, now in Sir John Soane's Museum, roy. 4to. *woodcuts and* 19 *double plates of Hieroglyphics*, (pub. at 15s) *bds.* 10s 1864

4099 —— Triple Mummy Case of Aroeri-Ao, an Egyptian Priest, 4to. *several engravings and* 8 *large tinted plates, bds.* 4s 6d 1858

100 BRUGSCH, Scriptura Ægyptiorum Demotica ex papyris et inscriptionibus explanata, sm. 4to. *all lithographed, with folding facsimile plates, bds.* 5s *Berol.* 1848

101 —— Numerorum apud veteres Ægyptios demoticorum doctrina, imp. 4to. 5 *plates of facsimile characters, etc. bds.* 5s *ib.* 1849

102 —— Sammlung Demotischer Urkunden, mit gleichlautenden hieroglyphischen Texten, impl. 4to. 10 *folding plates of the Rosetta Inscription, bds.* 10s *ib.* 1850

103 —— Erklærung Ægyptischer Denkmæler des königl. neuen Mus. zu Berlin, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *ib.* 1850

104 —— Lettre au Vicomte de Rougé sur la découverte d'un MS., Demotique et Grec, 4to. 3 *plates, bds.* 3s *ib.* 1850

105 —— Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica, cum Glossario Ægyptiaco-Coptico-Latino, 4to. 9 *plates of Hieroglyphics, bds.* 5s *ib.* 1851

106 —— Sai an Sinsin, sivè liber Metempsychosis vett. Ægyptiorum, *Hierat. et Lat.* 4to. *plate, bds.* 9s *ib.* 1851

107 BRUGSCH und LEPSIUS, Zeitschrift für Ægyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde, Jahrgang I, II, in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *numerous plates, inscriptions, etc. hf. bd. very rare*, £2. 2s *Leipzig*, 1863-64
Wanting in most Oriental Libraries.

Digitized by Google

14108 CH[redacted]pyrus Magique Harris, roy. 4to. [redacted]*tes and* 50 *pp. of a Hiéroglyp*[redacted]*ary, and having MS. Notes by the late* [redacted]*r. Hincks, hf. calf,* £2. 16*s*
Chalon sur Saone, 1860

Bound up with two treatises of Mr. Birch, "On two Tablets of the Ptolemaic period, 1864," and "On a Tablet of Thothmes III."

109 —— Mélanges Egyptologiques, les deux Séries, avec Glossaire, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *the second wholly engraved, hf. bd. not uniform, from Dr. Hincks' collection,* £2. 2*s*
ib. 1862-64

These two volumes are bound up with 14 other valuable pieces on Egyptian subjects, by Lepsius, Rougé, Le Page Renouf, Brugsch, Birch and Mariette; and also with "Les Papyrus Hiératiques de Berlin, avec Index Géographique, et deux planches de facsimile, par Chabas *Chalons s. S.* 1864."

110 CHAMPOLLION, Grammaire Egyptienne, ou principes généraux de l'Ecriture sacrée Egyptienne appliquée à la représentation de la langue parlée, folio, viii, xxiii, *and* 555 *pp. with an immense number of lithographed figures, coloured,* 1836—Dictionnaire Egyptien, en Ecriture Hiéroglyphique, publié par Champollion Figeac, folio, 487 *lithographed pp. of the Lexicon, with* 36 *pp. of editor's preface,* 1841-44—together 2 vols. folio, *uniformly bound in calf neat, from Dr. Hincks' collection,* £4. 10*s*
Paris, 1836-44

111 —— Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens, Recherches sur les éléments premiers de cette Ecriture sacrée, seconde edition, 8vo. 20 *plates bound up with the volume of text, and* 32 *plates with the Explication in a separate case, uniformly hf. bound in calf,* 16*s* 1828-27

Out of print. It is a most important work, and the first foundation of the modern science of Egyptology.

112 —— Lettres au Duc de Blacas relative au Musée Egyptien de Turin: Monuments Historiques, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. 17 *plates, cloth,* 20*s* *Paris,* 1824-26

Plates 1-3 were not published; plate 8 is *bis.*

113 HALMA, Explication des Zodiaques Egyptiens, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 6 *very large folding plates, hf. calf,* 32*s* *Paris,* 1822

114 Hartwell House. Lee and Bonomi, Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities, 4to. *illustrated by numerous wood engravings, and facsimiles of papyri, bds.* 7*s* 6*d*
Privately printed, 1858

115 JABLONSKI Pantheon Ægyptiorum de Diis, Religione et Theologia Ægyptiorum, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d*
Francof. 1750

116 LEEMANS, ÆGYPTISCHE MONUMENTEN van het Nederlandsche Museum van Oudheden te Leyden; Ægyptische Papyrus in Demotisch Schrift met Grieksche Overschrijvingen, 14 *plates and* 8 *tableaux*; Ægyptische Lyk Papyrus, 15 *coloured plates*; Monumenten behoorende tot de Godsdienst, 30 *pp.* 40 *plates, mostly coloured*; Monumenten behoorende tot het Burgerlijke Leven, 101 *pp. and plates* 1-251, *some coloured,* royal folio, (pub. at about 266 florins) *uncut, in parts,* £6. 10*s*
Leyden, 1839-66

14117 Lepsius' 22nd Egyptian Dynasty, translated by Bell, 4to. *plates,* 5*s* 1858

118 LEPSIUS, das Todtenbuch der Aegypter nach dem hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin zum ersten Male herausg. impl. 4to. 79 *large plates of Hieroglyphic Inscriptions,* 36*s* *Leipzig,* 1842

119 —— Königsbuch der alten Ægypter, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 73 *plates und several tables, bds.* 36*s* *Berlin,* 1858

120 Novum Testamentum Ægyptium, vulgò Copticum, *Copt. et Lat.* ed. Wilkins, *fine copy in calf extra,* 20*s* *Oxon.* 1716

121 PEYRON, Lexicon Linguæ Copticæ, cum Indice Vocum Latinarum, 4to. *with numerous valuable MS. additions by the late Rev. Dr. Hincks, hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Taurini,* 1835

122 —— Grammatica Coptica, cum additamentis ad Lexicon Copticum, large 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d*
ib. 1841

123 Rougé, Mémoire sur l'Inscription du Tombeau d'Ahmès, chef des Nautoniers, 4to. 3 *plates coloured, sd.* 12*s* *Paris,* 1851

124 —— Rituel Funéraire des anciens Egyptiens, texte complet en écriture Hieratique, avec une introduction à l'étude du Rituel, Livr. 1, 2, impl. folio, 8 *very large facsimile plates,* £2. *Paris,* 1861-62

Five Livraisons complete this work.

125 SALVOLINI, Analyse grammaticale raisonnée de différens Textes Anciens Egyptiens, Volume I. (*all published*): Texte Hiéroglyphique et Démotique de la Pierre de Rosette, 4to. 25 *lithographed pages of facsimiles, with some MS. notes in pencil by Dr. Hincks, hf. bd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1836

"This volume is valuable, though incomplete."—*Hincks.*

126 —— Traduction et Analyse des Inscriptions sculptées sur l'Obélisque Egyptien de Paris, 4to. 6 *lithographed pages, sd.* 10*s*
Paris, 1837

127 Saulcy, Analyse grammaticale du Texte Démotique du Décret de Rosette, 1e partie, (*tout publié*), 5to. *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d*
Paris, 1845

128 WILKINSON (Sir Gardner) Materia Hieroglyphica, containing the Egyptian Pantheon, the Succession of the Pharaohs, and other hieroglyphical subjects, 2 parts, 8vo. *with* 60 *plates contained on* 23 *oblong 4to. leaves,* 1828—Appendices 1, 2, 3, 4, *with Supplementary plate* 8, *and* 14 *lithographed pp. of a Coptic and Hieroglyphic Vocabulary; besides three lithographed slips of Addenda and Omission, and Remarks,* 7 *pp.* 1828-30 — Extracts from Hieroglyphical subjects found at Thebes and other parts of Egypt, *plates,* 1, 4-6 (2 *and* 3 *never appeared*) 1830—a complete set, *arranged in* 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *with numerous MS. corrections by the author,* excessively rare, *hf. calf, uncut,* £10.
Privately printed, Malta, 1828-30

Very few copies were printed of these important works, which are wanting in most Libraries.

129 —— Materia Hieroglyphica, 2 parts, *without the* 60 *engravings on* 23 *plates, but with the plate supplementary to plate* 8, 1828—Appendices, 1, 2, 3, 4, *with* 14 *lithographed*

Digitized by Google

pp. of Coptic and Hieroglyphic Vocabulary, with three lithographed slips of Addenda and Omission; Remarks, 7 pp. 1828-30—EXTRACTS from Hieroglyphical subjects, 4 *plates*, 1830—together 4 parts, sm. 4to. VERY RARE, £3. 16*s*
Privately printed, Malta, 1828-30

14130 TRACTS and OPUSCULA upon the Language and History of Ancient Egypt, Hieroglyphical Inscriptions and their decipherment, and bound into 2 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. 8vo. *numerous plates, collected by the late Dr. Hincks*, £3. 3*s* 1838-58

CONTENTS: Bonomi and Arundale, Gallery of Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum, 2 parts, *numerous plates, many coloured*; Birch, Historical Tablet of Rameses II.; Birch, Annals of Thothmes III.; Birch, Unrolling of a Mummy at Florence; Lepsius, erster Ægypt. Götterkreis; Lepsius, 12te Dynastie; Lepsius, Götter der vier Elemente; Lepsius, Inschrift am Tempel von Edfu; Lepsius Manethonische Bestimmung, etc.; Hincks on the Chronology of the 26th Dynasty; Mariette sur les 64 Apis. Brugsch, Inscriptio Rosettana; Birch, Sketch of a Hieroglyph. Dictionary; Harris' Hieroglyphic Standards; Birch's Description of an Egyptian Tomb; Lepsius 22nd Dynasty by Bell; Lepsius, die Ptolemæer. With 12 other pieces in 8vo. form by Hincks, Brugsch, Leemans, etc.

Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac:

131 ABULPHARAGII sive Bar-Hebræi Chronicon Syriacum, *Syriace et Latine*, cum notis Brunsii, edidit Kirsch, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *Fine Paper, calf neat*, £2. 16*s* 1789

"An elegant writer of the Syriac tongue, a poet, physician, and historian. The account of his life and writings is perhaps the most curious article in the Bibliotheca of Assemanus."—*Gibbon.*

"Of all the works of Abulpharagius the most important is his Chronicle, which will be an eternal monument to his memory."—*De Rossi.*

132 —— Chronici Syriaci specimen, observationes, etc. scr. Bernstein, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Lips.* 1822

133 BAAL AKEDAH: Akedath Jitzchak, *in Hebrew*, 5 vols. in 2, stout 8vo. *half calf*, 27*s*
Pressburg, 1849

134 CURETON'S Remains of a very antient recension, hitherto unknown in Europe, *Syriac and English*, with notes, (pub. at 24*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* 1858

135 DUNCAN'S Hebrew-English, English-Hebrew Lexicon, with Grammar, 12mo. *cl.* 2*s* 6*d* 1856

136 EISENMENGER'S Endecktes Judenthum, 2 vols. in one very stout sm. 4to. *in vel.* 20*s*
Konigs. 1711

Especially valuable for its exposition of the Talmud doctrines, and the Traditions and Legends of the Jews. Stehelin and other writers have borrowed largely from it.

137 ESTHER, the Book of, Hebrew MS. rolled, *within a case, beautifully written within engraved borders*, 9*s* *See xviii*

168 —— another MS. of the same book on a roll, wanting the beginning, 7*s* 6*d* *See. xvii*

139 EUSEBIUS on the Theophania or divine manifestation of Christ, *Syriac*, edited by Lee, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *O. T. S.* 1842

140 GESENIUS' Geschichte der Hebr. Sprache und Schrift, 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* 6*d* *Leip.* 1815

141 —— Hebräische Grammatik, bearbeitet von Rödiger, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1848

142 HEBEDIESU, Catalogus Librorum Chaldæorum tam ecclesiasticorum quàm profanorum, *Syr. et Lat.* ed. Abraham Eccellensis, 12mo. *hf. bound*, 6*s* *Romæ*, 1653

14143 HOFFMANNI Grammatica Syriaca, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Halæ*, 1827

144 Hottinger, Grammatica linguarum Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ, sm. 4to. 2*s* 1659

145 Judaia (Rabbi) Investigation of Causes from the organization of the world, *Hebrew and English*, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1806

146 KABBALA DENUDATA. Liber Sohar Hasamim: Porta Cælorum in quâ dogmata cabbalistica explicantur, autore Abraham Cohen, sm. 4to. *plates, vell.* 38*s* *Solisbaci*, 1678

The rarest of the supplements to the Kabbala Denudata, and almost always wanting.

147 Kirschius, Chrestomathia Syriaca, cum Lexico, 12mo. *half calf*, 2*s* *Hafae*, 1789

148 Lee's Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. *boards*, 2*s* 6*d* 1827

149 MISCHNA, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Commentariis integris, *Hebraice et Latine*, ed. G. SURENHUSIUS, 6 vols. folio, *plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £5.
Amst. 1698-1703

The importance of this work cannot be too highly estimated. The text is given in Hebrew and Latin, the commentaries of Bartenora and Maimonides, as well as the copious notes of Guisius, Surenhusius, and others, being in Latin only.

150 NORDHEIMER'S Hebrew Grammar, Vol. 1, roy. 8vo. *only* 2 *folding tables, cloth, rare*, 15*s* *New York*, 1838

151 RELANDI Analecta Rabbinica, comprehendentia libellos quosdam singulares et alia quæ ad lectionem et interpretationem Commentariorum Rabbinicorum faciunt, 12mo. *portrait, vellum*, 9*s* *Trajecti*, 1723

A book full of curious and interesting information, including the Lives of celebrated Rabbis.

152 Robertson. Grammatica Linguæ Hebrææ, et Clavis Pentateuchi, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1783

153 —— Manipulus Linguæ Sanctæ, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Cantab*, 1686

154 SCHULTENS de Defectibus hodiernis Linguæ Hebrææ, smallest 4to. *cf.* 1*s* 6*d* *Franeq.* 1731

155 Stuart's Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. *boards*, 2*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1838

156 SYRIAC Reading Lessons, with Grammar, 12mo. (pub. 5*s*) *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *ca.* 1850

157 WALL (C. W.) on the Ancient Orthography of the Jews, Origin of Alphabetic Writing, Essay on the Hieroglyphs, etc. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £3.) *cloth*, 20*s* 1835-56

The learning and research of the author, as displayed in these volumes, cause regret for the misdirection and perversity of his theories.

158 WIDMANSTADII (J. A.) Syriacæ Linguæ prima elementa, small 4to. *bds.* UNCUT, *very rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Viennæ*, 1556

Indian Languages.

159 **Bengali.** HAUGHTON'S Bengali and Sanscrit Dictionary explained in English, and adapted for Students of either Language; with Index, serving as a reversed Dictionary, stout 4to. (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *cloth*, 28*s* 1833

160 —— Rudiments of Bengali Grammar, 4to. *bd.* 20*s* 1821

161 —— Bengali Selections, with Translations and Vocabulary, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1822

161* D'ROZARIO, English-Bangali-Hindustani Dictionary, in Roman character, 8vo. 525 *pp. double columns, hf. bound*, 10*s* *Calc.* 1783

Digitized by Google

14162 MAHABHARATA (The) translated into *Bengali*, 4 vols. 16mo. *bds.* RARE, 15*s* *Fort William College*, 1802

163 YATES, Introduction to the Bengali Language, edited by Wenger, 2 vols. 8vo. *comprising Grammar, Reader, Vocabulary and Selections, cloth*, £2. *Calcutta*, 1847

164 **Canarese.** GARRETT'S English-Canarese Dictionary, stout 12mo. 907 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* *Bangalore*, 1865

165 REEVE'S (William) Dictionary, English and Carnataca, and Carnataca and English, 2 vols. very stout royal 4to. 2672 *pp. double cols. hf. bd. not uniform*, £4. *Madras*, 1824-32

166 **Coorg.** COLE'S Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Bungalore*, 1867

Including Grammar, Vocabularies, Dialogues in English, Canarese, Telugu, Tamul, and Coorg, etc. It is the first Grammar of an almost unknown dialect, kindred to Canarese.

167 **Gujarati.** NEW TESTAMENT *in Goojurattee*, 4to. *calf neat*, 5*s* 6*d* *Surat*, 1827

168 RAMSAY'S Principles of Gujarati Grammar, 8vo. *pp. x and* 88, *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Bombay*, 1842

169 **Hindi, Braj Bhakha, Hindustani, Urdu.** GARCIN DE TASSY, Rudiments de la Langue Hindoui, 8vo. *sd. scarce*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1847

170 —— Rudiments de la Langue Hindoustanie, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1863

171 GARCIN DE TASSY, PAVIE, et BERTRAND, Chrestomathie Hindoustani (Urdu et Dakhni) avec Vocabulaire, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1847

172 —— les Auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs Ouvrages, roy. 8vo. 1855—Discours du 3 Dec. 1866, (sur les journaux Hindoust.) 8vo. 1866, 2 *interesting pieces*, 2*s* 6*d* 1855-67

173 (PRICE'S) Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections, Vol. II. *all lithographed, hf. bd.* 18*s* *Calc.* 1830

Contents: Extracts from Araish-i Muhfil, Gul-i Bakawali, Bagh o Bahar, and Prem Sagar, with Dialogues and a Khuru Bolee-English Vocabulary to the Prem Sagar.

174 PREM SAGAR, or the Ocean of Love, literally translated from the Hindi, by Eastwick, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Hertford*, 1851

175 RÁJA-NÍTI, a Collection of Hindu Apologues, in the *Braj Bhasha* Language, by Lallú Lála, revised edition, with preface, notes, and Supplemental Glossary, by F(itz) E(dward) H(all), 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Allahabad*, 1854

The best edition of the best book existing in the language. It is, however, very rare, a great many copies having been destroyed during the Mutiny.

176 RAMAYANA, or Adventures of Rama, *in Hindi*, by Tulasi Dasa, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*

177 SHAKESPEARE'S Hindustani Selections, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1818

177* TAYLOR'S Hindostanee and English Dictionary, abridged by Smith, stout roy. 8vo. *viii. and* 865 *pp. double cols. hf. calf*, 10 1820

178 **Marathi.** BALLANTYNE'S Mahratta Grammar, 4to. *all lithographed*, 6*s* *Edinb.* 1839

179 **Punjabi.** CAREY'S Punjabee Grammar, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 6*s* *Serampore*, 1812

14180 **Singalese.** CHATER (J.) Grammar of the Cingalese Language, 8vo. *calf neat*, 10*s* *Colombo*, 1815

181 CLOUGH'S Singhalese-English Dictionary, stout 8vo. *pp. xxiv. and* 852, *double cols. bds.* 36*s* *Colombo*, 1830

182 Singhalese Grammar, Part 1, the Accidence —Vocabulary of colloquial Singhalese, as praxis to the Accidence—2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Cotta*, 1825-26

183 RUELL, Grammatica, of Singaleesche Taal-Kunst, 4to. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Amst.* 1708

Perhaps this is the first book in which Singhalese types were ever used. Heber's copy fetched £2. 19*s*.

184 WOOD'S Catechism, *in Cingalese*, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Colombo*, 1817

185 **Tamil.** Aphorisms, or Atthi Soodi of Avveyar, Tamil and English, 12mo. 2*s* *Bangalore*, 1848

186 DRUMMOND'S Grammar of the Malabar Language, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Bombay*, 1799

187 ROTTLER'S Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages, revised by Taylor and Vencatachala, 4to. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Madras*, 1834-37

188 MELHO, Triumph der Waarheid, in de *Tamulsche* Taale, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Colombo*, 1753

189 TAMEL EXPOSITOR, containing an account of the idiom, etc. by Teroovercaudoo Soobroya, 4to. *bound*, 10*s* *Madras*, 1811

Japanese.

190 Hepburn (J. C.) Japanese and English Dictionary, with an English and Japanese Index, impl. 8vo. *pp. xii*, 558, *and* 132, *double cols. cloth, new*, £5. 5*s* *London, Trübner, (Shanghai)*, 1867

An excellent Dictionary, and the first publication of the kind which can be useful to an Englishman. The early Portuguese Dictionary of Rodriguez, is no longer to be met with, its recent French translation is still and likely to remain, fragmentary, the Russian one of Golovnin is practically useless, and the old Latin of Colladius has no value. This work was evidently printed in China, or perhaps in Yeddo; it is, therefore, to be regretted that the London agent for its sale should have destroyed the identity of the book by substituting a new title for the true one, thus leading the public to suppose that it is of English origin and production. This reprehensible practice is not confined to a single instance or individual, but is of frequent occurrence; and its effect is, not merely to mislead the public, but also to render the book and its London publisher liable to every legislative enactment that affects the publications of Great Britain. That is, the five public libraries, entitled by law to receive gratuitous copies, have not merely the right, but are even *legally bound*, to demand the fulfilment of this obligation.

191 KO-KOKF MEI IH DENG. Lives of the Famous Japanese Physicians, by Asadah So Haqquh, (*an author now living*) 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Yeddo*, 1851

192 MEDHURST, English-Japanese and Japanese-English Vocabulary, compiled from native works, 8vo. *the Japanese in native and Roman characters, entirely lithographed, sd.* 18*s* *Batavia*, 1830

193 (——) Translation of a Comparative Vocabulary, Chinese, Corean, and Japanese, with the Thousand Character Classic, *Chinese and Corean*, and Indexes, by Philo-Sinensis, large 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* *Batavia*, 1835

Digitized by Google

14194 GOSPEL of St. Luke in *Chinese* and *Japanese*, the latter *in the Katagana character*, 4to. 5*s* *cir.* 1840

195 RODRIGUEZ, Grammaire Japonaise, traduite du Portugais par Landresse, avec une explication des Syllabaires par Rémusat, 1825 —Supplément, ou Remarques tirées de la Grammaire d'Oyanguren, avec une notice par Humboldt, 1826—*stitched in* 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1825-26

Javanese.

196 GERICKE, Javaansche Taal : Leer- en Leesboek, met Woordenlijst, 4to. *pp. ix*, 69, 111, *and* 84, *bds.* 12*s* *Batavia*, 1834

Malay.

197 MARSDEN'S Malayan-English and English-Malayan DICTIONARY, and Malayan Grammar, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 36*s* 1812

198 —— Grammar of the Malayan Language, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* 1812

199 **Mantchu** Books, a bundle of 16 vols. 8vo. and roy. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII-XIX

Mongolian, Uigur.

200 KLAPROTH, Abhandlung über die Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren, nebst Wörterverzeichnisse und anderen Sprachproben, folio, *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1820

201 SCHMIDT'S (I. J.) Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *St. Petersburgh*, 1831

Pali.

203 MAHAVANSI, Rájá - Ratnácari, and Raja-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, translated from the Singhalese, by UPHAM, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 42*s* *bds.*) *bds.* 16*s* 1833

204 MAHAWANSO : the first twenty chapters, *Pali in Roman characters*, with prefatory Essay by Turnour, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Ceylon*, 1836

Persian.

205 ABU 'L-FAZL. تواريخ اكبر نامه

جلد اول : Akbar Námeh, or History of the Moghol Emperor Akbar, with introduction narrating the foundation of the Empire and lives of his predecessors, and Supplement, by the Vazir 'Abú 'l-Fazl, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *well written Persian MS. several leaves mended, Oriental binding*, £3. 16*s* *Sec.* XVII

206 —— انشا ابو الفضل : Elegant Compositions, Letters, etc. sm. 4to. *neat Persian MS, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

207 —— 'Iyár-i Dánish. عيار دانش :

The Touchstone of Knowledge, a translation of the Hitopadesa, sm. folio, *Persian MS. Oriental binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1203

208 'AQNÚM EL-ADJEM, ve Tohfet el-Sibyán : اقنوم العجم وتحفة الصبيان :

Two Persian Vocabularies explained in Turkish, 12mo. *well written MS. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

14209 AYIN AKBERI. كتاب ايين

اكبري تصنيف ابوالفضل : Institutes of the Emperor Akbar, compiled by his Vazír 'Abú l-Fazl, folio, *fine Persian MS. written within gold lines, with illuminated Anwan, and the numerous Statistical Lists neatly tabulated in red and black ink, Indian binding, from the collections of Harington, Keene, and Renouard*, £3. 16*s* *Sec.* XVIII

This is the Appendix to the Akbar Namah, and often called Vol. III. of that work.

210 ANGELO à SAN JOSEPH, Gazophylacium Linguæ Pers. *Ital - Lat. - Gallice - Persice*, folio, *bd.* 2*s* *Amst.* 1684

211 'AKHLÁQ-I NÁSIRÍ. اخلاق ناصري :

Ethics of Nasír el-Dín el-Túsí, large 8vo. *Persian MS. bound*, 5*s* *Sec.* XVII

212 —— another MS. of the same, sm. folio, *very neatly written, bound*, 20*s* *cir.* 1780

213 BADAUNI. منتخب التواريخ

بداوني : The Muntakhab al-Tawáríkh of Abd al-Qádir bin-i Malúk Sháh al-Badáoni, *in Persian*, edited by Capt. Lees, Kabir al-Din Ahmad, and Ahmad Ali, 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1864-65

This is a full and valuable history of the reign of Akbar, with the concluding part of Humayun's life.

214 BAIHAQI. تاريخ بيهقي تصنيف

ابوالفضل البيهقي : Táríkh-i Baihaki, containing the Life of Masaúd, son of Sultán Mahmud of Ghaznín, 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* 1861-62

There are only three MS. copies of this work known to exist.

215 BAHÁR-I DANISH. بهار دانش :

Amusing Tales, by 'Ináyat Allah of Dihli, sm. folio, *Persian MS. top margin damaged, bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1189

216 BORHANI QATI'. كتاب تبيان

نافع ترجمة برهان قاطع : Ibn Khalíf el Tebrízí, Persian Dictionary with the explanations translated into *Turkish* by Ahmed Ainu, stout sm. folio, *in gilt Turkish binding*, 36*s* *Kustantiniyeh, A. H.* 1214

217 FARAS EL-FAWÁID. فرس الفوايد :

Rules for the treatment of Horses, by Yásín Khan ben Dáúd Khan, of Afghanistan, folio, *Persian MS. with about* 100 *rude coloured Drawings of Horses, bd.* 30*s* *A. H.* 1214

218 فرهنك شعوري : FERHENG-I SHI'URY, *a Persian Turkish Dictionary*, by Ibrahim Effendi, 2 vols. sm. folio, *Turkish binding*, £3. 10*s* *Kustantiniyah, A. H.* 1155 (1742)

Digitized by Google

14219 FERÍD-O 'd-DIN. پند نامه : Pend Nameh, ou le livre des Conseils, *Persan et Français*, par De Sacy, avec la vie de l'auteur, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1819

220 FERISHTA. تاريخ فرشته : History of the Mohammedan Power in India till the year 1612, *in Persian*, edited by J. BRIGGS, and Mir Kheirat Ali Khan Mushtak, 2 vols. folio, *lithographed*, *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Bombay*, 1832

221 FIRDOUSI, CHAH NAMEH, *Persan et Français*, commenté par Mohl, Vol. V, large folio, *bds. new*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1868

221* —— the same, *each page with a red border*, £5. 1868

This magnificent volume is the ninth of the entire *Collection Orientale* published by order of the Emperor.

222 FIRDUSI. Poems of Ferdosi, translated by Champion, Vol. I (all published) roy. 4to. *red morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1785

223 FÍRUZ SHÁH. تاريخ فيروز شاهي تصنيف ضيا الدين برني : History of Feroz Shah, *in Persian*, edited by Saiyid Ahmad Khan and Capt. Lees, 7 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *Calc.* 1860-62

224 FLOWERS of Persian Literature, prose and verse, Persian, with English translation by Sir W. Jones and others, 4to. *hf. cf.* 4*s* 1805

225 HAFIZ. ديوان حافظ مع شرح سودي : Lieder des Hafis, *Persisch*, mit dem (*Türkischen*) Commentare des Sudi herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus, 3 vols. in 11 parts, 4to. (pub. 30 thalers) *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1854-61

225* —— ديوان حافظ : Diwan of Hafiz, sm. 8vo. *Persian MS. beautifully written, but all the margins mended, bound*, 6*s* *Sæc.* XVII.

226 —— Odes, with English translation by Richardson, 4to. *boards*, 1*s* 6*d* 1802

227 HAMD-ALLAH MUSTAUFI, Tarikhi Guzideh. Histoire des Sèldjoukides et des Ismaéliens, extraite et traduite par Defrémery, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1849

228 HATIFI. كتاب ليلي مجنون تصنيف هاتفي : Laili Majnun, a Persian Poem (edited by Sir W. Jones), roy. 8vo. *Arms and borders, to resemble a Manuscript, red morocco, super extra, covered with gold tooling, gilt edges, in the Persian style, a fine specimen of Oriental binding, rare*, 32*s* *Calcutta*, 1788

229 IBRAHEEM's Persian Grammar and Dialogues, impl. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* 1841

14230 INSHA. انشا : Elegant Compositions, or Forms of Letter-Writing, *Persian MS.* 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Cir.* 1780

231 JAMI. سلامان وابسال : Salámán ú Absál, an Allegorical Romance, edited in *Persian* by Falconer, 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* 1850

232 —— تحفة الاحرار : Tuhfat ul Ahrár, the Gift of the Noble, *in Persian*, edited by Falconer, 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* 1843

233 —— بهارستان جامي : Beháristán, the Garden of Spring, 8vo. *Persian MS. neatly written, bound*, 36*s* *A. H.* 918

"Written in imitation of the Gulistan of Sady and equally admired."—*Stewart.*

234 —— يوسف و زليخا لجامي : Yúsuf and Zuleíkhá, sm. 8vo. *exquisitely written Persian MS. richly illuminated, and embellished with 4 Miniatures, some leaves supplied in the best modern style, native bdg.* 26*s* *cir* 1600

235 NIGARISTAN. كتاب نگارستان : The Picture Gallery, an elegant Miscellany of Stories, Anecdotes, Poetry, Moral Reflexions, etc. (probably by Kemál Páshá Zádè), 12mo. *very neatly written in the Nastaliq character, oriental bdg.* £2. 16*s* *Sec.* XVII.

236 JONES (Sir W.) Grammar of the Persian Language, with additions by Rev. S. Lee, 4to. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1828

237 JELAL EL-DIN RUMI. مثنوي المعنوي مولا جلال الدين رومي : The Mesnewi, 6 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *neatly written Persian Manuscript, with illuminated Anwans, native bdg.* £4. 4*s* *A. H.* 1087

The great treasury of Sufi Mysticism, and esteemed in the the east as almost divine.

238 KHAZANEH-I AAMIRAH. خزانه عامره : Biographies of the most celebrated Statesmen and Poets of Hindoostan, with specimens of their Writings, by Mír Gholám Alí Belgrámí, sm. folio, *neatly written, Persian* MANUSCRIPT, *in native binding*, £2. 10*s* *A. H.* 1196

This very valuable biographical work is scarce. An interesting description of it will be found in Vol. IX. of the Asiatic Society's Journal, p. 150.

239 LOBBI LEBAB. لب لباب ملا حسين كاشفي : Abridgement of the Mesneví, of Djeláleddín, by HOSSEIN VÁEZ KASHEFI, 3 vols. in 1, sm. stout folio, *neat Persian MS. written within gold lines, with illuminated Anwans, bd.* £2. 12*s* *A. H.* 1660

By the famous author of the Anwari Suhelli, Tafsir-i Hosseini, etc.

Digitized by Google

14240 MAARIJ - EL-NUBUWAT. معارج النبوة Life and Miracles of Mohammed, by Múin el-Dín el Feráhí, called Miskín, Vol. III. and IV. in 1 vol. folio, *Persian MS. of* 347 *leaves beautifully written within gold lines, with illuminated first pages, but unfortunately a large wormhole through the first hundred leaves, bound,* £2. 10*s* *cir.* 1500

See the description of "this very extraordinary book," on page 22 of Stewart's Catalogue. It is one of the scarcest and most valuable Manuscripts of its kind.

241 MIFTAH-EL-SURUR. مفتاح السرور عادلشاهي : Key to the Delights of Love, a Persian medical treatise, of very curious character, by Mahmùd Ayáz, 8vo. *well written MS. unfinished, and probably the author's own copy, Indian binding,* 18*s* *Sec. XVIII.*

242 MIRKHOND. گفتار در قضايا اتابكان: History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia, *Persian*, by Morley, impl. 8vo. 7 *plates of coins, cloth,* 7*s* 1848

243 —— تذكير سلاطين ايران بعد الاسلام : Historia Reg. Pers. post Islam. *Pers. et. Lat* ed. Jenisch, 4to. *map, calf,* 5*s* *Viennæ,* 1782

244 NISÁB EL-SIBYAN. نصاب الصبيان: Vocabulary of Persian and Arabic, with Turkish glosses, square sm. 8vo. *Manuscript, bd.* 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

245 OUSELEY (Sir W.) Persian Miscellanies with Vocabulary, 7to. *plates of Persian Calligraphy, bds.* 5*s* 1795

246 RASHID EL-DIN. جامع التواريخ تاريخ غازاني : Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, *Persan et Français*, accompagnée de notes et d'un mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par Quatremère, Tome I. (all published) stout roy. folio, *bds.* 30*s* *Paris, Imp. Roy.* 1836

Rashideddin was the greatest historian of the East. Portions of his work were long supposed to be lost.

247 SADI. بستان شيخ سعدي : BOSTÁN, *in Persian*, 8vo. *beautiful MS. in the Talik character, with elegantly illuminated Anwan, written within coloured lines, native binding,* £4. 4*s* *Sec. XVI*

A very fine specimen of calligraphy. There are numerous glosses in Turkish, minutely written between the lines and on the margins.

248 —— بستان شرحي شمعي : the Bostan, *in Persian*, with the *Turkish* Commentary of Shemêi, small 4to. *neatly written Manuscript, oriental bdg.* 20*s* *Sec. XVII-XVIII*

14249 Bostan, selections from, for the use of students, 12mo. *roan,* 1*s* 1838

250 —— گلستان : Gulistan, *in Persian*, with notes by Gladwin, impl. 4to. *bds. uncut,* 15*s* *Calcutta,* 1806

251 —— گلستان : Goolistân, in *Persian and English*, with critical and explanatory notes, by Dumoulin, roy. 8vo. *title mewled, hf. russia,* 15*s* *Calcutta,* 1807

An excellent edition; by far the best of those which contain original and translation.

252 —— گلستان : Gulistan, sm. 4to. *Persian MS. beautifully written within gold rulings, the first two pages richly illuminated, native bdg. gilt,* £2. 2*s* *A. H.* 1198

253 —— Gulistân : another MS. of the Gulistan, sm. 4to. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Sec. XVIII*

254 —— گلستان شرحي شمعي : the Gulistan, *in Persian*, with the Turkish Commentary of Shemêi, sm. 4to. *neat MS. oriental bdg.* 20*s* *A. H.* 1164

255 —— another edition, 8vo. *bds. rare,* 12*s* *Búláq, (Egypt) A. H.* 1257

256 —— idem in Latinum versum à Gentio, folio, *vellum,* 18*s* *Amst.* 1651

257 —— Pundnámeh, a compendium of Ethics, *Persian and English*, 12mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Calcutta,* 1788

258 SHÁHIDÍ. اختصار وانتخاب المثنوي: Extracts from the Mesneví of Jelâleddín, 12mo. *neat Persian MS. native bdg.* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1041

259 SCHEREF, Prince de Bidlis. شرف نامه تاليف شرف خان بدليسي : Histoire des Kourdes, *en Persan*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *St. Petersbourg,* 1860-62

260 STEWART. مكتوب اصلي : Original Persian Letters, *Persian and English*, 4to. 23 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *bds* 9*s* 1825

261 TOHFET EL MUMININ. تحفه المومنين: A Dictionary of Materia Medica, *in Persian*, by MUHAMMED MÚMIN HUSEÍNÍ, stout roy. 8vo. *about* 1200 *pp. oriental binding, from the libraries of Sir George Ouseley and Rev. Mr. Renouard,* £2. 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII.

262 TÚTÎ NÁMEH. طوطي نامه : Tale of a Parrot, *in Persian*, 8vo. *plain MS. oriental binding,* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1199

263 TABAQÁT-I NÁSIRI. طبقات ناصري تصنيف منهاج الدين الجوزجاني : History of India, edited *in Persian*, by Capt.

Digitized by Google

Lees, Khadim Hosain and Abdal-Hai. 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1863-66
The work is a general history, but this edition only commences with the rise of the Ghaznevides.

14264 TAWAKKUL BEÍG KÚLÁLI. نسخه احوال شاهي : Life of Mollá Sháh, a learned Dervish of the Qádirí order, who died A. H. 1072, sm. 4to. *Persian MS.* 3*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII

265 TIMOUR'S Institutes, (تزوكات تيمور) Political and Military, *Persian and English*, by Davy and White, roy. 4to. *portrait and 2 plates*, *calf*, 4*s* *Oxford*, 1783

266 VOCABULARY, الفاظ رب اختم : Persian and Arabic Glossary, with a Turkish Letter-Writer (Insha), 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *well written, oriental binding*, 9*s* *cir.* 1700

267 Wís ó RÁMIN, ويس ورامين : An ancient Persian Poem, by Fakr al-Dín As'ad al-Astarabadi, *in Persian*, edited by Lees and Ahmad Ali, 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1864

268 VEHEBI. تحفه وهبي : Tohfeh-i Vehbi, a Metrical Vocabulary of Persian explained in Turkish Verse, by Vehebi Sunbulzádeh, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Const.* A. H. 1223

269 —— منظومه تحفه : Menzúmeh-i Tohfeh, another edition of the same work, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* A. H. 1223

270 شرح تحفه وهبي : Turkish Prose Commentary on the Tohfeh-i Vehebi, by Ahmed Nayati Efendi, with the text, 7*s* 6*d* *Const.* A. H. 1215

271 ZÁD EL MÛÁD. كتاب زاد المعاد : Preparation for the next world, chiefly consisting of short Stories, 12mo. *Persian MS. plainly written, native binding*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVII.

272 ZEHÍR EL-DÍN. تاريخ طبرستان ورويان و مازندران تاليف ظهير الدين المراعشي : Sehir-eddin's Geschichte von Tabaristan, Rujan, und Masanderan, *Persisch*, herausg. von Dorn, large 8vo. *pp.* 46 *and* 643, *sd.* 14*s* *St. Pet.* 1850

273 ZOHURI. گلزار ابراهيم وخوان خليل ملك الكلام ظهوري : Diwan and other Poems, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *neat MS. oriental binding*, £2. 8*s* *Sec.* XVII.

274 Kurdish. GARZONI, Grammatica e Vocabolario della lingua Kurda, 12mo. 288 pp. *bds.* 5*s* *Roma*, 1787

275 JABA. حكايتان بزماني كورمانجي : Recueil de Notices et Recits Kourdes, *Kourde et Franç.* 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *St. Pet.* 1860

14276 Phoenician. VAUX' Inscriptions in the Phœnician character now in the British Museum, discovered on the site of Carthage by N. Davis, with Hebrew transcription, Latin translation, and notes, obl. roy. folio, 32 *plates containing facsimiles of* 90 *Inscriptions, bds.* 21*s* *B. M. publ.* 1863

277 JUDAS (A. C.) Etude Démonstrative de la Langue Phénicienne et de la Langue Libyque, 4to. 32 *folding plates of Inscriptions, etc. sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1847

278 Pushtu. KLAPROTH über die Sprache und der Ursprung der Aghuan oder Afghanen, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb.* 1810

279 RAVERTY'S Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans, with examples, translations, and remarks on the Language, Literature and descent of the Afghans, 4to. (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1860

280 —— Pukhto-English Dictionary, 4to. 1116 *columns*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, 35*s* 1860

281 —— Gulshan-i-Roh, being Selections, prose and poetical, in the Pushto or Afghan Language, 4to (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1860

Sanscrit.

282 BALLANTYNE'S Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy, *Sanscrit and English, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1859
An excellent Sanscrit text book, by the Principal of Benares College.

283 BENFEY'S Sanskrit Grammar for early students, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1863

284 BOPP, Glossarium Sanscritum, in quo omnes Radices et Vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum Vocabulis Graecis, Latinis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis, comparantur, 4to. *bd.* 12*s* *Berol.* 1847

285 BRIHAT-SANHITA of Varaha-Mihira, edited in *Sanskrit* by Dr. H. Kern, 7 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *Calcutta*, 1864-65

286 CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD, with the commentary of Sankara Acharya, and the Gloss of Ananda Giri, *Sanskrit*, edited by Röer, 6 parts, 8vo. 12*s* *Calc.* 1849-50

287 —— the same, with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Acharyya, translated by Rajendralal Mittra, 2 parts, 8vo. 4*s* *ib.* 1854-62

288 DASA-RUPA or Hindu Canons of Dramaturgy, by Dhananjaya, with the exposition of Dhanika, the Avaloka, *Sanscrit*, edited by Fitzedward Hall, 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *ib.* 1862-65

289 HINDU ASTRONOMY. The Surya Siddhanta, translated by Bapu Deva Sastri, and the Siddhanta Siromani, translated by Wilkinson and Deva Sastri, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *ib.* 1860-62

290 BÖHTLINGK, über den Accent in Sanskrit, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *St. Pet.* 1843

291 DAYABHAGA, or Law of Inheritance by Jimutavahana, with a commentary by Krishna Terkalankára, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1829

292 FRANK, Chrestomathia Sanskrita, cum Latinâ versione, etc. ed. Frank, 2 vols. 4to. *engraved tables, etc. bds.* 5*s* *Monachii et Wirceb.* 1820-23

Digitized by Google

14293 FRANK, Indisch-Mythologische Darstellungen, 4to. *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* (*München*), 1838

294 HITOPADESA (Fables and Tales of Vishnusarma) the *Sanskrit* text, with a Grammatical Analysis (Vocabulary) alphabetically arranged, by Johnson, second edition, sm. 4to. (pub. 25*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1864

295 —— the same, translated into *English*, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1848

The Hitopadesa is the standard text-book for the study of Sanscrit. The Vocabulary in Johnson's edition might almost be termed a Dictionary, as it occupies 166 pp. in double columns.

296 KALIDASA, Sakuntala recognized by the Ring, Devanágarí recension of the Text, with literalt ranslation of the metrical passages, notes, etc. by Williams, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, *bds.* 15*s* *Hertford*, 1853

297 KAMANDAKIYA Nitisara, with extracts from the Commentary entitled Upadhyayanirapeksha, *Sanscrit*, edited by Rájendralál Mittra, parts 1-3, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Calc.* 1849-64

298 KAVYADARSA of Sri Dandin, *in Sanscrit*, edited with Commentary, by Premachandra of Tarkabagisa, parts 1-5, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calc.* 1862-64

299 LOTUS DE LA BONNE LOI, traduit du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un Commentaire et de 21 mémoires relatifs au Buddhisme, par BURNOUF, stout imp. 4to. *pp. iv. and* 897, *sd.* £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1852

300 MAHABHARATA (The), an Epic Poem, by the celebrated Veda Vyása Rishi, edited from the best MSS. by Nimaichandra Siromani, Ramagovinda, Ramahari Nyaya Panchanan, etc. and published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, with Indexes, 4 vols. 4to. *half morocco*, £6. 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1834-39

301 —— the same, Vol. I. 4to. *sd.* 20*s* 1834

VERY RARE: It is the only edition existing of the great Sanscrit epic.

302 MAHABHASHYA: the Great Commentary of PATANJALI upon the work of Panini, edited, wholly *in Sanscrit*, by Dr. Ballantyne, oblong folio, pp. 1-808, *on separate leaves, unbound*, £5. *Mirzapore*, 1855

303 MAHA VIRA CHARITA, History of Rama, a *Sanscrit* play by Bhatta Bhavabhuti, edited by Trithen, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1848

304 MANAVA-DHERMA-SASTRA, or the Ordinances of Menu, according to the Gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian System of Duties, religious and civil, translated by Sir W. Jones, edited with notes by HAUGHTON, *Sanscrit and English*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *uncut*, 30*s* 1825

305 —— Institutes (translated by Sir W. Jones) 4to. pp. 3-360, *hf. bd.* 5*s* (*Calc.* 1794)

306 MIMANSA DARSANA, with the commentary of Sabara Swamin, edited by Mahesa Chandra Nyayaratna, *in Sanscrit*, part 1, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1853

307 MARCANDEYA PURANA, *in Sanscrit*, with English Introduction, edited by K. M. Banerjea, 7 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *Calc.* 1851-62

14307* MUIR'S Original Sanskrit Tents, Vol. I, second edition, 8vo. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1868

308 MUELLER'S (Max) History of the Ancient Sanscrit Literature, so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans, 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1859

309 NARADA PANCHARATRA, *in Sanscrit*, edited by Banerjea, 4 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* 1862-65

310 NYAYA DARSANA of Gotama, with the commentary of Vatsyayana, *in Sanscrit*, edited by Jayanarayana Tarkapanchanana, parts 1-3, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Calc.* 1864-65

311 RADJATARANGINI: Histoire des Rois de Kachmir, en *Sanscrit* et en *Français*, traduite et commentée par Troyer, 3 vols. stout 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1840-52

312 SAHITYA DARPANA, or Mirror of Composition, a treatise on literary criticism, by Viswanatha Kaviraja, *Sanscrit and English*, by Röer and Ballantyne, 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calc.* 1851

313 SANDILYA'S Aphorisms, with commentary, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Ballantyne, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1861

314 SANHITÁ of the SAMA-VEDA, *in Sanscrit*, by Stevenson and H. H. Wilson, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1843

315 SANHITA of the BLACK YAJUR VEDA, with the Commentary of Madhava Acharya, in *Sanscrit*, edited by Röer and Cowell, parts 1-19, 8vo. *sd.* 38*s* *Calc.* 1855-64

316 SANKARA VIJAYA of the Amantananda Giri, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Nabadwipa Chandra Goswámi, part 1, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calc.* 1864

317 SRAUTA SUTRA of Aswalayana, with the Commentary of Gargya Narayana, *Sanscrit*, edited by Narayana Vidyaratna, parts 1-6, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Calc.* 1864

318 SÛRYA SIDDHÂNTA, a text-book of Hindu Astronomy, translated into English, with notes and appendix, by Ebenezer Burgess, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *New Haven, (U.S.)* 1860

319 TAITTARIYA, AITTAREYA, and SWETASWATARA UPANISHADS, with commentary of Sankara Acharya and Gloss of Ananda Giri, *Sanscrit*, edited by Röer, 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Calc.* 1849-50

320 TAITTIRIYA ARANYAKA of the BLACK YAJUR-VEDA, with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, *Sanscrit*, parts 1, 2, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Calc.* 1864

321 VAISESHIKA DARSÂNA, with the Commentaries of Sankara, Misra, and Jayanarayana Tarka Panchanana, *in Sanscrit*, 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calc.* 1860-61

322 VYAVAHARA TATWA, a Treatise on Judicial Proceedings by Raghunandana Bhattacharya, with the Daya Tatwa, edited by Lakshmi Narayan Serma, *in Sanscrit*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s*. *Calc.* 1828

323 WILKINS' Sanskrita Grammar, 4to. *boards*, 5*s* 1808

324 WILLIAMS' Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, large 8vo. *second edition, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1857

325 WILSON'S (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the Sanskrit, 3 vols. 8vo. *original edition, cloth*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1827

Digitized by Google

Siamese.

14336 Low's Thai or Siamese Grammar, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Calc.* 1828

337 **Tatar** (*see ante* Mongolian, *and post* Turkish) Giganov, Bukvar Tatarskavo i Arabskavo Pisma, 4to. Tatar and Arabic Alphabet, and Lists of Words, by Atnometev of Bokhara, 4to. *hf. bd. rare*, 3*s* 6*d* *St. Pet.* 1802

Turkish.

338 Ahwál-i Ghazevát-i Bósnah. احوال غزوات در ديار بوسنه : History of the War in Bosnia, by the Vazír Ibráhím, sm. 4to. *Turkish bdg.* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1154

339 Besse, Abrégé de la grammaire Turque avec Vocabulaire, Français, Turc et Hongrois, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Pest.* 1829

340 Bible. موسينك ويهوشعنك كتب : The Pentateuch and Joshua, 4to. *apparently an unfinished translation, hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1820

341 Davids, Grammaire Turke, avec Vocabulaire, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1836

342 Ephemerides Persarum, *Turcice et Latine*, cum Comment. M. F. Beckii, sm. folio, *the oriental parts beautifully engraved, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Aug. Vind.* 1696

343 Ferâíd el-Feváíd. فرايد الفوايد : A Religious treatise, by Ahmed Mohammed Amín, sm. 4to. *Turkish bds.* 5*s* (*Constant.*) *A. H.* 1215

344 Fiyûzát-i Mignátísíyeh فيوضات مقناطيسيه : Treatise on the Mariner's Compass, by the Vazir Ibráhim, sm. 4to. *plate, native bdg.* 2*s* *Qustantiniyeh, A. H.* 1144

345 Gulshen-i Insha. گلشن انشا : Forms of Letters, Addresses, Notes, etc. large 8vo. *neat Turkish MS., native bdg.* 3*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1700

346 Gulshen-i Kholofá. گلشن خلفا : History of the Khalifs and of the Ottoman Princes down to Ahmed II., by Nazmí-Zâdè Efendí, sm. folio, *bd.* 10*s* *Qustant. A. H.* 1143

347 Hâdji Khalifeh. تقويم تواريخ لكاتب چلبي : Chronological Tables, or Outlines of History, sm. folio, *bd.* 5*s* *Qustantineyeh, A. H.* 1146

348 —— كتاب جهان نما . Djehán Numá : Spectacle of the World, or General Geography, in Turkish, sm. stout folio, *numerous large coloured maps, including two in which America appears, oriental bdg.* £4. 4*s* *Qustantineyeh, A. H.* 1145

Note: Langlès' copy fetched 126 fr.; that of Kieffer 125 fr.

349 —— Gihan Numa, Geographia Orientalis *Latine* versum a Norberg, 2 vols. gr. 8vo. *fine paper, calf neat*, 18*s* *Lond. Goth*, 1818

14340 —— تحفة الكبار في اسفار البحار : History of the Maritime Wars between the Turks and Venetians, 4to. *printed within borders of gold, several coloured maps, including the World, the Mediterranean, Turkey and Greece, the Adriatic, etc. bd.* 36*s* *Custant. A. H.* 1141

Langlès' copy sold for upwards of 50 fr.

341 HUMAYUN NAMEH. همايون نامه تركي : The Imperial Book, or Fables of Bidpai, *in Turkish*, sm. folio, *neatly written MS. of* 528 *pp. native bdg.* 20*s* *A. H.* 1025

342 Iskender Nameh. اسكندر نامه : Romantic History of Alexander the Great, an epic poem, 12mo. *Turkish MS. beautifully written on papers of diversified text, apparently wanting the first and the last leaves, bd.* 18*s* *Sec.* XVII.

343 Kasem-Beg (Mirza A.) Allgemeine Grammatik der Türkisch-Tatarischen Sprache, aus dem Russ. übersetzt von Zenker, mit Anhange und Schriftproben, large 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Leipz.* 1848

344 Lehjet el-Loghat. لهجة اللغات : Dictionary of the Turkish Language, with the Persian and Arabic equivalents, etc. folio, *Turkish binding*, by Mehemmed Esaad Effendi, *scarce*, £3. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1210

St. Martin's copy sold for 110 francs. This book is described by Burnet in three different places as three different works—under *Lehdget*, *Kitab*, and the author's name.

345 Loghat-i Türki. لغات تركي وفارسي : Grammatical Vocabulary, by Fazl-ullah Khan, of Turkish words explained in Persian, roy. 8vo. 244 *pp. bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1825

346 Megiseri Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ, cum 200 Proverbiis et Dictionario Turcico, 12mo. *Turkish characters used in the first part, Roman in the other two, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1612

Probably the first European production of its kind.

348 Preindl, Grammaire Turque, 12mo. *no title, all in Roman characters, red morocco extra, rare*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Berlin*, 1791)

349 Meninski, Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ, editio altera cum Methodo linguam Turc. suo Marte discendi, curante Kollar, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Vindob.* 1756

350 Nabi خيريه نابي و گنجينه رازيحي : The Khairiyè of Yúsuf Nábè and the Ganjinè-i Ráz of Yahya Efendi, celebrated Turkish poets, in 1 vol. 12mo. *neatly written MS. native bdg.* 7*s* 6*d* *Sec.* XVIII.

351 Smyrna. Note-Book kept by the Clerk to the Qadi of the City of Smyrna from 1768 to 1797, 8vo. Turkish Manuscript, *very curious, see MS. note by Mr. Renouard, painted binding*, 12*s* 6*d* 1768-97

Pp. 627 contain the official despatch conveying an account of the Turkish fleet's destruction at Cheshmeh in 1770.

Digitized by Google

Ottoman Imperial Chronicles.

14352 I. تاريخ نعيما : NAIMA's History of the Turkish Empire, with preface by the Vazir Ibráhim, 2 vols. A.H. 1147

II. تاريخ راشد افندي : Annals of Ráshid Efendi, 3 vols. in 2 1153

III. تاريخ چلبي زاده : Continuation of Rashid, by Tchelebí-Zádè, 1 vol. 1153

IV. تاريخ سامي وشاكر و صبحي : Chronicles of Sámi, Shákir, and Subhí, in 1 vol. 1198

V. تاريخ عزي سليمان افندي : Turkish Annals by 'Izzi Suleimán Efendí, 1 vol. 1199

VI. محاسن الاثار : The Chronicle of Vásif, 2 vols. in 1 1219

—together forming a complete set of the Imperial Historiographers of Turkey, 10 vols. in 8, folio, *native binding*, £7. 10*s* *Constantinople*, A.H. 1147-1219

An unbroken line of Chronicles, containing the most ample and perfect history of Turkey from the year of the Hedjrah 1000 to 1189—that is to 1775. For the earlier period of the Ottoman annals, see infra *Tádj el Tawárikh.*

353 QÁNÚN NÁMEH. قانون نامه: Laws and Regulations in Turkish, 8vo. *neat MS. oriental gilt bdg.* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1184

354 RÁSHID EFENDÍ. جلد اول تاريخ راشد: Chronicles, Vol. I, folio, *native bdg.* 7*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1153

355 RUSSIA. قانون نامه روسيه: Rules and Regulations of the Empress Catherine, *in Turkish*, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1790

356 SHEBÍSTERI. گلشن راز تركي: the Gulshen-i Ráz, or Rose-Garden of Mystery, a mystical Sufic poem, translated into Turkish by Shírází, with other poems of similar character, in Turkish and Persian, sm. 4to. *Turkish MS. bd.* 15*s* *cir.* 1700

357 SEIR-EL-KEBIR. ترجمه شرح السير الكبير: Turkish translation of the Commentary by Shems el-Immet bín Sáhl el-Serakhshí upon the Seir el-Kebír (the Collection of Traditions relating to Warfare) of the Imám Mohammed bin Hassan el-Sheibání, 2 vols. folio, *native bdg. enclosed in a single case*, 15*s* *Constantinople*, *A. H.* 1241

358 SUHEILI EFENDI. تاريخ المصر لسهيلي افندي: History of Egypt, Ancient and Modern, *in Turkish*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bound*, 3*s* 6*d* *Qustantiniyeh*, *A. H.* 1142

14359 TADJ EL-TAVARIKH. تاج التواريخ: History of the Ottoman Empire, by SÂAD EL DÍN KHWÁDJEH, sm. folio, *Turkish MS. elegantly written, every page ruled in red, oriental bdg.* £4. 4*s* *A. H.* 1096

This work has obtained for its author the title of "Prince of Turkish historians." It ranges from the earliest time to the year 1526, the end of the reign of Selim II. It has never been printed, although it would properly form the first volume of the Ottoman Annals.

360 TÁRÍKH-I 'L-HIND EL GHARBÍ. تاريخ الهند الغربي: History of the West Indies (America) *in Turkish*, sm. 4to. *maps, and several very curious engravings of the inhabitants, animals, and plants of the New World, Turkish binding, rare*, 15*s* *Qustantiniyeh*, *A. H.* 1142

361 TÁRÍKH-I AL-I OSMÁN. تاريخ آل عثمان: History of the Turks, without the beginning, but containing from the Death of Suleimán Sháh in the Forát to the Defeat of Bayazid by Timur, written in a very simple antiquated style, sq. 8vo. *Turkish* MANUSCRIPT, *bd.* 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

362 TAQVÍM. تقويم: Almanac for the years 1789-90, 8vo. *neat Turkish MS. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *A. H.* 1204

363 TURKISH TRACTS (13) including 7 Nos. of the interdicted newspaper, the "Mukhbir" and French translations of four of them, 3*s* 6*d* 1731-1867

The great political importance of this Turkish journal makes these numbers valuable.

Zend, Pehlvi, Ancient Persian.

364 ZEND-AVESTA, ouvrage de ZOROASTRE, contenant ses idées theologiques, physiques et morales, le culte religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traités sur l'ancienne histoire des Perses; traduit en Français, avec des remarques, etc. par ANQUETIL DU PERRON, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *plates, old French calf gilt, Royal Arms of England on the sides*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1771

365 ZEND AVESTA, Zoroasters lebendiges Wort, aus dem Franz. verdeutscht von KLEUKER, 3 vols. *plates*, 1777-1786—Anhang zum Zend-Avesta, 5 parts in 2 vols. 1781—together 8 vols. in 5, sm. 4to. *half calf neat, fine copy*, £2. *Riga*, 1777-86

The great value of this edition lies in the *Anhang*, which is an independent work, and contains several pieces by Duperron, Foucher, and Kleuker, relative to the ancient literature of Persia, and the Zend writings.

366 AVESTA, die heiligen Schriften der Parsen, aus dem Grundtexte übersetzt, mit Rücksicht auf die Tradition, von SPIEGEL, 3 vols. 8vo. *complete, sd.* 24*s* *Leipzig*, 1852-63

367 SPIEGEL'S Grammatik der Pârsi-Sprache nebst Sprachproben, 8vo. *calf neat*, 6*s* *Leipz.* 1851

368 ZEND TRACTS. Benfey's Beyträge zur Erklärung der Zend, 2 parts; Haug über die Pehlewi-Sprache; and 4 others, 8vo. and 4to. 6*s* 1850-54

Digitized by Google

AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

14369 KOELLE, POLYGLOTTA AFRICANA, a Vocabulary of nearly 300 Words and Phrases in more than 100 African Languages, roy. folio. 24 *and* 187 *pp. tabularly arranged, with large coloured map, cloth,* 15*s* 1854

370 (NORRIS) Dialogues, and portion of the New Testament, *in English, Arabic, Haussa,* (Soudanese) *and Bornu* (Arabic characters) oblong sm folio, 116 pp. *lithographed, sd.* 2*s* 6*d*

371 SPECIMENS of African Languages spoken in the Colony of Sierra Leone, 12mo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1828

372 **Ako, Eyo.** RABAN'S Eyo Vocabulary, Dialogues, and Lessons, 3 parts, 16mo. *bds.* 5*s* 1830-32

373 **Bullom.** NYLÄNDER'S Grammar and Vocabulary of the Bullom Language, 12mo. *bds.* 9*s* (the Spelling Book 16mo *added*) 1814

374 **Bunda.** CANNECATTIM, Diccionario da LINGUA BUNDA ou Angolense, Portugueza-Bunda-Latina, 720 *pp. treble cols.*—Observações Grammaticaes sobre a lingua Bunda, 218 *pp.*—2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *sd.* 36*s* *Lisboa*, 1804-5

375 COUCTO, Gentilis Angollæ fidei mysteriis instructus, *Lat.* per Antonium Mariam Prandomontanum, sm. 4to. *dialogues in Latin, Angolan, and Portuguese, sd.* 5*s* *Romæ*, 1661

376 **Fulah.** MACBRAIR'S Fulah Grammar, by Norris, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

377 **Galla.** TUTSCHEK, Galla Grammar; Galla Dictionary (Galla-English-German), part 1 (a—h) 205 pp.; 2 parts, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* *München*, 1844-45

378 **Kafir, Zulu.** AYLIFF'S Vocabulary of the Kafir Language, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1846

379 BOYCE'S Kaffir Grammar, second edition with Vocabulary and Exercises, by Davis, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18*s* 1844

380 DOEHNE'S Zulu-Kaffir Dictionary, with Introduction on the Language, 8vo. *pp.* 42 *and* 417, *double cols. sd.* 16*s* *Capetown*, 1857

381 **Mandingo.** MACBRAIR'S Mandingo Grammar, with Vocabularies, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9*s* *ca.* 1845

382 AFRICAN LESSONS, Mandingo and English, Vocabulary, etc. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1827

383 MATTHEW'S Gospel, *Mandingo*, 16mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1837

384 **Mozambican.** BLEEK'S Language of Mosambique, Vocabularies of the Dialects of Marques, Inhambanc, Sofala, etc. from the MSS. of Peters, etc. obl. stout 12mo. *sd.* 10*s* 1856

385 **Sechuana.** ARCHBELL'S Bechuana Grammar, 8vo *bd.* 12*s* *Grahamstown* (*C. of Good Hope*), 1837

386 **Sherbro'** Church Catechism, 1824; Parables, and Vocabulary, 1839; 3 parts, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1824-39

387 **Susoo** GRAMMAR and VOCABULARY, 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* *Edinb.* 1802

14388 SPELLING BOOK for the Susoos, and Catechism, *Susoo and English*, 12mo. *bds. rare*, 20*s* *ib.* 1802

389 **Wolof.** AFRICAN Lessons, Wolof and English, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 4*s* 1823

390 DARD, Dictionnaire Français-Wolof-Bambara, et Wolof-Francais, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1825

390* TRACTS (9) relating to Africa, (Abyssinia, Libya, Soudan, etc.) 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1830-56

AMERICAN Languages.

391 **Eskimaux** and English Vocabulary for the Arctic Expedition, with Dialogues, oblong 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1850

392 **Greenlandish.** EGEDE, Grammatica Grönlandica Danico-Latina, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Havniæ*, 1760

393 FABRICIUS, Grönlandsk Grammatica, 12mo. 388 *pp.* 1801—Grönlandske Ordbog; Greenlandish-Danish Dictionary, 795 *pp.* 1804—together 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 15*s* *Kjöb.* 1801-4

POLYNESIAN.

394 **Australian.** TEICHELMANN and Schürmann, Grammar, Vocabulary, and Phraseology of the aboriginal language of South Australia, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Adelaide*, 1840

395 **Bugis.** Vocabulary, English, Bugis, and Malay, *the Bugis in native and Roman characters*, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Singapore*, 1833

396 **Hawaiian.** CHAMISSO über die Hawaiische Sprache, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1837

Marquesan and Tahitian.

397 BUSCHMANN, Aperçu de la Langue des Iles Marquises et de la langue Taitienne, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Berlin*, 1843

398 TAHITIAN Grammar in English, Marquesan Spelling Book, and four other pieces, *all printed in Tahiti*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tahiti*, 1823-24

Philippine Languages.

399 **Zebuan.** ARTE de la lengua Zebuana, sm. 4to. pp. 8, 616, and 16, *vellum*, £3. 16*s* *cir.* 1790

"Grammaire de toute rareté, imprimée sur papier de riz, à Manille, à la fin du siècle dernier, ou au commencement de celui-ci. Cet ex. n'a pas de titre et ne porte aucune indication de nom d'auteur. La langue Zebuana, un des quatre dialectes de la langue Bisaya, se parle dans l'île de Bohol et dans la partie de l'île de los Negros qui se rapproche de Zebu."

400 **Tagala.** FRANCISCO DE S. JOSEPH, Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala, stout 12mo. 919 pp. *limp vellum*, RARE, 36*s* (*Manila*) 1832

401 **Maori.** KENDAL and LEE, Grammar and Vocabulary of the New Zealand Language, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1820

SCIENCE, Natural History.

402 ANNALES d'Horticulture et de Botanique, ou Flore des Jardins des Pays-Bas, et Histoire des Plantes Neerlandaises aux Indes Orientales, de l'Amérique, et du Japon, rédigée par Siebold et Vriese, Vols. I-III, roy. 8vo. *many finely coloured plates of plants*, (pub. at 75 fr.) in parts, 30*s* *Leide*, 1858-60

403 ARCHIV für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland, herausg. von Erman, Band I-IX, (I. *wants pts.* 1 *and* 2) 9 vols. 8vo. *folding maps and plates, sd.* 30*s* *Berlin*, 1841-50

Digitized by Google

14404 AUDUBON'S Birds of America: the large folio edition, plates 1 to 20, and 300 to 385 inclusive, *the birds are the full size of life*, MAGNIFICENTLY COLOURED, *one plate* £5., *ten plates* £10. 10*s*, *the lot to be sold for* £21. 1828

These plates include those of the great American Turkey, male and female and the great Eagle, the full size of life, and being in an uncut state are perfect in condition, those in bound copies being frequently damaged by the binder's knife; the plates belonging to vol. 4 include the water birds, of which the brilliant plumage is rendered with the greatest fidelity to nature.

Baseler Naturforschende Gesellschaft:

405 VERHANDLUNGEN, vom Anfang in 1854 bis 1866, Vols. I—IV, pt. 2, (*without Vol. II pt.* 1), 8vo. *plates, in parts*, 30*s* *Basel*, 1854-66

406 BAUER (Francis) Sketches from Nature of ENGLISH BIRDS, 50 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS IN PENCIL, *with a portion in colours*, royal folio, £2. 10*s*

A speculative lot for an Ornithologist.

407 **Belgium.** Bulletin de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, for 1859, 1860, 1863-66, seven stout vols. 8vo. *numerous plates*—Annuaire de l'Academie, 1860, 1864-66, 4 vols. 12mo. together 11 vols. *sd.* 36*s* *Bruxelles*, 1859-66

408 BENNETT (J. W.) Rare and Curious Fishes found upon the coast of Ceylon, roy. 4to. 30 *beautifully coloured plates, from nature*, (pub. £5. 5*s*) *hf. mor.* 28*s* 1834

409 —— the same, a reissue, roy. 4to. 30 *coloured plates, cloth*, 35*s* 1851

410 BERNOUILLI (Jac.) Opera, 2 vols. 4to. 49 *plates of diagrams, Vol.* 2 *stained, calf*, 24*s* *Genevæ*, 1744

Priced, H. Bohn, 25*s*.

411 CARUS (J. V.) und W. Engelmann, Bibliotheca Zoologica, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *Leipzig*, 1861

Comprises all works (and Dissertations in Periodicals) in the department of ZOOLOGY, published from 1846 to 1860.

412 CAVANILLES (A. J.) Icones Plantarum Hispaniæ, Vols. I to V, sm. folio, *containing* 501 *beautiful plates, half green morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £7. 10*s* *Matriti*, 1791-99

413 **Chinese Botany.** A Collection of 125 FINELY COLOURED DRAWINGS of the Flowering Plants and Fruits of China, *with Names in Chinese and Latin*, in 2 vols. oblong atlas folio, *bds.* £3. 3*s*

Priced by H. Bohn £8. 8*s*.

414 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of the Insects of China, with Additions by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1842

415 —— Natural History of the Insects of INDIA, with Additions by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 58 *coloured plates, cloth, rare*, £3. 3*s* 1842

416 EYTON'S (T. C.) History of the rarer British Birds, with a catalogue of British Birds including the naturalized species, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 14*s* 1836

14417 EYTON (T. C) Monograph of the Anatidæ, or DUCK TRIBE, (including the Geese and Swans), 4to. *with* 24 *plates* (*of which* 6 *are coloured*) *and upwards of* 70 *woodcuts of Bills and Feet, cloth bds.* RARE, £4. 4*s* 1838

418 —— OSTEOLOGIA AVIUM; or a sketch of the Osteology of Birds, 2 vols. 4to. 116 *fine zincographic plates, with introduction and* 249 *pages of text*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *cloth*, £7. 7*s* *Wellington*, 1867

419 FABRICII (J. C.) Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta cum Supplemento et Indice alphabetico, 8 vols. in 5, 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Hafniæ*, 1792-99

420 GÆRTNER (J.) de Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum, cum Supplemento, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, half calf extra*, £2. 8*s* *Stuttgard*, 1788-1805

421 GOULD'S ICONES AVIUM, or Figures and descriptions of new and interesting species of Birds, forming a SUPPLEMENT to his previous works, 2 parts, impl. folio, 18 COLOURED *plates, bds. rare*, £2. 5*s* 1837-38

Two parts only appeared, the first containing the commencement of a monograph of the Caprimulgidæ, or Goatsuckers, of which 8 species are here delineated. They embrace the rarest species of this remarkable family, and the peculiar texture of their plumage was never in any other work so truthfully drawn. Part 2 contains some rare birds, not elsewhere described.

422 HARRIS'S (M.) The AURELIAN: a Natural History of ENGLISH MOTHS and BUTTERFLIES, together with the Chrysalis and the Caterpillar, and the Plants on which they feed, folio, *with* 44 *plates beautifully* COLOURED, *comprising nearly* 400 *figures, with the descriptions in French and English, fine copy, half red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *For the author*, 1766

Each plate in the above beautiful work is a complete picture in itself, and contains in most cases two or three representations of each species, giving the complete history of the Insect from the commencement of its existence as a caterpillar, with all the intermediate stages, to the time of its development as a Butterfly or Moth. No entomological library is complete without this book.

423 HAWORTH. Catalogue of his Botanical and Entomological Library, sold March 11-13, 1834, 8vo *prices and names*, 2*s* 6*d* 1843

424 HAYES (W.) PORTRAITS OF RARE AND CURIOUS BIRDS, with their Descriptions, from the Menagery of OSTERLY PARK, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. AN ORIGINAL COPY, 100 *plates, beautifully coloured, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1794-99

Priced, 1837, Greenland, £7. 7*s*; 1840, Longman, £6. 6*s*. Evans' copy fetched £6. 6*s*. Copies are seldom found with more than 80 plates.

425 HAYNE (F. G.) getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneikunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse, wie auch solcher, welche mit ihnen verwechselt werden können. Vols. I. to IV. 192 *finely coloured plates, half russia, uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1805-16

426 HEDWIG (J.) Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Linnæi, 4to. 37 *finely coloured plates, fine copy in old gilt tree-marbled calf, by Kalthœber*, 25*s* *Petropoli*, 1784

Digitized by Google

14427 HEDWIG, Descriptio et Adumbratio Microscopico-Analytica Muscorum Frondosorum necnon aliorum Vegetantium e Classe Cryptogamica Linnæi novorum dubiisque vexatorum, 4 vols. in 2, folio, 160 *plates, hf. russia, uncut, bound separately*, £2. *Lips.* 1787-97

428 —— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, 160 *plates, beautifully* COLOURED, *half calf*, £4. 10*s* 1787-97

Priced, 1847, H. G. Bohn, £7. 17*s* 6*d*.

429 HOFFMANN (G. F.) Descriptio et Adumbratio Plantarum quæ LICHENES dicuntur, 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, 48 *coloured plates, russia*, 36*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1790-94

430 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) British Butterflies and their Transformations, with Characters and Descriptions by J. O. Westwood, 4to. *many coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1848

431 LEMAIRE, l'Illustration Horticole, Journal Spécial des Serres et des Jardins, Vols. IV.-VII. roy. 8vo. 153 *finely coloured plates of plants, in parts*, (pub. at 72 fr.) 30*s* *Gand*, 1847-60

432 LEWIN (J. W.) Birds of New South Wales, 4to. 18 *coloured plates, hf. bd. scarce*, 30*s* *Sydney*, 1813

A specimen of one of the first efforts of printing, and engraving in Australia.

433 LINNÆ (C.) Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ, secundum Classes, genera, ordines, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, etc. curâ Gmelin, 3 vols. in 9, *plates, boards*, 25*s* *Lips.* 1788-93

Priced H. G. Bohn, £2. 10*s*. This edition contains considerable additions to all previous.

434 Luxembourg. Publications de la Société pour la recherche et la conservation des Monuments Historiques, Vols. III.-VI. *many plates*, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *Luxemb.* 1848-51

435 LYELL'S Principles of Geology, *new edition*, 8vo. Vol. 2, *completing the work, numerous illustrations*, (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1868

436 PETIVER (J.) Catalogue of Ray's Herbal Gazophilacium Naturæ et Artis, Pterigraphia Americana, Plantarum Italiæ, Aquatilium Animalium Amboinæ, Icones et Nomina.—5 parts in one vol. sm. folio, 195 *plates of plants, insects, reptiles, shells*, etc. *calf gilt*, 25*s* 1702-6

437 ROXBURGH (W.) Flora Indica, 3 vols. the first volume wants a sheet supplied from Wallich's edition, *half calf, Serampore*, 1832 —Also vol. I., *first edition*, containing Dr. Wallich's invaluable Notes and Additions, which were not reprinted, as Captain Roxburgh did not consider himself at liberty to use them without permission, *ib.* 1820, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* 1832

438 ROVILLII (G.) Historia generalis Plantarum, 2 vols. folio, *with an immense number of woodcuts, half calf*, 27*s* *Lugduni*, 1587

The real author of this work was Jean Des Moulins, assisted by Dalechamp.

439 SANDIFORT (E.) Observationes Anatomico-Pathologicæ, 4 vols.—Tabulæ Intestini Duodeni, together 5 vols. 4to. 41 *anatomical plates, hf. red mor. uncut*, 25*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1777-80

14440 SCHEINER (C.) Rosa Ursina sive Sol ex admirando Facularum et Macularum Phænomeno varius, thick folio, 784 pp. *and copious Indexes, numerous curious astronomical plates, portrait and engraved title, vellum*, 10*s* *Bracciani*, 1626-30

441 SCHENCK, Poebel und Kunze, Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde, Vol. I. 4to. 31 *plates of the bark of plants, and their parasites, boards*, 12*s* *Eisenach*, 1827-9

442 SCHONERI Gnomonice, hoc est; de descriptionibus Horologiorum lib. III. small folio, *numerous woodcuts and folding diagrams, calf gilt*, 12*s* *Noribergæ*, 1562

"Traité fort étendu."—*Brunet.*

443 —— de Judiciis Nativitatum lib. III. cum prefatione D. Phil. Melanthonis, sm. folio, containing tables for casting nativities, *bds.* 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1545

444 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ, folio, *all published*, 3 vols. in 1, 75 *fine plates of animals, birds, insects, reptiles, shells and plants*, 21*s* *Ticini*, 1786-88

"Ouvrage le plus considerable de l'auteur, Vendu 41 fr. Ventenat."—*Brunet.*

445 SHAW (G.) Museum Leverianum, containing select specimens from the Museum of Sir Aston Lever, with descriptions in Latin and English, by Shaw, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with the second part, usually wanting*, 72 *finely coloured plates of Natural History*, 36*s* 1792-96

446 SMITH (Sir J. E.) Specimen of the Botany of New Holland, Vol. I. (*all published*), *coloured plates by Sowerby*, 1793—Shaw (G.) Zoology of New Holland, Vol. I. *all published, coloured plates by J. Sowerby*, 1794; 2 vols. in one, 4to. *calf gilt*, 24*s* 1793-94

447 SPIX, Animalia nova sive Species novæ Lacertarum quas in Brasilia collegit et descripsit J. B. de Spix, COLOURED *plates of* REPTILIA, (pub. 70 fr.) *bds.* 28*s* *Monachii*, 1825

Priced, H. Bohn, £2. 2*s*.

448 STRICKLAND (H. E.) and A. G. Melville, The Dodo and its Kindred, impl. 4to. *plates, several coloured, autograph of G. A. Mantell, cloth*, 21*s* 1848

449 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Monographes de Mammalologie, ouvrage accompagné de planches d'Osteologie pouvant servir de suite et de complément aux Notices sur les Animaux vivants, par Cuvier, Tome I. roy. 4to. 25 *plates* (pub. 45 fr.) *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1827

450 WAGLER (J.) Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum, 3 parts in 1, folio, 36 *finely* COLOURED *plates, hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Monachii*, 1833

Priced by H. Bohn, £2. 12*s* 6*d*.

451 WENZEL (J. et C.) de penitiori structura Cerebri Hominis et Brutorum, 30 *plates of the Anatomy of the Brain*, folio, *calf gilt*, 20*s* *Tubingæ*, 1812

452 WIKSTROM, Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicæ in Suecia, notis bibliographicis et biographicis adjectis, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Holmiæ*, 1831

Digitized by Google

14453 WESTWOOD'S (J. O.) Introduction to the MODERN CLASSIFICATION of INSECTS; comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families; a Synopsis of all the British, and the more remarkable Foreign Genera, 2 vols. 8vo. *above* 150 *woodcuts, comprising about* 2000 *figures* (pub. at £2. 5*s*) *cloth, out of print*, 24*s* 1839-40

454 ZOOLOGICAL Journal, 5 vols. 8vo. *many coloured plates, hf. bound*, 36*s* 1825-35

455 —— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, £2. 10*s* 1825-35

TRACTS from the Library of Porf. von Siebold.

456 **Algæ.** Six Tracts on Seaweeds, with three others on Polypi, in 4to. *with* COLOURED *plates, in a parcel*, 3*s* 6*d*

457 **Amphibia** and **Reptilia**, Tracts in German and Latin, viz.: Gravenhorst, Kenntniss einiger Eidechsengattungen, *plates*, 1837—Meyer, Rana Pipa, *plates*—Meyen, Amphibien, 10 *col. plates*, 1834—Leyden, Schlangen mit gefurchten Zähnen, 1825; and 5 others, 4to. and two 8vo. 10*s*

458 **Anatomy** and Medicine, in French, German, Dutch and Latin, 14 4to. and 7 8vo. *in a parcel*, 2*s* 6*d* 1790-1856

459 **Botany.** Seventy Tracts by Blume, Dumortier, Dozy, Hildebrand, and other celebrated continental Botanists, many relating to the Botany of Java and the Eastern Archipelago, in German, Dutch, and Latin, 8vo. 2 *parcels*, 7*s* 6*d*

460 —— an important collection of Tracts, by some of the first German and Dutch botanists, *containing a large number of plates, some coloured*, including the following:—Braun, über die Ordnung der Schuppen an den Tannenzapfe, 34 *plates*, 1830—Blume, Neesia, genus plantarum Javanicum, *col. plate*, 1833—Fée, Memoires Lichenographiques, 6 *col. plates*, 1838—Lehmann, Pugillus Plantarum, *col. plates*, 1828—Martius, Fridericia, novum plantarum geneus, *col. plates*—Martius, Beschreibung einiger neuen Nopaleen, 10 *plates*, 1832—Martius, Amarantaceen, 2 *large maps*, 1830—Miquel Monographia Genesis Melocacti, *col. plates*, 1838—Pfeifer Cactien, *col. plates*, 1836—Schleiden Phanerogamen, 1837—Zuccarini, Gattungen Agave et Fourcroya, *plates*, 1833; and others, 50 4to. and 2 8vo. *in two parcels*, 14*s* 1830-1850

461 **Crustacea,** Carus, Flussmuschel, 1831—Risso, Crustacés de la mer de Nice—Otto, einiger neuen Crustaceen, 1828—Burmeister über Schmarotzerkrebse, 1833; all in 4to. 5*s*

462 **Entomology,** Tracts on, in Latin and German, viz.: Brant et Erichson, Monographia generis meloes, *col. plate*, 1831—Fintelmann, zur "Pinus Sylvestris," 1836—Hering, Kräzmilsen der Thiere, *col. plates*, 1835—Hoppe, Insecta Coleoptrata, *col. plate*, 1825—Klug, Entomologia Brasiliana, 5 *col. plates*, 1820—Ratzeburg, Entomologische Beiträge, *col. plates*, 1834—Schmidt, Landwerthe schädlicher Insekten, 1833—Zincken, Insekten-Fauna von Java, *col. plates*; and 9 others, 4to. *numerous plates*, 10*s* 1820-50

14463 **Geology** and **Palæontology.** Various Tracts, chiefly in Latin and German, viz.: Cornalia, Notizie Geomineralogiche sopra alcuni valli meridionali del Tivoli, *coloured maps*, 1848—Germar, versteinerten Insekten Solenhofens, 1837—Goldfuss, Beiträge zur Petrefactenkunde, 1838—Goldfuss, verschiedene Reptilien der Vorwelt, *large col. plates*, 1830—Mayer, Fossile Säugthiere, 8 *plates*, 1832—Meyer, Fossile Reste von Ochsen, 5 *plates*, 1832—Sars, Fossile Dyreleoninger fra quarteerperioden, *plates, Christiania*, 1865—Stoppani, Paléontologie Lombarde, *large plates*; and 7 4to. and 5 8vo.—together 15 Tracts, 4to. and 8vo. *plates*, 10*s* 1832-65

464 **Geological Memoirs,** a collection of Tracts by the most eminent French geologists, including Beaumont, Brongniart, Ferrand, Ferussac, Desnoyers, Rozet, Boué, etc. etc. and three English, Hall, Watt, and Sedgwick, *illustrated with a number of plates, some coloured*, in 3 vols. 4to. and 3 vols. 8vo. *presentation copies, bds.* 36*s* 1807-28

465 **Ichthyology,** 13 4to. and one 8vo. Tracts on Ichthyology, by Schlegel, Meyen and others, *numerous plates, some coloured*, 7*s* 6*d* 1830-42

466 **Mammalia,** a bundle of 4to. Tracts on, in Latin and German, *some with* COLOURED *plates*:—Blumenbach, de Animalibus, 1820—Boie uber Cordylus Cataphractus, 1820—Bojani de Uro nostrate comment. *plates*, 1825—Maximilian (Prinz) Nagethiere, 1839—Meyen Säugthiere, *col. plates*, 1833—Otto, eine neue Antelopenart, 1820; and 12 others, 7*s* 6*d* 1800-33

467 **Microscopic,** and Optic. Microskopische Beobachtungen von Unger. Baer, Kenntniss der Niedern Thiere, *plates*, and 4 other tracts, 4to. and 8vo. 5*s*

468 **Miscellaneaus** Scientific Tracts.—Humboldt, Chimborazo, Malherbe Etna, Schneider, Astrometeorologie, Agardh, Rothe Schnee, (Red Snow) Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft, 1853; and 12 others, 4to. and 8vo. 3*s* 6*d*

469 **Mollusca,** etc. Dumortier, Memoire sur l'Embryogénie der Mollosquen. Rapp, uber das Molluskengeschlecht Doris. **Conchology** Olivier, von cenen zeldzamen Zechoren, 3 *coloured drawings*. **Entozoa,** two tracts—together 19 4to. and 2 8vo. *containing a number of plates, some coloured*, 12*s* 1820-50

470 **Ornithology.** Tracts, 4to. and 8vo. *a parcel*, 5*s* 1817-61

SPANISH LITERATURE.

471 ALDRETE (Bernardo) del Origen y Principio de la Lengua Castellana ò Romance que hoy se usa en España, *Madrid*, 1674—Tesoro de la Lengua Castellana, ò Española, por S. de Covarruvias Orozco, *Madrid*, 1674—in one vol. sm. thick folio, *half roan gilt*, 25*s* 1674

Digitized by Google

14473 DICCIONARIO de la Lengua Castellana, por la Academia Española, *septima edicion*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1824

474 FABRE, Grammaire pour aprendre les Langues Italienne, Françoise et Espagnole, 18mo. *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1649

475 Seoane's Spanish, English, and English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. 11th edition, (pub. at 32*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1854

476 ABULCACIM TARIF, Historia del Rey Don Rodrigo traducida de Arabigo per Mig. de Luna, quinta impression, sq. 8vo. *vellum*, 12*s* *Madrid*, 1654

477 Acuña (H. de) El Cavellero determinado, a translation of Olivier de la Marche's romance, sm. 8vo. *with the 20 illustrations engraved on steel, calf, rare*, £2. 2*s* *Anvers, Plantin*, 1591

"One of the best editions of the Cavallero Determinado."—*Ticknor*, 1849, 1, 455.

478 ALEMAN (M.) Primera Parte de la Vida del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache, 1603—Luxan de Sayauedra (M.) Segunda Parte de la Vida del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache, 1602 (*at end* 1601) 2 *vols in one*, 16mo. *fine copies, vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Tarragona*, 1603, *Barcelona*, 1602

Rare, not in Salva's Catalogues.

479 ALVAREZ Y BAENA, Hijos de Madrid, ilustres en Santidad, Armas, Ciencias, y Artes, Diccionario Historico alfabetico, 4 vols. in 2, sq. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 25*s* *Madrid*, 1789-91

"A book whose materials are abundant and important, especially in what relates to the literary history of the Spanish capital."—*Ticknor*.

480 Amador de Los Rios (José) Estudios Historicos, Politicos y Literarios sobre los Judios de España, 8vo. pp. xxx and 654, *half calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1848

481 Ayala (Lopez de) Historia de Gibraltar, sm. sq. 8vo. *large folding plate, calf*, 5*s* *Madrid*, 1782

482 BENEGASI (Don J. J. y Luxàn) Poesias Lyricas y Joco-Serias, sq. 8vo. *vellum*, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1743

483 BERTOLDO, Bertoldino, y Cacaseno, traducida de idioma Toscano por Bartholome, 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, vellum*, 12*s* *Barcelona*, (1788)

Biblioteca de Autores Espanoles; royal 8vo. *double columns* *Madrid, Rivadeneyra*

484 Romancero General ó Coleccion de Romances Castellanos anteriores al siglo XVIII. recogidos por Don A. Duran, 2 vols. *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 30*s* 1849-5

485 Cervantes (M. de) Obras, tercera edicion por D. B. C. Aribau, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1851

486 Calderon de la Barca (Don Pedro) Comedias, 4 vols. *half vellum*, 30*s* 1851

487 Vega Carpio (Fray Lope Felix de) Comedias Escogidas, 4 vols. *calf gilt*, £2. 8*s* 1853

488 Dramaticos Posteriores a Lope de Vega, con noticias Bibliográficas por Don Ramon de Mesonero Romanos, 2 vols. *French calf gilt*, 25*s* 1858

489 Dramaticos Contemporaneos a Lope de Vega, con Noticias Bibliográficas por Don Ramon de Mesonero Romanos, 2 vols. *French calf gilt*, 30*s* 1857-58

14490 Gayangos (Don Pascual de) Libros de Caballerias, (Amadis de Gaula; Las Sergas de Esplandian) *half bound, green morocco*, 12*s* 6*d* 1857

491 Rojas Zorrilla (Don Francesco) Comedias Escogidas. *half calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1861

Any volumes not in stock of Rivadeneyra's Series can be imported. The above are from Mr. Chorley's library.

Biblioteca Nacional; Publications issued with approbation of that learned body, at the expense of the Spanish Government.

492 Muñoz y Romero, Diccionario bibliografico-historico de los Antiguos Reinos, Provincias, Ciudades, Villas, Iglesias y Santuarios de España, royal 8vo. *double columns, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1858

Refers to Printed Books and MSS.

493 Eguren, Memoria de los Codices notables en los Archivos eclesiasticos de Espana, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Madrid*, 1859

494 Colmeiro, la Botanica y los Botanicos de la Peninsula hispano-lusitana, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Madrid*, 1858

495 Barrera, Catalogo bibliografico del Teatro Antiguo Espanol, desde sus origines hasta mediados del S. XVIII. roy. 8vo. *double columns, sd.* 15*s* *Madrid*, 1860

496 —— another copy, with MS. notes by Mr. Chorley, 18*s* 1860

A remarkably well done bibliographical handbook for the whole classical range of Spanish Dramatic Literature.

498 BOSCAN. Obras de Boscan, y algunas de Garcilasso de La Vega, 12mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, beautiful copy*, £6. 6*s* *Leon, Juan Trellon*, 1549

Colonel Stanley's copy fetched £5. 12*s* 6*d*.

499 BOTELLO DE MORAES y Vasconcelos (Don F.) El Nuevo Mundo, Poema heroyco, sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £1. 16*s* *Barcelona*, 1701

500 CALDERON DE LA BARCA (Pedro) Comedias, 9 vols. sm. 4to. *leather backs, vellum*, 16*s* *Madrid*, 1726

501 —— the same, 9 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. cf.* 18*s* 1726

502 —— Comedias, 11 vols. in 10, sm. 4to. *best edition, hf. russia, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1760-63

503 CANCER y Valasco (Geronimo) Obras Varias, sm. 4to. (*title in facsimile, and 3 leaves of preface wanting*) *hf. vellum, gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1651

504 CANCIONERO de Juan Alfonso de BAENA (Siglo XV) ahora por primera vez dado a luz con notas y Comentarios (por E. de Ochoa) roy. 8vo. *red morocco, by Simier*, 21*s* *Madrid*, 1841

505 CANCIONERO de OBRAS de BURLAS provocantes a risa, con Advertencias del editor y Glosario, 12mo. *title in red and black within pretty woodcut border*, xlii. *and* 255 *pp. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* *Madrid, Sanchez*, (*Lond. Pickering*, 1848)

506 CANDAMO (Francisco Banzes) Poesias Comicas, obras posthumas, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *half vellum*, 9*s* *Madrid*, 1722

507 CAPMANY y Montpalau, Teatro historico-critico de la Eloquencia Española, 5 vols. 8vo. *Spanish calf*, 20*s* *Madrid, Sancha*, 1786-94

Priced, Salva, £2. 12*s* 6*d*.

Few Spaniards have been so indefatigable as Cap-

Digitized by Google

many in endeavouring to restore the purity of the Castilian language, which the neglect of the Latin classics, and the daily study of the French writers had impaired.

14508 CASTILLO SOLORCANO, los Alivios de Cassandra, 16mo. *veau fauve, calf extra, panelled sides, rare*, 36*s* 6*d* *Barcelona*, 1640

All the works of this author are scarce; Lope de Vega speaks very highly of him in his Laurel de Apolo. This little book contains five novels and a comedy, entitled "el Mayorazgo Figura."

509 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. de) Vida y Hechos del ingenioso Caballero Don Quixote de la Mancha, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *double columns, woodcuts, vellum*, 12*s* *Madrid*, 1764

510 —— Don Quixote, nueva edicion por la Real Academia, 4 vols 12mo. *portrait and many pretty plates, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges by* CAPE, £3. 3*s*
Madrid, Ibarra, 1782

Previously priced £3. 13*s* 6*d*.

511 —— el Ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, 2 vols. folio, *woodcuts, fine portrait by Hortigosa, and 12 fine plates, sd. a most sumptuous edition*, £3. 16*s*
Barcelona, Tomas Gorchs, 1862

512 —— Don Quixote, nueva edicion por Ochoa, sm. 8vo. 688 pp. *front. new hf. calf*, 4*s*
Paris, 1844

513 CERVANTES (M. de) Comedias y Entremeses, con una Disertacion o Prologo sobre las Comedias de España (de D. Blas Nasarre, 2 vols. 1749—Erauso, Discurso critico sobre el Origen Calidad y estado presente de las Comedias de Espana, 1750—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1749-50

514 —— Galatea, 2 vols. *plates*, BEST EDITION, 1784—Viage al Parnaso, la Numancia y el Trato del Argel, *plates*, 1784—Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, 2 vols. *plates, ib.* 1802—together 5 vols. *calf extra*, £1. 1*s*
Madrid, 1784-1802

515 —— Los seys Libros de la Galatea, 12mo. *fine copy in limp vellum, but a few leaves mended at the end, portrait inserted*, 35*s*
Barcelona, por S. de Cormellas, 1618

This exquisitely written novel is in prose and verse.
Libri's copy fetched £1. 19*s*.

516 CESPEDES y Meneses, (Don Gonçalo) Poema Tragico del Español Gerardo y desengaño del Amor Lascivo, sm. 4to. *cf.* 15*s*
Madrid, 1654

517 CID, RUY DIAZ, Chronica del Famoso, 4to. *MS. title, cropt copy, old calf, rare*, 24*s*
Burgos, 1593

518 CID, Romancero e Historia del, en Lenguage antiguo, recopilado por Juan de Escobar; con la Vida del Cid por D. Juan de Müller, 18mo. *Spanish morocco super extra, gilt edges by J. Clarke*, 16*s*
Francoforto, 1828

519 POEMA del Cid, Esp. et Fr. par D. Hinard, avec un Vocabulaire, &c. 4to. *half calf gilt*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1858

520 RISCO (F. M.) La Castilla, y el mas famoso Castellano, Discurso sobre la antigua Castilla é Historia del célebre Castellano Rodrigo Diaz, llamado vulgarmente el Cid Campeador, sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d*
Madrid, 1792

14521 CHRONICA del famoso Cavallero Cid Ruydiaz Campeador, Nueva Edicion con una Introduccion historico-literaria por D. V. A. Huber, royal 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *morocco, gilt edges*, 21*s* *Marburg*, 1844

522 Coleccion de las mejores Coplas de Segnidillas Tiranas y Polos, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *ca.* 1810

523 Comedias Nuevas, de los mejores Ingenios de España, sm. 4to. *containing plays by Calderon, Guevara, Moreto, Juan de Villegas, and others, vellum, no title*, 5*s*
Madrid, ca. 1650

524 —— the same, parte quinta, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* 1654

525 —— the same, *parte quarenta y tres*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* 1678

526 Comedias, Tragedias, Entremeses y Saynetes in Español, a large collection—to be sold separately at 6*d* each, or 10 for 3*s* 6*d*
Madrid, etc. 1750-1800

A selection of these is well adapted for students of the Spanish language.

527 CORONA Poetica. Las Musas Españolas, a la Emperatriz de los Franceses, folio, *presentation copy, hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1853

528 Cronica de Don Pedro Niño, Conde de Buelna, por Gutierre Diez de Games su Alferez; la publica Don E. de Llaguno Amirola, 4to. *calf*, 6*s* *Madrid*, 1782

529 Cronica de D. Alvaro de Luna, condestable de los Reynos de Castilla y de Leon. con varios Apendices de Don Josef Miguel de Flores, 4to. *Spanish calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
Madrid, 1783

530 DIAZ de Castillo, Historia verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España, escrito por Bernal Diaz, uno de los Conquistadores, 4 vols. 12mo, *Spanish calf*, 21*s* *Madrid*, 1795-6

531 ESPINEL, Relaciones de la Vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon, 12mo. *calf*, 20*s*
Barcelona, 1618

532 ESQUILACHE (Principe de) Obras en Verso, sm. 4to. *half green morocco*, 21*s*
Madrid, 1648

"His sonnets are good, especially those in a gayer vein, and so are his madrigals, which like that "To a Nightingale,' are often graceful and sometimes tender."—*Ticknor.*

533 FABER (Don J. N. Böhl de) Floresta de Rimas Antiguas Castellanas, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* *Hamburgo*, 1821-25

534 FEYJOÓ y Montenegro (Fr. Benito Geronimo) Teatro Critico universal, 8 vols. *portrait, Madrid*, 1777—Ilustracion apologetica al primero y segundo Tomo del Teatro critico, *ib.* 1777—Cartas eruditas y curiosas en que se continua del Designio del Teatro Critico, 5 vols. *ib.* 1777—Indice General, *ib.* 1774—together 15 vols. sm. 4to. BEST EDITION, *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, £4.
Madrid, 1774-77

535 Floresta Espanola de Apothegmas o Sententias sabias y graciosamente dichas de algunos españoles, colegidas por Santa Cruz, 18mo. *fine copy, calf*, 16*s* *Bruselas*, 1605

536 FRASSO (Ant. de lo) Fortuna de Amor, 2 vols. 8vo. *Prose interspersed with Canciones, Glosas, Sonetos, and Villancios, portrait and plates, calf*, 6*s*; or *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1740

Digitized by Google

14537 GARCIA (Vicens, *Rector de Vallfogona)* Poesias jocosas y serias, *in the Catalan dialect*, sm. 4to. *calf super extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford, very rare*, £2. 10*s* *Barcelona*, 1820

538 Gil Polo (Gaspar) los Cinco libros de la Diana Enamorada, 18mo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Bruxelas*, 1613

539 Gomez (Antonio Enriquez) Academias Morales de las Musas. *a collection of poems, with four comedies*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1734

540 Gongora (Luis de) Obras en Verso, sm. 4to. *portrait, half calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1633

541 Granada. Nuevos paseos historicos y artisticos por Granada, y sus contornos. 12mo. *hf. russia*, 10*s* *ca.* 1820

Historias Verdaderas.

542 Don M. J. Martin: Historia de la Creacion, *woodcut, Madrid*, 1779—Historia del Diluvio, *woodcut, ib.* 1777—Historia de Moyses, *woodcut, ib.* 1770—Historia de Esther, *woodcut, ib.* 1778—Historia de Jesu-Christo, *woodcut, ib. s. a.*—Historia del Emperador Neron, *woodcuts, ib.* 1775—Historia de la Destruccion de Jerusalem, *woodcut, ib.* 1777—Historia del Juicio Universal, *ib.* £1. 1*s* 1773

The author of these popular Histories appears to have been his own printer.

543 Novelas y Relaciones populares: Historia del Descubrimiento de las Tierras de los Enanos y de las Tierras de los Gigantes, 2 parts (*a free Translation of Swift's Liliput and Brobdignag*), *Cordoba, s. a.* — Historia del noble Ricardo y la hermosa Leonisa (por M. de Cervantes), *ib. s. a.*—Historia del valeroso Ricardo y la hermosa Isabella llamada la Española Inglesa, por M. de Cervantes, *ib. s. a.*—Historia de los tres Corcobados de Braganza nacidos de un Parto, *ib. s. a.*—Historia de Roberto el Diablo, *ib. s. a.*—Historia del Cisma de INGLATERRA, *ib. s. a.*—Santos Alonso (Don H.) Historia de la Destruccion de Jerusalem, *ib. s. a.*—Historia de Flores y Blanca Flor. *ib. s. a.*—Historia del esforzado Caballero Clamades y de la hermosa Clarmonda, *ib. s. a.*—Historia de Lisardo el Estudiante de Cordoba y de la hermosa Teodora con los tragicos Sucesos del Hermitano Enrico, *ib. s. a.* *A valuable Collection of Folk-Lore, calf, uncut*, in 1 vol. £2. 2*s*

544 HURTADO de Mendoza (Diego) Guerra de Granada contra los Moriscos, con vida del autor por Portalegre, sm. 4to. *portrait, best edition, vellum or calf*, 5*s* *Valencia*, 1776

545 ISLA (J. F.) Historia del famoso predicador fray Gerundio de Campazas, por Lobon del Salazar, 2 vols.—Coleccion de varias piezas, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. sm. 4to. *uncut*, 6*s* *Madrid*, 1804

546 Lazarillo de Tormes. Vida de, corregida por H. de Luna, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Zaragoça*, 1652

547 Liturgia Inglesia con el Psalterio de David, hispanizado por Alvarado, 8vo. *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, 3*s* 6*d* *Londres*, 1707

14548 LLORENTE. Opinion nacional de España, acerca de la inquisicion, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1812

549 Loçano (C.) Persecuciones de Lucinda, y Tragicos successos de Don Carlos, 12mo. *calf extra*, 18*s* *Valencia*, 1664

Containing a comedy entitled, "Darse zelos por vengarse"

550 Lope de Vega, Rimas Sacras primera parto, 18mo. *wants leaf* 121, *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Lisboa*, 1616

551 —— Triunfo de la Fee en los reynos del Japon, por los años de 1614 y 1615, 12mo. *fine copy of the reprint, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1618 (*ca.* 1747)

552 —— Fiestas de Denia, Poema, 12mo. *fine copy, vellum*, 6*s* *Reprint of Valencia*, 159[illegible]

Not mentioned by Brunet or in Salva's Catalogue.

553 MADOZ (PASQUAL) Diccionario Geografico Estadistico-Historico de España y sus POSESIONES DE ULTRAMAR, 16 vols. in 8, 4to *half russia, marbled edges*, £4. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1848-49

An important and very extensive Gazetteer of Spain and the Spanish Colonies.

554 MARIANA (J. DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE ESPAÑA, ilustrada en esta nueva impresion de tablas cronológicas, notas y observaciones críticas, BEST EDITION, 9 vols. impl. 4to. (Vols. 8 and 9 *not uniform*) *calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* *Valencia*, 1783-96

555 MARMOL CARVAJAL (Luys de) Historia del Rebelion de los Moriscos de Granada, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *large pictorial map of Granada, calf gilt*, 20*s* *Madrid*, 1797

556 MARTINEZ DE ZUNIGA (Fr. Joaquin) Historia de las Islas Philipinas, sq. 8vo. *title, 4 prelim. leaves, and pp.* 1-687, 25*s*; or, *fine large copy, vellum*, 32*s* *Sampaloc*, 1803

557 MEDRANO (Julian de) la Silva Curiosa corregida en esta nueva edicion por Cesar Oudin, (en Prosa y en Verso), 12mo. *rare, calf*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1608

558 —— the same, *tall copy in vellum*, 30*s* 1608

559 MELENDEZ VALDEZ (D. Juan) Poesias, 3 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in blue morocco, ornamental sides, gilt edges, in a blue morocco box, lettered like a book*, £1. 4*s* *Valladolid*, 1797

560 Minorca. Guia Menorquina para el año de 1810, 18mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1810

561 MONTEMAYOR (George de) Parte primera y segunda de la DIANA (la segunda parte por A. Perez), 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *title mended, and slightly wormed, vellum*, 5*s* *Venecia*, 1568

A rare edition, not mentioned by Brunet or Salva.

562 Monte Mayor. Los siete Libros de la Diana, hanse anadido los amores del Abencerrage Abendarraez, la historia de Alcida y Syluano, una elegia a la muerte de G. de Montemayor, ecc. *fine copy in calf, Arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay in gold on sides, a rare edition*, £1. 16*s* *Valencia*, 1602

563 ORDONEZ DE ZEVALLOS, Historia, y Viage del Mundo: ITINERARIO, à las cinco partes de la Europa, Africa, Asia, AMERICA, y Magalancia, sq. sm. 8vo. *a good copy in calf, rare*, 36*s* *Madrid* 1691

Digitized by Google

14564 OCAMPO (Florian de) los otros dos libros undecimo, y duodecimo de la Coronica General de España, que continuaba Ambrosio de Morales, *Alcala de Henares*, 1577 —Las Antiguedades de la Ciudades de España, *ib.* 1575, in 1 vol. folio, *vellum, very fine copies*, £2. 2*s* 1577-1575

565 PADECOPEO (G.) Soliloquios Amorosos de un alma á Dios, traducidos en Castellano por Lope de Vega, con notas de Barrantes, 8vo. *portrait of Lope, plates, printed in coloured borders, sd.* 5*s* *Madrid*, 1863

566 PARNASO ESPANOL. Coleccion de Poesias escogidas de los mas celebres Poetas Castellanos, por D. Juan Lopez de Sedano, 9 vols. 12mo. *Spanish binding*, 27*s* *Madrid*, 1769

567 PEREZ de HITA (Gines) Historia de los Vandos, de los Zegries y Abencerrages Cavalleros Moros de Granada, de las Civiles Guerras que huvo en ella con la segunda Parte de las Guerras Civiles de Granada, 2 vols. 12mo. *fine copy (with a few leaves wormed in part II.) in old citron morocco, from the library of R. Ford, who, in his autograph note, states that "the second part is extremely rare,"* £2, 16*s* *Valencia*, 1597 *y Cuenca*, 1619

The old Ballads sprinkled throughout the work are the best in the Spanish Language.

568 —— Historia de los Vandos, de los Zegries, y Abencerrages, Cavalleros Moros de Granada, 16mo. 582 pp. *vellum*, 5*s* *Barc.* 1757

569 —— the same, *new edition*, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1833

570 PINTO (F. Mendez) Historia Oriental de sus Peregrinaciones, adónde se escriven muchas y muy estrañas cosas que vio y oyo en las Reynos de la CHINA, TARTARIA, Sornao (SIAM), Calaminam, PEGUU, Martavan, y otras partes Orientales, trad. de Portugues por Herrera Maldonado, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, 20*s* *Madrid*, 1627

Pinto's Travels commenced in 1557, and he spent all his Life in the East. He has been called "the Prince of Liars;" but his observations are extremely interesting.

571 POETAS ESPANOLES, coleccion de D. Ramon Fernandez, 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *Spanish sheep binding*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1785-97

Priced, Salva, £5. 5*s*.

572 QUEVEDO Villegas (Don. F. de) Obras, 11 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, calf extra, by J. Mackenzie*, £4. 4*s* *Madrid, Sancha*, 1791-94

573 Quintana (F. de) Historia de Hipolito y Aminta, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 9*s* *Madrid*, 1673

"Nouvelle intéressante et bien écrite."—*Brunet.*

574 ROJAS (Agustin de) el Viage entretenido (en prosa y verso) con una exposicion de los nombres historicos y poeticos, que no van declarados, FINE COPY, thick 12mo. *half bound crimson morocco*, UNCUT, *top edge gilt*, 36*s* *Lerida*, 1615

575 (Rojas, Fernando de) Celestina. Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea, 18mo. *calf, fine copy*, 21*s* (*Anvers*) *en la Officina Plantiniana*, 1595

Poète distingué par ses pieces d'intrigue."—*Brunet.*

14576 Rojas (Francisco de) Comedias, los Bandos de Verona, y los Castelvines y Monteses, de Lope de Vega, 8vo. *half bound blue morocco, gilt top*, 5*s* *Leipsique*, 1839

577 Romancero Castellano, con una Introduccion y notas por G. B. Depping, 2 vols.—Rosa de Romances, ó Romances sacados de las "Rosas" de Juan Timoneda — together 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *half bound green morocco gilt*, 16*s* *Leipsique*, 1844-46

578 Romances de Germania de varios Autores con el Vocabulario de Juan Hidalgo, el Discurso de la Expulsion de los Gitanos por S. de Moncada y los Romances de Germania que escribio Don F. de Quevedo, 12mo. *calf extra, by J. Clarke*, 9*s* *Madrid*, 1779

In the Dialect of the Spanish Gypsies.

579 Romancero de Romances caballerescos é históricos anteriores al siglo XVIII, ordenado y recopilado por D. Augustin Duran, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *Spanish calf*, 24*s* *Madrid*, 1828-1832

580 Romances varios: MS. copy of 20 Romances, which must have been copied for their rarity, small 4to. *boards*, 7*s* 6*d* (? 1800)

581 Salas Barbadillo (Alonso G.) Coronas del Parnaso, y Platos de las Musas, thick 18mo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1635

"De tous les ouvrages de Salas Barbadillo, celui-ci cet le plus rare, parce qu'il n'en existe qu'une édition. On y trouve differentes comédies."—*Salva.*

582 SANCHEZ (T. A.) Coleccion de Poesias Castellanas anteriores al Siglo XV. 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra by J. Clarke*, £1. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1779-90

583 —— the same, *fine copy in half gilt vellum, red edges*, 20*s* 1779-90

584 Solis (D. Alonso) El Pelayo: *Poema*, small 4to. *morocco, gilt edges by C. Lewis*, 12*s* *Madrid*, 1754

585 Solis y Ribadeneyra, Varias Poesias sagradas y profanas, small 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Madrid*, 1716

586 TICKNOR (G.) Historia de la Literatura Española, traducida con adiciones y notas criticas por Gayangos y Vedia, 4 vols. large 8vo. *best edition of this work, new half calf gilt by Pratt*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1851-55

587 Torres Villanoel, Sueños Morales, visiones y vistas, small 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Madrid*, 1791

588 ULLOA (Antonio) Noticias Americanas; Comparacion de las tres especies Vegetal, Animal y Mineral, Relacion de los Indios, sus costumbres, etc. y sobre la lengua Quichua, sq. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *ib.* 1772

589 Wolf (F.) Sammlung Spanischer Romanzen, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1850

A careful reprint of a valuable collection of Spanish Romances printed on single sheets from 1550-70, in the University Library of Prague, many of them not contained in the Collections published subsequently; with a literary account of the oldest editions of the Cancioneros.

590 Yriarte (T. de) Obras en Verso y Prosa, 6 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf*, 16*s* *Madrid*, 1787

591 Zayas y Sotomayor (Doña Maria) Novelas amorosas y exemplares, 12mo. *calf extra*, 15*s* *Zaragoça*, 1638

Scarron is said to have appropriated one of these Tales for his Roman Comique.

Digitized by Google

14592 **Tracts.**—Torres (D. Diego de) Viaje fantastico del Gran Piscator de Salamanca, *Salamanca*, 1725—El Hermitano y Torr, *Madrid*, 1726; and 17 other curious Tracts in the volume (*MS. list of them on the fly-leaf*), *calf*, 16*s*

593 **Catalan.** AMENGUAL, Gramatica de la Lengua Mallorquina, 18mo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Palma*, 1835

594 CANSONS DE LA TERRA, Cants populars coleccionats per Pelay Briz, C. Candi y J. Saltó, 2 vols. 12mo. *with the Music to all the Songs, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Barcelona*, 1867

595 FUSTER (Pastor) Bibliotheca Valenciana de los Escritores que florecieron hasta nuestros dias, con adiciones y enmiendas a la de D. V. Ximeno, Tom. primero, contiene los autores hasta el año 1700, Tomo II. los autores desde el año 1701 hasta el 1829—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *hf. calf gilt*, 36*s* *Valencia*, 1827-30

596 JOCHS FLORALS de Barcelona en 1859 á 1867, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* £2. *Barcelona*, 1859-67

These "Floral Games" are a Series of modern Catalan Poems. The Catalan Language is still spoken by all the people of Catalonia, and the higher classes, though they speak Castilian to strangers, enjoy their beloved Catalan Language when they converse amongst themselves. A most copious Bibliography of the whole Catalan Literature is in preparation by the President of the "Jochs Florals."

597 LABERNIA, Diccionari Catala-Castella ab la correspondencia Llatina, 2 vols. *unbound*, 1864—Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, Catalana y Latina, 2 vols. *calf*, 1844-48—together 4 vols. royal 8vo. 36*s* *Barcelona*, 1844-64

598 BOFARULL (A.) Estudios, sistema gramatical y crestomathia de la lengua Catalana, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Barcelona*, 1864

599 SERRA, Llibre dels Miracles de Nra. Sra. del Carme. conte justament la historia de la religio Carmelitana, 24mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Gerona* (? 1800)

"No bad specimen of the kind of instruction given in Catalonia to the laity by the ecclesiastics, their spiritual guides."—*Renouard.*

600 TROBADORS Nous (los) colleccio de Poesias Catalanas, escullidas de autors contemporaneos, por Bofarull, 12mo. *bd.* 5*s* *Barcelona*, 1858

601 VIDAL y Valenciano (Gayeto) La Vida en lo Camp, quadros de Costums Catalanas, *in the Catalan dialect*, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Barcelona*, 1865

602 **Spain.** Bourgoing, Tableau d'Espagne, 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 4*to. atlas of plates, half calf*, 8*s* 6*d* 1807

603 CHORLEY (J. R.) Notes on the National Drama of Spain, 3 *Chapters from Fraser's Magazine, with MS. notes*; also other Review-articles by this amiable and accomplished scholar, ought to be secured as a memento by a friend, 9*s* *ca.* 1855-60

604 —— Miscellanies: Essays in prose and verse, chiefly critical, dispersed in Magazines and here collected, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1832-34

605 Salva (V.) Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books, with Literary and Biographical Remarks, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* RARE, 25*s* 1826-29

14606 White (J. Blanco) Life and Correspondence, edited by J. H. Thom, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1845

Contains: Narrative of his Life in Spain.

607 DOBLADO'S Letters from Spain, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1822

PORTUGUEZE.

608 Camões (Luis de) Obras, (Lusiadas, Rimas, etc.) 5 vols. 12mo. *portrait, pretty copy in hf. calf gilt*, 14*s* *Lisboa*, 1782-83

609 —— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, map, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 27*s* *Paris*, 1815

610 CAMÕES, os Lusiadas nova edição segundo a do Morgado Matteus, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Pariz*, 1847

611 DALLA-BELLA (J. A.) Observações sobre o modo de aperfeiçoar a manufactura do azeite de oliveira em Portugal, 1784—Memoria sobre a cultura das Oliveiras, 1818—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *plate, hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Lisboa*, 1784-1818

612 PALMEIRIM DE INGLATERRA, Cronica de, por Francesco de MORAES, a que se ajuntaõ as mais Obras do mesmo autor, 3 vols. sq. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *red morocco, gilt edges.* £2. 2*s* *Lisboa*, 1786

Priced, Thorpe, £2. 2*s*: fetched, 1858, £1. 14*s*.

613 S. JOSEPH DO PRADO (J. de) Monumento sacro da Sagraçaõ da S. Basilica do real convento de Mafra, folio, *folding plates of the Architecture of this famous Convent, calf*, 18*s* *Lisboa*, 1751

614 SOUSA, Documentos Arabicos para a Historica Portugueza, sq. 8vo. *Arab. e Portuguez, calf*, 10*s* *Lisboa*, 1790

615 VICENTE (Gil) Obras, nova edição por Barreto e Monteiro, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Hamburgo*, 1834 (*Lisboa*, 1843)

Best edition of the works of the greatest modern Poet and Dramatist of Portugal.

THEOLOGY.

616 Böhme (Jacob) Der Weg zu Christo, 9 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *curious engraved title, vell.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1682

617 BRUDER (C. H.) Concordantiæ omnium vocum Novi Testamenti Græci primum à Schmidis editæ, nunc auctæ et emendatæ, 4to. 878 *pp. treble columns, calf*, 35*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1853

618 COTTON (Archdeacon H.) Memoir of a FRENCH NEW TESTAMENT, in which the Mass and Purgatory are found in the Sacred Text: together with Bishop R. Kidder's Reflections on the same, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1863

619 DUPUIS, Origine de tous les Cultes, ou Religion Universelle, 7 vols. in 10, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with* 4*to. Atlas of* 22 *folding plates, hf. bd.* £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1795

A very learned work, the foundation of all the modern systems of Comparative Mythology, lately popularized by Professor Max Muller. Dupuis' work is based upon most extensive studies, and he carefully compares all the Religions of the Ancients with their systems of Astronomy.

620 MISSALE AMBROSIANUM, C. Cajetani, Cardinalis de Gaisruck auctoritate recognitum, folio, *beautifully printed in large type in red and black, with the Gregorian music, hf. blue morocco, red edges*, £2. 8*s* *Mediolani*, 1831

Digitized by Google

14621 HYMNODIA Hispanica, ad cantus, latinitatis, metrique leges revocata et aucta, cum Appendice cura Arevali, 4to. *calf, rare, 25s* *Romæ*, 1786

622 THOMAS A KEMPIS de Imitatione Christi, recensuit Valart, 18mo. *plates, purple mor. gilt edges, Bishop of Rochester's copy, rare,* £2. 2s *Paris, Typis Barbou*, 1773

623 —— alia editio, ed. Beauzée, 18mo. LARGE PAPER, *purple morocco, gilt edges, by Bozerian*, 36s *ib.* 1789

"Thomas a Kempis," is the rarest work of the Barbou series.

624 THOMAS A KEMPIS, of the Imitation of Christ, with Introduction and Life by Dr. Dibdin, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only 25 copies printed*), *unlettered proof of the Ecce Homo after Guercino, by Robinson, (probably* UNIQUE), *and India proofs of the Lord's Supper, after Da Vinci, by Worthington, and other plates, uncut*, £6. 18s 1828

VARIA.

625 ADAIR'S History of American Indians, 4to. *map, calf*, 15s 1775

626 ANNALES de la Propagation de la Foi, collection faisant suite aux Lettres Édifiantes, Vols. I-XIV., bound in 7 vols. stout 8vo. *maps and portraits, hf. bound*, 36s *Lyon*, 1842

Collection faisant suite aux Lettres Edifiantes.

627 ANNALES DES VOYAGES, de la Géographie, et de l'Histoire, avec des mémoires historiques sur l'origine, la Langue, les mœurs, etc. des peuples, et une table générale, par MALTE BRUN, 23 vols. (without V. and VI.) 1809-14—EYRIÈS et MALTE BRUN, Nouvelles des Voyages, Vols. I—XX. (without XV.) et une Table Générale des Matières et des Planches, 1819-23—together 43 vols. and 2 pts. 8vo. *several hundred maps and plates, the first twenty-three vols. hf. bd. the rest in cloth, bds.* 30s *Paris*, 1802-30

628 BALBI, Essai statistique des Bibliothèques de Vienne, 8vo. 2s *Paris*, 1835

629 BARRINGTON (G.) Memoirs, including 8 Trials for Robbery, 8vo. *frontispiece*, 3s 6d *London?* 1790

630 BERGIER, Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain; nouvelle edition revue, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, fine copy in old calf gilt*, 20s *Bruxelles*, 1728

631 BIBLIA Hebraica, *cum punctis*, secundum editionem Athiæ recensuit Van der Hooght, thick 8vo. *half calf*, 5s 1825

632 BURTON'S Anatomy of Melancholy, 2 vols. 8vo. *ninth edition, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut*, 28s 1800

633 CHESS PLAYER'S CHRONICLE, edited by Staunton, Vols. I to VIII. 8vo. *containing an immense number of Games with diagrams*, (pub. £4. 16s) *cloth*, £2. 10s 1841-47

14634 CHEVREUL, de la Baguette Divinatoire, des Tables tournantes, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1854

635 CLASEN (Dr.) Catalogue des Livres et des Manuscrits de la Bibliotheque de Luxembourg, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Luxemb.* 1846

636 COLERIDGE (S. T.) Poetical Works, including the dramas of Wallenstein, Remorse and Zapolya, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *boards*, 22s *Pickering*, 1829

637 CROMERUS de origine et rebus gestis Polonorum, folio, *with a fine woodcut portrait of Sigismund King of Poland, good copy in limp vellum*, 10s *Basil.* 1568

638 CRUSII Turco-Græcia, sm. folio, *containing an account of Greece under the Turks, with Narratives and Letters in Greek and Latin, including several pieces in Romaic, and some in Turkish, woodcuts, old calf, gilt back, a curious volume*, 30s *Basil.* 1584

639 —— Idem, 1584—Germano-Graecia, Orationes et Carmina, contin. 1584—2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum, fine copy*, 36s *Bas.* 1584

640 DE BRY (Gr. V. German, part IX.) Neuwe Schiffart, warhafftige und eygentliche Beschreibung der Reyse so Olivier von Noort durch das Fretum Magellanum um die ganze Kugel der Welt in dreyen Jahren, 1598-1601, gethan, deutsch von G. Arthes von Danzigk, sm. 4to. 120 *pp. of text, water-stained, and 7 plates, the size of the Hulsius Series, by the widow of Dietrich de Bry and two Sons, sd.* 36s *Frankfort, printed by M. Becker*, 1602

This volume was printed also in folio, as the Supplement to the Gr. V. part IX.

641 DE FOE'S Novels and Miscellaneous Works, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author (by Chalmers), literary prefaces and illustrative notes by Sir Walter Scott, edited by C. Lewis, 20 vols. 12mo. *hf. cf. gilt, a neat set*, £6. 15s 1840-41

CONTENTS: I. and II Robinson Crusoe—III. Capt. Singleton—IV. Moll Flanders—V. Col. Jack; Mrs. Veal—VI. Memoirs of a Cavalier—VII. Voyage round the World—VIII. Capt. Carleton; Mother—IX. Hist. of the Plague; Consolidator—X. Hist. of the Devil—XI. Roxana—XII. System of Magic—XIII. History of Apparitions—XIV. Religious Courtship—XV. XVI. Family Instructor—XVII. XVIII. English Tradesman—XIX. Duncan Campbell; Dumb Philosopher; Everybody's Business, etc.—XX. Trueborn Englishman.

642 DELANDINE, Memoires Biographiques et littéraires, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 7s 6d *Lyon*, 1819

Dedication copy to the Duchess of Devonshire. A valuable bibliographical volume, giving an account of Manuscripts and Early printed books in the public Libraries of Lyons; an Essay on Manuscripts and the materials on which they are written; remarkable MSS. in Europe; "Manuscriptiana;" Typography; the Bibliography of the History of Early printed Books.

643 DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in FRANCE and GERMANY, 3 vols. in 4, impl. 8vo. *numerous fine plates, ports. vignettes, on* INDIA PAPER, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, ONLY ONE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED, *whole bound in* MOROCCO, *gilt edges by C. Lewis*, £50. 1821

This beautiful Large Paper copy has the 2 scarce plates, the large "Diane de Poictiers" and the "Prater of Vienna;" also a set of Lewis's Sketches of the Costume of France and Germany, INDIA PROOFS.

Digitized by Google

14644 DUPIN (Baron) Force Productive des Nations depuis 1800 jusqu'à 1851, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 12*s* 1858

645 DUPONT, Histoire de l'Imprimerie, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *beautifully printed within borders on fine* VELLUM PAPER, 27*s* *Paris*, 1854

646 EDWARDS (E.) Libraries and Founders of Libraries, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1865

647 FALLMERAYER, Geschichte des Kaiserthums von Trapezunt, 4to. *half calf*, 10*s* *Müuchen*, 1827

648 FORBES's History of Chess from its Invention in India, till its Establishment in Western and Central Europe, 8vo. *woodcuts and* 3 *folding diagrams*, (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, 9*s* 1860

649 GIULIO ROMANO. Stella, l'Entrée de l'Empereur Sigismond à Mantouë, gravé en 25 feuilles d'après une Frise en stuc sur un dessin de Jules Romain, large oblong folio, 25 *plates, carefully mounted, hf. morocco, neat*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1675

650 GOEBEL, Reise in die Steppen des Südlichen Russlands, 2 vols. 4to. *no plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dorpat*, 1837

651 HIGGINS (G.) Apology for the Life and Character of Mohammed, *author's autograph inscription to the Earl of Munster, calf extra, scarce*, 12*s* 1829

652 HIPPOCRATIS Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. ed. Vander Linden, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *best edition, beautifully printed, very fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Lugd. Bat. D., Ab., et Adr. à Gaasbeck*, 1665

With the book-plate of "W. Beauchamp Lygon."

653 HULSIUS' VOYAGES, &c. Theil III. Warhafftige Relation der Dreyen newen Schiffahrt so die Holländer gegen Mitternacht, 1594-96, verricht, wie sie Nordwegen, Lappiam, Biarmiam, und Russiam oder Moscoviam umbsegelt haben, deutsch von Hulsium, tertia editio, sm. 4to. xvi. and 96 pp. 32 *plates, sd.* £2. 16*s* *Frankfurt, Hulsii Wittibe*, 1612

654 —— Schiffart IV. Warhafftige Historien einer wunderbaren Schiffart, welche Ulrich Schmidel, 1534-54, in Americam oder Newen Welt bei Brasilia und Rio della Plata gethan, 4to. vii and 103 pp. *map and* 11 *plates, sd.* £2. 10*s* *Norib.* 1599

655 —— Schiffart XI ander Theil. Kurzer Verfolg der Reyse von den Holl- und Seeländern in die Ost Indien, 1607-12, unter dem Admiral P. W. Verhuffen, 4to. 168 pp. *and* 4 *plates, sd.* £2. 16*s* *Frankf. Hulsii Wittibe*, 1613

656 JASMIN (Coiffur) las Papillotos, 1825-1843, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Agen*, 1843

Modern Provençal Poems.

14657 JOHNSON (J.) Typographia, or the Printer's instructor, with an account of the origin of printing and biographical notices of printers, 2 vols. 12mo. LARGE PAPER, *being the second state, numerous woodcuts, hf. green morocco*, 10*s* 1824

658 KRONYKA CZECKA; Historia Boemorum usque ad R. Ferdinandum, in 2 vols. stout 4to. 500 pp. *with upwards of* 100 *quaint woodcuts, representing the Warfare, the Manners, Customs, Coats of Arms, etc. of the Ancient Bohemians, bds.* £2. *Prague, reprint of edition of* 1541

This interesting Bohemian Chronicle has become scarce;—only a small edition was made of this reprint.

659 LAMBINET, sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1799

Giving an account of the first and principal printers on the continent, with notices of their chief works.

660 LANGII PHILOLOGIA BARBARO-GRAECA: 1, de Origine Linguae vulgaris; 2. Grammatica Barbaro-Græca; 3. Glossarium Barbaro-Græcum; 4. Introd. ad Poesin Barb.-Gr.; 5. Batrachomyomachia, *Romaire et Lat.*; 6. Dissertatio de Versione Novi Testamenti Barbaro-Græca, 1707; 7. Differentiæ ling. vet. et novæ; 7 parts, or 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *a very rare collection, vellum*, 30*s* *Norib. & Altd.* 1708-7

661 LELEWEL, Geographie du Moyen-age, 4 vols. 8vo. *with* 10 *maps, half green morocco, top edges gilt*, 20*s* *Brux.* 1852-5

662 CABOT (Sebastian) Memoir of, with a review of the history of maritime discovery, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1832

663 LOWNDES, Bibliographer's Manual, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *best edition, half morocco, uncut, fine copy*, £7. 7*s* 1834

664 MURR, Beschreibung des H.R. Reichs freyen Stad-Nürnberg, thick 12mo. *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Nürn.* 1778

665 **Newgate Papers.** Proceedings on the Queen's Commission of the Peace and Oyer and Terminer and Gaol-Delivery of NEWGATE, various Nos. from July 7, 1703, to Oct. 17, 1707; and other Papers, in 1 vol. small folio, *half calf, from Dr. Wellesley's library*, £5. 1703-7

This volume includes the Tryal of Elias Marion and other French Prophets for publishing False and Scandalous Pamphlets.—Accounts of the Confessions and Dying-Words of Convicts executed at Tyburn, by the Ordinary of Newgate. Of Petty Thefts a good many are stated in every number of the "Proceedings."—This periodical must have been very popular, as Publishers used it as an advertizing medium.

666 Nugae Venales, sive Thesaurus ridendi et jocandi, 18mo. *plates, vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* 1720

667 PHÆDRI et Romuli Fabulæ cum Commentario perpetuo J. G. S. Schwabe, 2 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER (*only* 25 *copies printed*) *red morocco extra, uncut, edges smoothed and gilt*, £4. 10*s* *Brunsvigiæ*, 1806

668 **PIRANESI.** In the description of the set of Piranesi's Works described at page 957 the following pieces IN THE SET were omitted:—

In Vol. 7. Supplement to Magnificenze Romane, 3 plates and frontispiece.
Vol. 9. Antichita di Cora, Roma, 1762, 14 plates.
Vol. 11. Trofei d'Augusto. The plates from the French edition have been added.

Digitized by Google

14669 Pinelli. Bibliotheca M. Pinellii Veneti a Morellio descripta, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Venetiis*, 1787

670 **Polish Bible.** BIBLIA SWIETA. Biblia Polonice, large folio, FIRST EDITION OF THE SOCINIAN TRANSLATION INTO POLISH, **black letter**, *woodcuts*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *but several leaves mended, and wanting first leaf of dedication of N. Radzivill (at whose expense the book was printed), portion of* z vi. *(in Apocalypse) and 7 leaves of alphabetical table, sold therefore with all faults, in the original oak boards, covered with stamped russia*, £10. *Brescz*, 1563

The rarity of this edition is so great that only three or four perfect copies are said to be in existence. The present copy is very large and would be found well adapted to form the nucleus of a perfect one. Lord Spencer, says Dr. Dibdin, gave 100 guineas for two incomplete copies to make one perfect, and Brunet records a copy wanting the table (probably this) as selling for £26. in Heber's sale.

671 PUFENDORF, Droit de la Nature et des Gens; traduit du latin, par Barbeyrac, avec notes, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait, calf*, 7*s* *Amst.* 1734

672 Quilleti (C.) Callipædia seu de pulchræ Prolis habenda Ratione Poema, 12mo. LARGE PAPER, *old English red morocco, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* *J. Bowyer*, 1708

673 RAMUSIO, PRIMO volume, e terza editione delle NAVIGATIONI et VIAGGI, 3 *engraved maps, and numerous woodcuts*, 1563; SECONDO volume, 1574; TERZO volume, *several very curious woodcut maps included in the paging*, 1556—3 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £5. 10*s* *Venetia, Giunti*, 1563-74-56

Priced, 1824, Rivington's, £9. 9*s*; Ogle & Co., £12. 12*s*; 1824, Thorpe, £8. 8*s*. Copies fetched: Vincent's, £8.; Paris's, £8. 8*s*; Col. Stanley's, £24.; 1860, Holland's, £5.

For the contents of this valuable collection see Gamba, Testi di Lingua, Ven. 1839, 8vo. No. 2751.

"Ramusio was the most learned compiler of the age."—*Santarem.*

"C'est une Collection précieuse, peu vantée par les libraires, peu recherchée par les amateurs des beaux livres, parce qu'elle n'est pas ornée d'estampes, mais seulement de gravures en bois qui n'ont rien d'agréable: elle est estimée par les savans, et regardée encore aujourd'hui par les géographes comme un des recueils les plus importans. Ramusio avoit, soit à raison des voyages qu'il avoit faits lui même, soit à raison de ses grandes connoissances dans l'histoire, la geographie, les langues, soit enfin à raison des correspondances multipliées avec ces personnes qui pouvoient être de quelque utilité à son entreprise, toutes les facilités nécessaires pour former une excellente collection."—*Camus.*

"Ramusio recueillit dès le 5me. siècle les relations qui pouvaient faire connaitre les côtes de l'Afrique, une partie de l'Asie et les découvertes faites jusqu' alors dans le *Nouveau Monde;* il enrichit ces voyages de savantes prefaces, et composa des dissertations importantes."—DARU.

"Ramusio's collection of Voyages and Travels, the most perfect work of that nature extant in any language whatsoever; containing all the discoveries to the East, West, North and South; with full descriptions of all the countries discovered; judiciously compiled, and free from that great mass of useless matter, which swells our English Hackluyt and Purchas; much more complete and full than the Latin De Bry, and, in fine, the noblest work of this nature."—LOCKE.

Contents:

1. Leone Africano, Descr. dell' Africa
Cadamosto, Navigatione
Pedro de Cintra, ———
Hannone ———
Navigatione Portoghese
Vasco di Gama
Pedro Alvarez
Amerigo Vespucci
Th. Lopez
Nav. di G. da Empoli
——— L. Barthema
——— Iambolo
——— And. Corsali
——— F. Alvarez
——— Nearcho
——— del Mar Rosso
——— Arriano
Barbosa, Indie Orient.
Nicolo di Conti, Viaggio
H. de San Stefano Viaggio
Pigafetta, V. att. il Mondo
J. Gaetan, Discop. dell' Isole Molucche
Inform. dell' Isola del Giapan
Estratt. de G. de Barros
2. Marco Polo
Ayton Armeno
Angiolello, Vita, &c. d'Ussuncassan, Re di Persia
Viaggio d'un Mercante nella Persia
J. Barbaro, V. alla Tana e in Persia
Amb. Contarino, Viaggio in Persia
Alb. Campense, Cose di Moscovia
P. Giovio, Cose di Moscovia
Arriano del Mar maggiore
G. Interiano, Vita de Zychi
Hippocrate dell' aere e dell' acqua
P. Quirini, Viaggio e Naufragio
Herberstain, della Moscovia et Russia
K. Zeno, Viaggio di Persia
Frate Minori, Due Viaggi in Tartaria, 1247
B. Oderico, Due Viaggi
3. P. Martire, Somm. dell' Hist. dell' Indie Occid.
G. Fern. d'Oviedo, Somm. della sua Hist. dell' Ind. Occid.
Fern. Cortese, Relationi 2, 3, 4
P. d'Alvarado, Lettere Due a Cortese
D. Godoi, Lett. a Cortese
Alv. Nunez, Relatione
Nun. de Gusman, Relatione
Fr. d'Ulloa, Navigatione
Ant. di Mendozza. Discop. della Terra Ferma di Nuov. Sp.
Fra Marco de Nizza, Viaggio a Cevola
Fr. Vasquez, Viaggio } alle sette Citta
F. Alarchon, Navig. }
Tre Relationi del Disc e Conquista del Peru da Franc. Pizarro
G. F. d'Oviedo, Navig. per il gr. fiume Maragnon
Giov. de Verrazzano, Relat. della terra per lui scoperta, 1524
J. Carthier, Relationi della Nueva Francia

14674 Robert-Houdin (M.) les Tricheries des Grecs dévoilees l'Art de gagner à tous les Jeux, 4*s* *Paris*, 1861

675 Rogers (S.) Pleasures of Memory, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1792

976 SAGAN af Gunlaugi Ormstungu Skalld-Rafni sive Gunlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ Vita, Islandice et Latine, cum Notis, 4to. FINE PAPER, *half morocco, gilt edges*, 21*s* *Hafniæ*, 1775

677 SCHRÖDER (F.) Repertorio Genealogico delle Famiglie Nobili esistenti nelle Provincie Venete, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 14*s* *Venezia*, 1830

678 SELDENI (P.) Mare Clausum seu de Dominio Maris libri duo, **first edition**, small folio, *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1635

679 SKARDSA (Biörnonis de) Annales, *Islandice et Latine*, cum notis O. Olavii et M. Ketilson, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *half mor. uncut, top edge gilt*, 20*s* *Hrappseyæ in Islandia*, 1774

680 SMYTH (Admiral W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Roman Family Coins, belonging to the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, roy. 4to. *cloth, privately printed, presentation copy*, 35*s* 1856

A very well executed and excellent work.

681 STANFIELD (C.) Coast Scenery, 10 parts, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *choice India proofs before letters, rare*, £5. 5*s* 1835-36

682 STRASZEWICZ (J.) les POLONAIS et les Polonaises de la Révolution du 29 Novembre, 1830, royal folio, 120 *India proof portraits, with facsimiles of their signatures*, (pub. unbound 240 francs) *half green morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1832

Priced, H. Bohn, £8. 8*s*.

In the descriptive text "Nuit de 29 Novembre 1830, plate 30," a leaf is missing, but the collection of portraits is quite complete.

683 STREET (G. E.) Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1865

Digitized by Google

14684 STRITTERI Memoria Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mœot. Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtr. incolentium (Gothorum, Vandalorum, Longobard. Hunn. etc.) 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Petropoli*, 1771-79

685 STRUTT (J. G.) SYLVA BRITANNICA, impl. folio, CHOICE INDIA PROOFS *of the beautiful etchings, with the Supplementary Series (several unpublished), half red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Wright*, £8. 8*s* 1826-29

686 SWIFT (J.) Gulliver's Travels, in four parts, with Life of the Author by Taylor, royal 8vo. *upwards of* 400 *woodcuts from designs by* GRANDVILLE, *half morocco, rare*, 20*s* (1840)

687 TENIERS (D.) TEATRO DE PINTURAS: THEATRUM PICTORIUM: THEATRE DES PEINTURES: ET SCHILDER-TOONEEL, folio, *with the title-pages and prefatory matter in* 4 *languages, almost unique in this state, fine impressions of the* 247 *engravings (including portraits)*, BEFORE THE NUMBERS, *red morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, a splendid copy*, £16. 16*s* *Brusselas*, 1660

688 TOVAR (Pellicer de) Mission al reyno de Congo, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1649

689 TURNER (J. M. W.) PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, VERY CHOICE **India proof plates**, *with a few additional* **artists' proofs** *and* **etchings** *inserted* (Fowey Harbour, Prudhoe Castle, West Cowes, Stamford, Richmond Hill, and Chatham, *green* MOROCCO *super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, a truly noble book in the choicest state*, £75. 1838

690 TURNER (J. M. W.) VIEWS TAKEN IN HIS ANNUAL TOURS, folio, *choice* **India proof** *engravings* **before** *the letters, including many extremely rare Artists' proofs, half green morocco, joints, uncut, top edge gilt*, £12. 1844

691 **University of Cambridge.** The Foundation of the Universitie of Cambridge, with a Catalogue of the principal Founders, Co-Founders, and Benefactors of the Colleges and Public Schools, with the names of all the Magistrates, Governors, and Officers belonging, and the number of Students, collected and gathered by John Scott, and dedicated by him to Sir Miles Sands of Wilburton in the Isle of Ely, *most beautifully written, with* SIXTY COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, small folio, *half morocco, from Dr. Wellesley's library*, £3. 16*s* *Oxf.* 1614-15

This is a most interesting and neatly written manuscript. It contains the arms of all the Colleges, and also the family arms of all the Masters of Colleges, Chancellor, Steward, Commissary, Proctors, Counsellors, Professors and other Officers of the University in the year 1614. The arms are executed in a very good style, emblazoned in gold and colours. Opposite the dedication is a very large emblazoned shield of the arms of Sir Miles Sands.

692 VALLANCEY, COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS, published from original MSS. and illustrated by notes and remarks, in 6 vols. *portrait and numerous plates and cuts, a fine set in calf gilt, formerly Sir W. Ouseley's copy*, £6. 6*s* *Dublin*, 1770-1804

Beyond the pieces mentioned in Lowndes' collection, this set has the following: in Vol. 1. general title and leaf of contents, as well as leaf of advertisement at end of No. 2; Vol. II. a general title; Vol. III. in No. 10, Ship Temple, a plate, and at page 577, 2 plates and 2 tables; in Vol. IV. the rare slip, paged 212*, in Vol. V. a general title and the rare star pages, 147*, 148*, besides the *bis* plate 10 in the series of 1-13. Vol. VI. consists only of the pieces mentioned by Lowndes as VI. part 1; the other pieces afterwards printed are seldom met with, most of the copies of Vol. VI. having been sold as waste paper. There is a blunder in Lowndes' description of Vol. III. which requires rectification: he includes as part of No. 12 in that volume, the "Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated," which was only published in Vol. IV, as No. 14.

693 VATTEL, Droit des Gens, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf, uncut*, 6*s* 1820

694 **Vienna Gallery.** PRENNER (A. J. DE) THEATRUM ARTIS PICTORIÆ quo Tabulæ depictæ quæ in Cæsarea Vindobonensi Pinacotheca servantur leviore cælatura æri insculptæ exhibentur, folio, *good impressions of the* 120 *plates, after pictures by the most celebrated Artists*, SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS' COPY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH AND STAMP, *old gilt russia*, £6. 10*s* *Viennæ*, 1728

695 VERELII (O.) Index Linguæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ, cum Notis C. Lundii, sm. folio, *calf*, 10*s* *Upsalæ*, 1691

Priced by H. G. Bohn, 28*s*.

696 VOCABOLARIO DEGLI ACCADEMICI DELLA CRUSCA, Impressione Napoletana secondo l'ultima di Firenze, con la giunta di molte voci, raccolte dagli autori approvati dalla stessa Accademia: Vocabolario, 5 vols.—Indice, 1 vol. Tassoni, Annotazioni sopra il Vocabolario della Crusca, *Ven.* 1698—together 7 vols. in 6, large folio, BEST EDITION, *double columns, vignettes*, 5 vols. *calf*, 1 *uncut*, a bargain, 18*s* *Napoli*, 1746-48, *Ven.* 1698

Priced by H. G. Bohn, £4. 4*s*.

697 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, with original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. PROOFS, *half morocco, uncut*, £5. 1836

698 —— the same, INDIA PROOFS *of the beautiful engravings, a choice picked copy in green* MOROCCO *super extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £18*s* 18*s* 1836

699 WATSON (P. W.) Dendrologia Britannica, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *very finely coloured plates, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, scarce*, £3. 3*s* 1825

700 YARRELL (W.) HISTORY OF BRITISH FISHES, WITH SUPPLEMENT, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. **Largest Paper,** *choice impressions of the beautiful woodcuts, uncut*, £21. *Van Voorst*, 1836-39

14701 YARRELL (W.) History of British Birds, with the Supplements, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. **Largest Paper,** *illustrated by* 520 *beautiful wood engravings, uncut*, £22. 10*s* *ib.* 1843-45-46

Digitized by Google

Akerman's Remains of Pagan Saxondom, 4to. *numerous woodcuts, and 40 coloured plates of Fibulæ, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Urns, Weapons, Domestic Utensils, etc.* (pub. at £3.3*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1855

The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of the Archæologist.

Algebra of the Hindus: COLEBROOKE, ALGEBRA, with ARITHMETIC and MENSURATION, translated from the Sanscrit of BRAHMEGUPTA and BHASCARA, 4to. viii. lxxxiv. and 378 pp. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1814

Ames' and Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities: A list of Early English Printers. and Books, with references to Herbert's edition of Ames, and Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities, by S. R. MAITLAND, 4to. 32 pp. *double columns, sd.* 5*s* *n.d.*

This list is indispensable to the possessor of either of the above mentioned works, and forms a complete Index to the early English books contained in both of them.

Arabic Grammar: FARIS' PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary, by FARIS EL-SHIDIAC, a Native of Mount Lebanon, Syria; 12mo. the new edition by the Rev. H. A. WILLIAMS, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, *cloth*, 5*s* 1866

Arabic Dictionary: AN ARABIC-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ARABIC DICTIONARY, by JOSEPH CATAFAGO, *of Aleppo, Syria;* 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Vol. I. xii. *&* 816 *pp.* Vol. II. viii. *&* 744 *pp. double columns, much matter compressed into a small space, all the Arabic words with the pronunciation in Roman letters*, (pub. at £2.) *cloth*, 30*s* 1858

——— the same, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *hf. morocco*, 36*s*

☞ This work is the *first* Arabic and English Dictionary ever published.

"On the whole the work is a most acceptable contribution to Oriental literature; and the English and Arabic part especially will be an invaluable aid to travellers in the East, and to all Englishmen who have occasion to study Arabic."—*Athenæum, Jan.* 29, '59.

Arabic Proverbs: FREYTAG, AMTHAL AL-ARAB: ARABUM PROVERBIA, vocalibus instruxit, Latiné vertit, commentario illustravit et edidit G. W. Freytag; insunt à Meidanio collecta Proverbia, commentatio, indices tres et Addenda, 4 vols. 8vo. 2900 pp. (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *half morocco*, £2. *Bonnae*, 1838-43

Asiatic Society: JOURNAL of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, from the beginning to 1863, COMPLETE SET OF THE First Series, 20 vols. 8vo. *many plates*, (pub. £12. 13*s* 6*d*) *sd.* £6. 6*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, £8. 15*s* 1834-63

All the learning and ingenuity of English oriental scholarship, during the past thirty years, are treasured up in these volumes. The most distinguished names of the day are to be found in the list of its contributors.

Basque Language. MICHEL, le PAYS BASQUE, sa population, sa Langue, ses Moeurs, sa Littérature et sa Musique, 8vo. 548 pp. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *half calf neat, gilt tops, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d* 1857

The most comprehensive volume ever published on the Basque Provinces; its literary merit must not be measured by the low price affixed. Monsieur Francisque Michel, M. Inst. of France, had collected his materials for many years, and his book may be called a *Basque Encyclopædia.*

Le Romancero du Pays Basque: 12mo. 138 pp. (pub. at 2*s* 6*d*) *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1859

This book consists of a series of popular Basque prose Romances, which in a lively manner illustrate the manners and customs peculiar to the Basque People.

Digitized by Google

BASQUE BIBLE AND TESTAMENT,

translated as well as printed for the first time, at the expense of His Imperial Highness. Only 50 copies are intended for commerce.

Basque Bible: BIBLEA, edo TESTAMENT Zahar eta Berria Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko Laphurdiko eskarara itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana: LA SAINTE BIBLE, traduite pour la première fois en langue *Basque*, Dialecte du LABOURD, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, editée par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, impl. 8vo. 1365 pp. *double columns*, in five parts, £8. 10*s* 1859-65

"Mons. Jean Duvoisin, a retired Captain in the Customs' service at Bayonne, has received the decoration of the Legion of Honour for a translation of the Bible into the Basque language of Labourd in France. M. Duvoisin spent six years in the translation, and six years more were spent by Prince Louis Lucien in revision, and in settling the orthography of the Basque words. The printing of the Bible in the Guipuscoan Basque of Spain, of which the Prince is one of the collaborators, is also commenced under his supervision, and will be completed by him in five years.

"In the other dialects of the Basque, the Biscayan, the Souletin, high and low Navarrese, as well as in several of their subdivisions, there are versions of some of the books of the Bible, edited or translated for the first time by the Prince. The grammar and declensions of these dialects are very intricate."—*The Times*, Feb. 18th, 1865.

Basque Grammar: VAN EYS (W. J.) ESSAI de GRAMMAIRE de la LANGUE BASQUE, (Dialecte de Guipuzcoa), 8vo. deuxième édition revue et augmentée, *sd.* 6*s* *Amsterdam*, 1867

The Basque Language consists of two distinct Dialects, the one spoken in the south of France near Bayonne, the other, in the adjoining Provinces in the North of Spain; this latter dialect, by far the most important, is treated of here. The first grammar in that Language, that of Larramendi, "El imposible vencido, 1729," contains many mistakes which in the above work have been carefully corrected.

Bartsch, le Peintre Graveur, 21 vols. sm. 8vo. *with* 33 *plates of Monograms, and the* 16 EXTRA ETCHINGS, *new issue, sd,* £7. 7*s* *Leipz.* 1854-66

——— the same, *bound in* 22 vols. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut,* £10. 10*s* 1854-66

This work which is, beyond dispute, the most exact and perfect production of its kind, had been long out of print, and copies became so rare that one, in shabby German boards, fetched at the Rev. Dr. Wellesley's sale, Nov. 1866, £13. 5*s*; 1867, Carpenter's copy, equally poor, £14.

It is a most complete account of Painters' Etchings and Engravings from the earliest period. The descriptions are so minute that any plate may be immediately recognized. Vols. 1 to 5, comprise the Flemish and Dutch Schools; Vols. 6 to 11, the German School; Vols. 12 to 13, the Italian School; Vols. 14 to 15, Marc Antonio Finiguerra and his School; and Vols. 16 to 21, the suite of the School of Italy.

A very skilful and, indeed, invaluable production, illustrated with some curious facsimiles. Bartsch is himself an artist of no ordinary ability, and his engravings, especially after some of Rubens, are quite admirable.

"A literary performance, in the graphic department, of really solid merit and utility."—*Dibdin's Tour in Germany*, vol. 3, p. 303.

WORCESTER CHINA MANUFACTURE.

Binns's Century of Potting in the City of Worcester, being the history of the Royal Porcelain Works from 1750 to 1851, to which is added a short account of the Celtic, Roman, and Mediæval Pottery of Worcestershire by R. W. BINNS, F.S.A., a proprietor of the Royal Porcelain Works and the Art director since 1852, 8vo. *illustrated with many woodcuts, cloth,* 16*s* 1865

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *with numerous* ADDITIONAL PLATES *and* PHOTOGRAPHS, a very elegant volume, *hf. morocco,* £3. 3*s* 1865

"Mr. Binns' book is an important addition to ceramic literature, and will always be a local treasure. Mr. Binns writes tersely and well, tells what he has to tell in good simple English, and there is method in his arrangement of the various phases of his subject. Commencing with a history of ancient pottery and porcelain, he gives us a succinct account of the various early receipts for making porcelain; and then after a passing notice of the various European manufactures in 1750, he introduces us to Worcester ware, which he traces through all its various peculiarities, styles, and changes. Meanwhile we congratulate him on the production of a valuable and interesting book, which we heartily commend to our readers."—*Worcester Journal, September* 16, 1865.

"'Worcester Potting' is a valuable addition to the History of Art Manufacture in England."

THE EDITIONES PRINCIPES OF THE CLASSICS.

Botfield's Præfationes et EPISTOLÆ EDITIONIBUS PRINCIPIBUS AUCTORUM VETERUM præpositæ, curante Beriah Botfield.—*Also with the title:* "Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman Classics and the Sacred Scriptures, London, 1861," 4to. (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *half morocco, uncut*, 20*s* *Cantabr.* 1861

A most important contribution to the Literature of Bibliography. Mr. Botfield's INTRODUCTION, pp. 1—LXXVI. written in English, conveys to the reader the clearest notion of the History and Uncertainty of the Early *Manuscript* Literature and its transition to the relatively speaking much more critical and certain *Printed* Literature.

The PREFACES extend from page 1—666; the INDEX editorum, from p. 667—674. Some of the Prefaces are in Greek: all have been reprinted with scrupulous accuracy.

Of each author the exact TITLE of the Editio Princeps is given, with a most accurate COLLATION, and the number of lines to the page, so important in editions issued without a date.

These prefaces were in almost all cases written by the first Scholars of the time, and contain a vast bulk of historical, paleographical and critical facts, which have hitherto been inaccessible to Scholars on account of the great rarity of these Editiones Principes: the aggregate value of a set of fine copies of them would be about £10,000. Few public and no private Libraries can boast of a COMPLETE collection of these Editiones Principes. ☞ Mr. B. Quaritch will be most happy to assist collectors in procuring any of the Authors they may desire to possess.

Calcutta Journal of Natural History, containing the discoveries in Indian Geology, Zoology, Botany, etc. conducted by JOHN McCLELLAND, W. GRIFFITH, and others; from the beginning in April 1840 to its termination in July 1847, 30 Nos. forming 8 vols. (Vol. VIII. wants title, was very likely never printed), 8vo. *numerous plates, seven volumes half bound and four parts*, VERY RARE, £8. 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1841-47

—— another set, Nos. 1—24, being Vols. I—VI. in parts, *uncut*, £6. 1841-46

—— another set, Nos. 1—23, or Vols. I—VI. part 3, *uncut*, £5. 10*s* 1841-4

—— another set, Nos. 1—19, 22, 23, four vols. *bd.* and 5 parts, £5. 1841-45

—— another set, Nos. 1—18, or Vols. I—V. part 2, three vols. *hf. russia*, and six parts, £4. 1841-44

—— another set, Nos. 1—14, 16, 17, 22, 23, 18 parts, £3. 1841-45

Odd numbers supplied, when in stock, to complete sets.

Cancionero de Obras de Burlas provocantes a risa, 12mo. *sd.* 14*s* *Madrid, Luis Sancha, London, ca.* 1840

A beautiful reprint of a famous Cancionero, or Collection of Spanish Romances. This collection is the only one, in the whole range of Spanish Literature which contains Merry and Gay Romances. It was reprinted from the "Cancionero General, copilado par H. del Castillo, 4to. Toledo, 1520." The "Obras de Burlas," have appeared in no subsequent collection.

Cancionero popular; COLECCION ESCOGIDA DE SEGUIDILLAS Y COPLAS recogidas y ordenadas por D. EMILIO LAFUENTE. Tom. I. Seguidillas, Tom. II, Coplas, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1865

Every branch of Spanish literature has been cultivated, with the exception of the popular ballads. The above collection, arranged by Don Em. Lafuente, will be interesting as an illustration of this class of Spanish poetry, and the poems will further recommend themselves to the scholar by their unquestionable literary merit.

Chinese Grammar: SUMMERS'S (Rev. J.) Rudiments of the Chinese Language, with DIALOGUES EXERCISES and a VOCABULARY, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1864

A really Handy Book for all who wish to have a general notion of the Chinese Language, and for Commercial Men connected with the Chinese Trade.

"This excellent little introduction to the study of Chinese may safely be recommended to all who would make the first step to becoming Sinologues."—*Athenæum, June* 11, 1864.

Chinese Studies: DAVIS (Sir J. F.) CHINESE MORAL MAXIMS, *with a full and verbal* TRANSLATION, affording examples of the Grammatical structure of the language, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Macao*, 1823

—— THE FORTUNATE UNION, a Chinese Romance, with notes and illustrations, to which is added A CHINESE TRAGEDY, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* 1829

Digitized by Google

Curtis' Botanical Magazine, Index to the Second SERIES: English and Latin General Indexes to the Plants contained in the 17 volumes of the New or SECOND SERIES (being from Vols. LIV. to LXX.) inclusive, of the whole work) of the Botanical Magazine, roy. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 1862

DILETTANTI SOCIETY PUBLICATION.

Cockerell's Temples of Aegina and Bassae:

The Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ near Phigaleia in Arcadia, by C. R. Cockerell, Professor of Architecture in the Royal Academy, M.I.B.A. &c.; to which is added a Memoir of the Systems of Proportion employed in the Original Design of these Structures, by William Watkiss Lloyd, imperial folio, 13 *vignettes and* 38 *large fine plates*, (pub. £6. 6*s*) *half morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1860

List of Plates and Vignettes.

ÆGINA.

General View of Ægina and Athens from Patissia
View of the Temple
Portrait of Baron Hallerstein
Map of the Island of Ægina
Plan of the City of Ægina
Western Acroterium
Eastern View of the Temple
Diagram of Fronts of Temples
Longitudinal Section of the Temple, Platform, and Cave
View of the Temple during the Excavations
Ground Plan
Elevation and Section of West Front
Plank and Section
Sections of the Temple
Portions of the East Front
Exterior Orders, with the Colours and painted Ornaments thereon
Internal Orders of the Temple
Painted Members of the Orders
Tiling of the Roof
Mechanical and Structural Details
Patera and the Ivory Eye of the Idol
Fragments of the Acroterium
Site of the Temple
The Leomedon
Figures from the Eastern Front
Eleven Figures from the Western Pediment
East and West Pediments (Photograph)
Entire Western Pediment
Two Columns of the Temple of Minerva at the Port
Elevation and Details of the Temple of Minerva at the Port

PHIGALEIA.

Scene during the Excavation
View of the Ruins of the Temple from the North
Ground Plan of the Temple
North Front
East Flank
Section through the Pronaos
External Order
Details of Roof, Marble Tiles, etc.
Profiles at full size
Marble Ceiling
Interior of the Temple after the Excavation
Transverse Section
Longitudinal Section
Ionic Order of the Interior
Details of the Ionic Order
Details of the Central Column of the Interior
View of the Temple from Paulitza, with Fragments of the Acrolithic Statue
Interior of the Temple

PROPORTION OF THE TEMPLES.

Front Elevation of the Temple at Phigaleia
Section of Temple of Phigaleia
Orders of Five Temples

The fortunate researches into the remains of the Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina and of Apollo Epicurius in Arcadia, undertaken in 1811 and 1812, excited the greatest interest amongst the archæologists of Europe. Amongst others of less pretensions, two publications, treating on these important monuments, were gladly hailed by the public in 1830 and 1833; the first by Prof. Donaldson (*Antiquities of Athens and other Places in Greece*), and the second by the French Commission (*Expédition Scientifique de Morée*) conducted by M. Blouet; but neither of these works (collected some years after the excavations), was attended with the advantages which the leisurely investigations of the original excavators naturally possessed. The more authentic record of these investigations, by those who participated in them, was therefore a desideratum, until Mr. Cockerell's important work paid the debt due equally to the public and to his worthy associates in those enterprises.

Digitized by Google

ICHTHYOLOGY OF INDIA.

DAY. The Fishes of Malabar, by Surgeon FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. and F.Z.S., MADRAS ARMY, *Author of "The Land of the Permauls; or Cochin, its past and its present,"* &c. &c. 1 vol. royal 4to. *with 20 plates, half morocco,* £2. 2*s* 1865

—— The whole edition consists of only 250 copies, a small portion of them is issued with COLOURED PLATES, price, 1 vol. royal 4to. *hf. morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4. 4*s* 1865

The *coloured* copies are nearly all subscribed for; immediate orders are therefore required to secure a copy.

This work contains full descriptions of every species collected by the Author in or near Cochin, as well as of those recorded by other observers as from the Malabar Coast of India. The species most adapted for eating, salting, or the manufacture of isinglass or fish oils are pointed out, as well as those which are indigestible or poisonous when employed as human food, or inflict irritating or venomous wounds. The work is illustrated by thirty-two highly finished figures engraved on copper by the Author.

Egypt. BURTON'S EXCERPTA HIEROGLYPHICA, or Exact Copies of various Hieroglyphical Inscriptions and Sculptured Monuments still existing in Egypt, and Nubia, and at Mount Sinai, &c. &c. 4 parts, complete in 1 vol. oblong folio, *containing* 62 *most curious plates,* PRIVATELY PRINTED, *half bd. very rare,* £2. *Cairo,* 1823-7

Ethnographical Library, conducted by EDWIN NORRIS, Esq., of the Royal Asiatic Society:—

Earl. THE NATIVE RACES OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO: PAPUANS, by George Windsor Earl, M.R.A.S., 8vo. *with 5 coloured illustrations, and 2 maps,* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 5*s* 1853

Latham. THE NATIVE RACES OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE, by Dr. R. G. Latham, *Author of "the Varieties of Man," "Norway and the Norwegians," etc.* 8vo. *with a large coloured map, copied from one made under the direction of the Russian Government, and other illustrations,* (pub. at 8*s*) *cloth,* 4*s* 1854

—— the two works together for 7*s* 6*d* 1853-54

English Version of SAKOONTALA; or the LOST RING, a free Translation, in prose and verse, of KALIDASA'S Drama, by MONIER WILLIAMS, M.A., late Professor of Sanskrit at Haileybury College, formerly Boden Scholar in the University of Oxford, foolscap 4to. 300 *pp. printed in the highest style of art, illustrated by original designs on wood, and enriched with head and tail pieces and borders in gold and colours,* (pub. £2 2*s*) *cloth,* 21*s* 1855

Wouldst thou the young year's blossoms and the fruits of its decline?
And all by which the soul is charmed, enraptured, feasted, fed?
Wouldst thou the earth and heaven itself in one sole name combine?
I name thee, O Sakoontalá! and all at once is said."—GOETHE.

"The present translation of 'Sakoontalá,' by Professor Williams, is exceedingly creditable to his scholarship and taste, and is a great improvement upon the translation by Sir Wm. Jones. The manner in which it has been given to the public is well worthy of the merits of the original drama, which has been always held in the highest estimation by critics and scholars. The illustrations are of great beauty and of great accuracy, having been taken from illuminated MSS. in the Library at the East India House and that of the British Museum."—H. H. WILSON.

Digitized by Google

English Version of BIDPAI'S FABLES. ANVAR-I SUHAILI: or the Lights of Canopus; being the celebrated work of Husain Và'iz u'l Káshifí, translated for the first time into English prose and verse (on the same principles as the author's translation of the 'Gulistan'), with an elaborate Preface and copious Notes by E. B. Eastwick, royal 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, **only 16*s*** 1854

"The most excellent book in the language is, in my opinion, the collection of tales and fables called Anvari Suhaili, by Husaid Va'iz, who took the celebrated work of Bidpai for his text, and has comprised all the wisdom of the Eastern nations in fourteen beautiful chapters."—*W. Scott.*

FACSIMILES OF LEAVES OF SCARCE BOOKS:

Holinshed's Chronicles, 2 vols. folio, 1577;—The two leaves of "*Faultes and oversightes escaped in the printing*," so frequently wanting in copies of this work; excellent facsimiles by Harris, £2. 2*s*

Hormani Vulgaria, 4to. *London* 1519;—Title and leaves 2-6; facsimile by Harris, 21*s*

Henry VIII's Primer, 12mo. *London*, 1548; Title, Almanacke, and Colophon; 3 leaves in facsimile, by Harris, 21*s*

Gray's Lizards of Australia and New Zealand, in the Collection of the British Museum, by Dr. J. E. GRAY, *Keeper of the Zoological Collections in the British Museum*, 4to. *with* 18 *plates of the* NEW SPECIES by FORD, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1867

Gray's Species of Starfish in the British Museum, 4to. *with* 16 *plates of Figures of all the New Species*, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1866

All Public Libraries, which contain Works of Natural History, must have these valuable Monographs by the greatest Naturalist of England.

Gray's Synopsis of the Species of Whales and DOLPHINS in the Collection of the BRITISH MUSEUM *(illustrated with* 37 *plates by the late William Wing)* by JOHN EDWARD GRAY, PH.D., F.R.S., V.P.Z.S., F.L.S., and *Keeper of the Zoological Collections in the British Museum*, 4to. *sd.* 15*s* 1868

There has not existed hitherto a good Scientific work on Cetacea; Dr. Gray's learned work, admirably illustrated, will henceforth be a text book on this subject. Every Public Library must have it.

Gray (G. R.) The Genera of Birds, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about* 350 *superb plates*, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, *the details plain, by* D. W. MITCHELL, (pub. at £31. 10*s*) RARE, *entirely out of print, hf. russia*, £21. 1844-49

Gruner's Specimens of Ornamental Art, selected from the best Models of the Classical Epochs (RAPHAEL, &c.) atlas folio, 80 *very large plates, most of which are most* SPLENDIDLY EXECUTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, with a 4to. vol. of Descriptions, (pub. *in cloth*, at £12. 12*s*), *new hf. morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £12. *Published with Government assistance*, 1850

The work has now become very scarce, and is in general request as the best BOOK of CLASSICAL ORNAMENT. Copies are now selling at sales for £14. 14*s* and upwards.

A MORE MAGNIFICENT VOLUME than the above has never been produced in any country. It is difficult to conceive the gorgeous yet harmonious effect of the colours, which could only have been produced by the *Lithochromatographic process*. The plates are of a very large size, and present some of the most tasteful specimens of Decorative Art of every description by the greatest Masters, including RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, PRIMATICCIO, HOLBEIN, GIOTTO, &c.

Digitized by Google

Greville's (Dr.) Pamphlets on Diatomaceæ.

DESCRIPTIONS of NEW AND RARE DIATOMS, 18 parts (*wanting pt.* 3,) 8vo. *about* 30 *plates, sd.* £2. 10*s* 1861-65

——— the same, Parts 6-18, *sd.* 18*s* 1862-65

——— the same, Parts 10-18, 12*s* 1863-65

Odd parts supplied.

DESCRIPTIONS of New Genera and Species of DIATOMS from the SOUTH PACIFIC, 3 parts, 8vo. 3 *plates, sewed,* 10*s* 1863

DESCRIPTIONS of New Species of BRITISH DIATOMACEÆ, chiefly observed by the late Profr. Gregory, 8vo. *one plate, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

DESCRIPTIONS of New Genera and Species of DIATOMS from HONG-KONG, 8vo. *one plate, sd.* 2*s* 1865

DESCRIPTIONS of some New Species and Varieties of NAVACULÆ, &c. observed in CALIFORNIAN GUANO, 8vo. *one plate, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1859

DESCRIPTIONS of DIATOMACEÆ observed in CALIFORNIAN GUANO, 2 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

DESCRIPTIONS of some New DIATOMACEOUS Forms from the WEST INDIES, 8vo. *one plate, sd.* 5*s* *n. d.*

ON CAMPYLODISCUS, &c. 8vo. 1 *plate, sd.* 5*s* *n. d.*

A MONOGRAPH of the Genus Auliscus, 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *n. d.*

ON PLAGIOGRAMMA, a New Genus of Diatomaceæ, *one plate, sd.* 6*s* *n. d.*

On Post-tertiary Sand containing DIATOMACEOUS EXUVIÆ, from Glenshira near Inverary, 8vo. *one plate, sd.* 6*s* 1854

On the ASTEROLAMPRÆ of the Barbadoes Deposit, 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 6*s* *n. d.*

Hampson's Medii Ævi Calendarium, or Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages, with Kalendars from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century; and an Alphabetical digest of Obsolete Names of Days, forming a Glossary of the Dates and Ecclesiastical Observances of the Middle Ages, by R. T. HAMPSON, 2 vols. 8vo. *with illuminated Fac-simile Engravings of Anglo-Saxon Kalendars, bds.* 28*s* 1841

Hampson's Origines Patriciae, a deduction of European Titles of Nobility from their sources, with Appendix of an Icelandic poem and Glossarial Index, 8vo. (pub. at 20*s*) cloth, 2*s* 6*d* 1846

—— the same, large Paper, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 30*s*) in cloth, 4*s* 6*d*

The historical and antiquarian interest of these investigations, cannot be overrated. The subject is worked out with all the author's well-known learning, and conscientious treatment; and even the most ancient literature and traditionary lore of Europe, are forced to yield significance and value to the forms of a more modern period.

Hawkins' Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, with Remarks on British Money previous to the Saxon Dynasties, by E. HAWKINS, *Keeper of Coins and Antiquities in British Museum,* 8vo. 308 *pp. and* 48 *plates containing figures of* 558 *Coins, hf. mor.* 20*s* 1841

☞ The few remaining copies are still offered at the affixed very low price. Copies have sold for more at Coin Sales.

—— the same, 4to. *Large Paper,* FIRST PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the plates, half morocco extra, uncut,* £2. 2*s*. This is a beautiful collector's-book 1844

"The coinage of a country is the key to its history."—*Napoleon.*

"It should accompany every History of England, to which it forms so important an addition, and few means could be suggested so useful, for impressing on the memory the leading events of English History, either for the adult or young person. The plates are beautifully engraved from coins, actually in existence."

Digitized by Google

Hakluyt Society Publications, from the commencement in 1847 to 1865, 38 vols. 8vo. *many maps and plates, new in cloth, printed for subscribers only*, £16. 16*s* 1847-65

List of the volumes, making a set, and the prices at which they are sold separately.

1 Hawkins' (Sir Richd.) Observations in his Voiage into the South Sea in 1593, 1622; edited by Capt. C. R. Bethune, 7*s* 6*d* 1847
2 Columbus, Select Letters with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages, translated and edited by R. H. Major, 20*s* 1847
3 Ralegh's Discoverie of Guiana in 1595, 1596; ed. by Sir R. N. Schomburgk, *map*, 20*s* 1847
4 Sir Francis Drake, his Voyage, 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, edited from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley, 16*s* 1849
5 Rundall (Thos.) Narrative of a Voyage towards the North-West in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631, 3 *maps*, 16*s* 1849
6 Strachey (Wm.) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, edited from the MS. by R. H. Major, *map, facsimiles, and fine plates*, 15*s* 1849
7 Hakluyt (Ed.) Divers Voyages touching the discovery of America and the Islands adjacent, 1582; edited by J. Winter Jones, *facsimile and 2 maps*, 30*s* 1850
8 Rundall's Collection of early Documents on Japan, 15*s* 1850
9 Coats' Geography of Hudson's Bay, edited by Jno. Barrow, 20*s* 1851
10 Hakluyt (Rd.) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto; 1611; edited by W. B. Rye, *map*, 25*s* 1851
11, 12 Herberstein, Rerum Moscovitarum Commentarii: Notes upon Russia, translated and edited by R. H. Major, 2 vols. 2 *facsimile maps and 4 plates*, 15*s* 1851-52
13 De Veer (Gerrit) Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1594-6, edited by C. T. Beke, 20*s* 1852
14, 15 Mendoza (Juan Gonzalez de) Historie of China, transl. by Parke, 1588; edited by R. G. Staunton, 2 vols. 36*s* 1853-4
16 D'Orléans (Pierre Joseph) History of the Tartar Conquerors of China, *Paris*, 1688; transl. & edited by Earl of Ellesmere, 15*s* 1854
17 Fletcher (Francis) The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake: edited by W. S. W. Vaux, *map*, 27*s* 1854
18 Middleton (Sir Hen.) Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, 1606; ed. by B. Corney, *map and 5 plates*, 20*s* 1855
19 White (Adam) Collection of early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, 28*s* 1855
20 Bond (Edw. A.) Russia at the Close of the 16th Century, 15*s* 1856
21 Benzoni (Girolamo) History of the New World; Travels, 1541-56, *Venice*, 1572, translated and edited by Adml. W. H. Smyth, *facsimiles of old woodcuts*, 20*s* 1857
22 Major (R. H.) India in the 15th Century, 10*s* 1857
23 Champlain, Voyage to the West Indies, 1599-1602; transl. by A. Wilmere, edited by N. Shaw, 4 *coloured and 4 plain facsimiles*, £2. 10*s* 1859
24 Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazon, 1539, 1540, 1639; transl. and edited by C. R. Markham, 30*s* 1859
25 Gonzalez de Clavijo, Embassy to the Court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-6, by R. Markham, *map*, 30*s* 1859
26 Hudson (Hen. *the Navigator*) by G. M. Asher, 2 *maps*, 30*s* 1859
27 Early Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia, edited by R. H. Major, *maps*, 15*s* 1859
28 Ursua and Aguirre, Expedition in search of El Dorado, 1560-61, by Bollaerts and Markham 1861
29 Guzman's Life and Acts, by Markham, 15*s* 1862
30 Galvano's Discoveries of the World, *Portuguese and English*, by Bethune 1862
31 Jordanus' Mirabilia descripta, by Yule 1863
32 Varthema's Travels by Jones & Badger 1863
33 Cieza de Leon (Pedro de) Travels, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the First part of his Chronicle of Peru; translated and edited, with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 36*s* 1864
34 Andagoya's Narrative of proceedings in Tierra Firme, etc. by Markham 1865
35 Barbosa's East Africa and Malabar, by Stanley 1866
36, 37 Cathay and the way thither, by Yule, 2 vols. 1867
38 Frobisher's Three Voyages in Search of a Passage to Cathaia and India, by the North-West, 1576-8, edited by Admiral R. Collinson, *portrait* 1867

"The Hakluyt Society never has sold nor ever intends to sell its productions. Members alone can obtain them. When such ceases to be the case, the Hakluyt Society will cease to exist."

R. H. Major, Hon. Sec. to the Hakluyt Society, pro tem.

Hardiman's Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, *Irish and English*, with extensive notes, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Carolan, cloth, rare*, 30*s* 1831

The most beautiful relics of Irish poetry, down to the time of the latest bards, are contained in these volumes; accompanied not only by learned notes to elucidate the language, but by the most happy and elegant renderings in English verse, from the pens of Furlong, Henry Grattan Curran, and others.

Digitized by Google

Hebrew Lexicon: Gesenii Thesaurus philolog. LINGUAE HEBRÆAE et CHALDÆÆ VETERIS TESTAMENTI, cum Indicibus, additamentis, etc. 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *pp.* 4, 1522, 6, *and* 116, *double columns* (pub. at £2. 12*s*) *strongly half bound morocco*, 35*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1829-58

The best Hebrew Dictionary extant, including the necessary *Fasciculus Novissimus* by Roediger, wanting in many copies, and which contains the Latin Index, emendations and additions.

Higgins's CELTIC DRUIDS: or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *map and numerous lithographic plates of Druidical Monuments, bds.* £1. 10*s* 1829

The most philosophical digest of the existing information upon the origin of Druidical Worship. The author traces that, and all other ancient systems of religion, back to their primal source; demonstrating that the extraordinary race of Upper India who founded Buddhism, were also the founders of the Chaldean, Phoenician, Etruscan, Guebre, Cabiri, Druidical, and Brahminical Mythologies. Much also, that pertains to Mosaic and Christian doctrine, is shown to have had a similar origin. It is needless to say, that the work is not orthodox; religion has been surrounded with an infinite number of forms and symbols, and veiled in so many superstitious ceremonials, that every tendency to restore its primitive simplicity is pronounced pernicious and heretical. Higgins therefore, like other great and philosophical minds, will be looked upon as an infidel, a dangerous innovator, by devout religionists of whatever sect. One of his chapters is devoted to prove that the Pentateuch was never meant to teach Chronology.

Hobler's Records of Roman History, from Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus (100 B.C. to A.D. 582), 2 vols. roy. 4to. *containing an account of* 2139 *Coins, with photographic frontispiece and several woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *new in cloth*, 18*s* 1860

Only 250 copies printed: the best assistance that could be had was afforded to the author by the members of the Numismatic Society.

Hooker's Niger Flora; or an Enumeration of the PLANTS OF WESTERN TROPICAL AFRICA, collected by the late DR. VOGEL, Botanist to the Niger Expedition of 1841; including SPICILEGIA GORGONEA, by B. P. Webb; and FLORA NIGRITIANA, by J. D. Hooker and Geo. Bentham; with a sketch of the LIFE of DR. VOGEL, and a Journal of the Voyage: edited by SIR W. J. HOOKER; 8vo. *with* 2 *Views, a Map, and* 50 *Botanical Plates*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1849

"Dr. Vogel formed his collections with uncommon energy, and the number of species amassed by him, in a short space of time, and under the most disadvantageous circumstances, reflects great credit upon his memory." "This work will be hailed by every friend of Botany, and by every one interested in the vegetable productions of Western Tropical Africa, as a *Prodromus* of a Flora of that region."—*Preface.*

Horsfield's Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores descriptæ, Iconibusque illustratæ, quas in insulâ Java, annis 1802-18, legit et investigavit Thomas Horsfield, M.D. Esiccis descriptiones et characteres plurimorum elaboravit Johannes J. Bennett; observationes structuram et affinitates præsertim respicientes, passim adjecit Robertus Brown, atlas 4to. *large map and* 50 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *cloth*, £3. 1838-52

The letterpress of this elaborate and grand work has the *Scientific* description in *Latin*; the General History, Characteristics, Details, etc. in *English*.

Indian Chronology: BROWN'S (C. P.) CARNATIC CHRONOLOGY: The Hindu and Mahomedan Methods of reckoning Time explained, with Essays on the systems, symbols used for numerals, a new titular method of memory, historical records, and other subjects, 4to. xvi and 90 pp. *double columns, cloth*, 5*s* 1836

Digitized by Google

Irish Archaeological (and CELTIC) SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, printed at the University Press, Dublin, a complete set, 21 vols. 4to. (cost to subscribers, £22.) *cloth*, £14. *Dublin*, 1841-64

The following is a list of the Publications, and the prices at which they are sold separately:—

1. Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. I. *Irish and English*, 15*s* 1841
2. Jacobi Grace Kilkenniensis annales Hiberniae, ed. R. Butler, 8*s* 1842
3. Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English*, 10*s* 1842
4. Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. II. 10*s* 1843
5. Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *map, Irish and English*, 12*s* 1843
6. Genealogies, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country, *Irish and English*, 12*s* 1844
7. Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, edited by Crosthwaite, 7*s* 1844
8. Registrum Prioratus omnium sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler, 15*s* 1845
9. O'Flaherty's Chorographical description of West, or H-Iar Connaught, A.D. 1684, ed. by Hardiman, 15*s* 1846
10. Miscellany of the Society, Vol. I. *Irish and English*, 8*s* 1846
11. Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, ed. by Todd, *Irish & Engl.* 15*s* 1848
12. Annals of Ireland by John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the Annals of Ross: ed. by the very reverend Richard Butler, 8*s* 1849
13. Macariae Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 20*s* 185
14. COLTON (Archbishop), Acts in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397, by the Rev. W. Reeves, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 1850
15. Petty's History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, 15*s* 1851
16. Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland, Fasc. I. *Irish and English*, edited by Todd, 20*s* 1855
17. Adamnan's Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy, with Notes by Reeves, *a thick volume*, £2. 1857
18. Annals of Ireland, three fragments copied from ancient sources, *Irish and English*, ed. by O'Donovan, 12*s* 6*d* 1860
19. Irish Glosses: a Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, edited by W. Stokes, 12*s* 6*d* 1860
20. O'Donovan. The Topographical Poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in Irish, with Translation, Notes, and Introduction by John O'Donovan, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* *Dublin*, 1862
21. O'Clery, Felire na Naomh n-Erennach: Calendar of Native Saints of Ireland, usually styled the MARTYROLOGY of DONEGAL, compiled by Friar Michael O'Clerigh, *Irish and English*, edited from the original MS. in the Burgundy Library, at Brussels, by Dr. O'Donovan, with introduction, notes, and Indexes, by Drs. Todd and Reeves, 8vo. *cloth*, £2 1864

Japanese Lyrical Odes; TRANSLATIONS of the HYAKNIN IS 'SHIU, by a CENTURY of POETS, into ENGLISH VERSE with Explanatory Notes, the *text in Japanese and* also in *Roman* letter, with a full Index; Catalogues of Books referred to, and Lists of Titles, &c. &c. by DR. F. V. DICKINS, 8vo, pp. ix, 52, xviii, xvi, vi, xvi. *Printed on toned paper* (pub. at 10*s*. 6*d*.) *extra cloth, gilt edges*, 5*s* *London*, 1866.

This is a sort of ancient ballad book of Japan, known and used in every Japanese household. Numerous commentators have explained the meaning and the puns contained in the Songs. Although the famous Dr. Kämpfer brought a copy (still in the British Museum) to Europe about two centuries ago. Dr. Dickins has been the first to translate the book, which he met with in Japan in 1864.—See *Leisure Hour* for April: Jap. Poetry, by J. Summers, *p*. 222.

Maitland's LIST OF THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS in the ARCHIEPISCOPAL LIBRARY AT LAMBETH, 8vo. xxiv and 464 pp. *with numerous woodcuts of* INITIALS, (*hitherto rare, and sold as high as* £3. 3*s*) *half morocco*, 18*s* PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1843

A most essential work for a Bibliographer's Library, giving a very careful account of nearly 1000 rare books and ancient MSS. There are in this List rather more than 400 foreign books printed before 1520, and of about 100, no other account appears to exist; and among the English books printed before 1550, amounting to about 200, there are about 30 or 40 hitherto undescribed.

The EXTRACTS from very rare Books and Manuscripts are very considerable, and enhance the value of this excellent and painstaking work.

Digitized by Google

Leake's Travels in Northern Greece, 4 vols. 8vo. with 10 maps and 44 plates of inscriptions, (pub. at £3.) cloth, 30*s* 1835

"Like all Col. Leake's works, this is full of research and novel information. The preliminary observations on the history and geography of Albania, are valuable, and throw considerable light upon a country very little known."—QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Lord Lyttelton's & Mr. Gladstone's Translations. This new edition is carefully printed in sm. 4to. and contains in ADDITION to the matter of the first Edition, 1861, TENNYSON'S Ulysses, translated into Latin, by LORD LYTTELTON. HOMER'S first book, translated into English, by the Right Honourable W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. (pub. at 9*s*) half morocco, 6*s* 1863

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *hf. bound morocco, uncut,* £2. 2*s* 1863

We find often that pure devotional spirit which breathes in that exquisite Christian lyric of Toplady's, 'Rock of Ages,' which at the last I know was so often on the lips of the Prince Consort. I will not quote the English, which must be familiar to many readers, but will give a part of the exquisite version of Mr. Gladstone, who has translated the lines after the rhymed Latin hymns of the Early Church:—

Nil in manu mecum fero,
Sed me versus crucem gero
Vestimenta nudus oro,
Opem debilis imploro;
Fontem Christi quæro immundus,
Nisi laves, moribundus.

Dum hos artus vita regit;
Quando nox sepulcho tegit;
Mortuos cum stare jubes,
Sedens Judex inter nubes;
Jesus, pro me perforatus
Condar intra tuum latus.'

This is from a small volume of translations by Lord Lyttelton, and Mr. Gladstone, 'In memoriam duplicum Nuptiarum,' published by Quaritch, but which, from the limited number of copies printed, can have little more than a private circulation. If a man is so fortunate as to lay his hand upon a copy, it is the kind of book with which he may very happily lounge away a lovely summer morning. The intense appreciation and pure poetical spirit which they display render the work very enjoyable: in scholarship and classical finish the palm, very decidedly, belonging to Lord Lyttelton. Mr. Gladstone excels in versions from modern languages into English: let me give, as a specimen of this, his translation of some German verses from 'Der Freischütz.' which our poor invalid may well lay to heart.

'Though wrapt in clouds yet still and still
The stedfast sun th' empyrean sways;
There still prevails a holy will;
'Tis not blind chance the world obeys.
The Eye Eternal, pure and clear,
Regards and holds all beings dear.

For me too will the Father care,
Whose heart and soul in Him confide;
And though my last of days it were,
And though He asked me to his side,
His eye eternal, pure, and clear,
Me too regards and holds me dear.'

Extract from an article "HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS," LONDON SOCIETY, *February. p.* 137.

Malherbe, Histoire Naturelle des Picidés, PICUMINÉS, YUNCINÉS ou TORCOLS, comprenant l'origine mythologique, les moeurs, les migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la répartition géographique, les systèmes de classification; la synonymie, la description en Latin et en Français, l'histoire de chaque espèce, 4 vols. roy. folio, 123 *carefully* COLOURED *plates of every Variety of* WOODPECKERS, (pub. 450 francs *in parts,* £18.) *hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £13. 13*s* *Metz,* 1863

Only 100 copies were printed at the private expense of the Author, who has spent 100,000 francs in raising this Monument of Science. What Gould has done for the Humming Birds, M. Malherbe has done for the Woodpeckers. Naturalists, Public Libraries, and Sportsmen will be glad to secure a copy of this grand work, now entirely OUT OF PRINT.

Morley's Indian Law-Reports: AN ANALYTICAL DIGEST of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East-India Company, and on Appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council, together with an Introduction, Notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an Appendix, by William H. Morley, of the Middle Temple, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, and of the Asiatic Society of Paris, 3 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *cloth,* £5. 5*s* Very few copies remain. 1850-52

Digitized by Google

BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY.

Madden's History of Jewish Coinage, and of Money in the Old and New Testament, by F. W. MADDEN, M.R.S.L., of the British Museum, Hon. Sec. Numismatic Society of London, one stout vol. roy. 8vo. 362 *pp. with* 254 *Engravings of all the Jewish Coins mentioned in the Bible, and struck by the Jewish Princes and Foreign Rulers of Palestine*, (pub. at 25*s*) *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 16*s* 1865

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, demy 4to. *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3*s*. 1865

Only 30 copies have been printed; for these immediate application is necessary.

There has hitherto been no comprehensive English work on this extremely attractive subject,—"the Jewish Coinage," which forms a very important PILLAR of the HISTORICAL TRUTH of the BIBLE. Orthodox Christians and Sceptics, alike will do well to read and refer to this unbiassed work, which states and illustrates numerous Biblical Events with the utmost impartiality. The Designs of the Coins were made by Mr. Fairholt from the Coins themselves, chiefly in the British Museum.

INTRODUCTION—Progress of the Study of Jewish Coins.
CHAP. I.—Early use of Silver as a Medium of Commerce and Trade among the Hebrews before the Exile.
CHAP. II.—What People first Coined Money? The Materials employed for Money.
CHAP. III.—The Money employed by the Jews after their return from Babylon until the revolt under the Maccabees.
CHAP. IV.—Simon the Maccabee first strikes Coins—John Hyrcanus—Judas Aristobulus—Alexander Jannæus—Alexandra—Hyrcanus II.—Aristobulus II. and Alexander II.—Antigonus.
CHAP. V.—Coins of the Idumæan Princes,—Herod I. surnamed the Great—Herod Archelaus—Herod Antipas—Herod Philip II.—Herod Agrippa I.—Herod, King of Chalcis—Agrippa II.
CHAP. VI.—Coins struck by the Procurators.
CHAP. VII.—Money struck during the first Revolt of the Jews—Eleazar—Simon, son of Gioras—Simon, son of Gamaliel.
CHAP. VIII.—Roman Coins struck commemorating the capture of Judæa.
CHAP. IX.—Money struck during the second Revol of the Jews.
CHAP. X.—Imperial Colonial Coins struck at Jerusalem—Mussulman Coins.
CHAP. XI.—Money in the New Testament.
CHAP. XII.—Weights.
CHAP. XIII.—Writing.
APPENDIX A.—The Talmudic writings on the Coinage of the first and second Revolts.
APPENDIX B.—Counterfeit Jewish Coins.

"The author travels over a large space, and not content with the simple examination of Jewish coins, he brings all accessible collateral information to bear upon it, in order to present the reader with a complete monograph. He has spared no pains, and the result is a credit alike to him and to the institution to which he belongs. Not alone to every numismatist, but to every student of Jewish history and antiquities, this will be a necessary book of reference. The illustrations, by Mr. Fairholt, are abundant, and we need scarcely say really well executed."—*London Review, July* 16, 1864.

"An elaborate and well illustrated summary of the present state of our knowledge in respect to Jewish and Biblical numismatics."—*Times, Aug.* 17, 1864.

"We hail the appearance of Mr. Madden's volume with much pleasure as a complete *résumé* of the whole subject. The publication of so large a number of excellent copies—many of very rare and hitherto unknown Jewish coins—would alone have been a great benefit both to students and collectors, while the letter-press description of these cuts leaves little to be desired in point of accuracy and clearness of definition. Mr. Madden's work has the merit of supplying a want in *English* numismatic literature."—*Athenæum. Aug.* 13, 1864.

Murchison's (Sir R.) The Geology of Russia IN EUROPE AND THE URAL MOUNTAINS, with the "PALEONTOLOGIE" (*in French*), *by* E. de VERNEUIL and Count KEYSERLING, *numerous plates of Fossil Remains, coloured Geological Sections, &c.* 2 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *cloth*, £4. 10*s* 1845

Mythology: KENNEDY'S (Lieut.-Col. Vans) RESEARCHES into the Nature and Affinity of ANCIENT and HINDU MYTHOLOGY, 4to. xx and 494 pp. (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1831

The best work on the Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology, based upon careful studies of the Ancient Greek, Latin, and Sanscrit works. Nowhere are the Mysteries of the Hindu Religion so fully analysed.

Digitized by Google

ARCHITECTURAL MONUMENTS OF SPAIN.

MONUMENTOS ARQUITECTONICOS DE ESPANA, publicados a expensas del Estado bajo de la direccion de una Comision Especial creada por el Ministerio de Fomento. Parts I. to XXXII., atlas folio, *illustrated with* 128 *fine large plates, of which* twenty *are beautifully printed in* COLOURS, HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, *vignettes on the letterpress, and capital letters in* COLOURS, *in parts*, £32.

Madrid, Imprenta y Calcografia Nacional, 1859-64

Mr. Quaritch, having been appointed agent for this publication, will supply the continuation at 21*s* per part.

LIST OF PLATES.

Avila.
Iglesia Parroquial de San Pedro.
Ermita de San Isidro.
Seccion Longitudinal y Detalles de la Iglesia Parroquial de San Pedro.

Barcelona.
Iglesia de San Pedro y San Pablo.

Burgos.
Claustrillas y Sepulcro, en el Monasterio de Santa Maria la Real.
Compartimentos del Claustro.
Sepulcros en el Coro de Santa Maria la Real.
" de Juan de Padilla.
— **Provincia de,** Arquetas y Caliz de Santo Domingo de Silos.

Caceres.
Casas de los Condes de Adanero y de Mayorazgo.

Concejo del Infiesto.
Iglesia de Santa Maria de Villamayor.
Detalles de la Iglesia de Santa Maria de Villamayor.

Concejo de Villaviciosa.
Iglesia de San Salvador de Val-de-Dios.
Seccion transversal y ventanas de la Iglesia de San Salvador.
Iglesia de Sta. Maria de Val-de-Dios.
Planta y Detalles de Sta. Maria de Val-de-Dios.

Cordova.
La Mezquita, Nave Principal. *In tint.*
Capiteles de las Basilicas Visigodas.
Fragmentos de las Basilicas Visigodas.

Elche.
Detalles del Mosaico de Galatea, descubierto en 1861. *Coloured.*

Granada: The Alhambra.
Cornisa y Ventana en la fachada de la Mezquita en los Reales Alcazares de la Alhambra. *Colours and gold.*
Detalles del Testero de la Mezquita del Haren. *Colours and gold.*
Parte del Mirador de Lindaraja. *Colours and gold,*
Detalles de la Sala de Justicia. *Colours and gold.*
Detalle de la parte central del Mirador de Lindaraja. *Colours and gold.*
Alicatados del Salon. *Colours.*
Seccion del Pabellon del Patio de los Leones.
Cupula del Pabellon " "
Detalle del Arco Central " "
Seccion transversal del Salon de Justicia.
Planta y Ventana " "
Seccion transversal de la Mezquita.
Arco llamado vulgarmente puerta del Vino.

Granada.
Alicatados de Cuarto Real del Sto. Domingo. *In colours.*

Guadalajara.
Fachada principal del Palacio de los Duques del Infantado.
Palacio de los Duques, 2 plates.
Planta del Palacio de los Duques.

Henares, Alcala de.
Capilla de Santiago en Santa Maria. *Gold and colours.*
Planta y detalles de Sta. Maria, *colours.*
Fachada de la Universidad Complutense.
Detalles de la Fachada de la Universidad Complutense.
—— the same. *Tinted.*
Sepulcro del Arzobispo de Toledo.
Sepulcro del Cardenal Ximenes.
Detalles del Sepulcro del Cardenal Ximenes.
Seccion longitudinal del Palacio Arzobispal.
Pila Baptismal. } *On the text.*
Estatua de D. Fernando de Alcocer } *On the text.*
Maria de Ortiz. } *On the text.*

Leon.
Fachada principal de la Catedral.
Planta y detalles " "
Secciones y detalles del Panteon de San Isidoro.
Planta y detalles " "

Madrid.
Porta y Escalera del Hospital de la Latina.

Merida.
Fragmentos existentes en la construccion llamada Cisterna.

Digitized by Google

Oviedo.
Cruz de la Victoria ó de Pelayo, en la Camara Santa. *In colours and gold.*
Exterior de la Camara Santa de Mieres. *In tints, on the text.*
Arca de las santas reliquias de la Camara Santa de Mieres.
Seccion, Planta, y Detalles de la Camara Santa en el Catedral.
Torre vieja de la Catedral.
Cruz apellidada de los Angeles. *Gold and colours.*

— **Concejo de,** Iglesia de San Miguel de Linio.

Salamanca.
Catedral Vieja.
Detalles de la Catedral Vieja.
„ del Abside de la Catedral vieja.
Seccion longitudinal „ „
Capiteles „ „ *Tint.*
Detalles de la Portada de la Universidad.
Patio del Colegio del Arzobispo.
Sepulcros de Da. Elma y del Chantre Aparicio

San Roman de Hornija.
Restos del Antiguo Monasterio Visigodo.

Segovia.
Torre de San Esteban y sus detalles exteriores.
Iglesia parroquial de San Martin.
Arca de la Portada y Capiteles de la Iglesia de San Martin.
Iglesia parroquial de San Millan
„ „ „ Elevacion y Detalles.
Iglesia „ „ Seccion y Detalles.
Iglesia de San Lorenzo, Planta y Detalles.
Abside de la „ „
Fachada lateral de la Iglesia de San Lorenzo.
Portico de la Imafronte de San Lorenzo. *On text, tinted.*
Zocalos pintados en el Interior de Sto. Domingo vulgo de Herculis. *Tinted.*

Silos.
Monasterio de Santo Domingo de Silos.
Arqueta y Patena „ „ *Gold and colours.*

Seville.
Varias Torres.
Iglesia parroquial de S. Marcos.

Termina de Guadamar.
Corona y Cruces Visigodas. *Gold and colours.*

Toledo.
Vista general de Toledo. *Tinted.*
Restos de los Vidrieras de San Juan de los Reyes. *Colours.*
Portada de Santa Catalina in el claustro del Catedral. *Gold and colours.*
Ventana de la Nave mayor de la Catedral. *Colours.*
Retratos de Johan Guas, su muger é hijos. *Colours.*
Mezquita llamada de las Tornerias. *Gold and colours.*
San Juan de los Reyes. Copia de la Traza original del Abside y Crucero.
——— Planta de la Iglesia y Claustro procesional.
——— Exterior del Abside.
——— Seccion longitudinal de la Iglesia.
——— Corte del Claustro.
——— Detalles del Crucero.
——— Compartimento del Claustro.
——— Detalles del Claustro.
——— Seccion transversal.
Silleria del Coro de la Catedral. *Tint.*
Inafronte de la Catedral.
Detalles del salon de la Casa llamada de Mesa, 3 *plates.*
Fachada del Norte y detalles en el real Alcazar.
Planta de la Santa Iglesia Primada.
Absides de varias Iglesias de los Siglos XIV y XV.
Palacio de los Ayalas.
Detalles del Palacio de los Ayalas.
Fragmentos arquitectonicos anteriores a la irrupcion Mahometana.
Secciones y Detalles de la Antigua Sinagoga.
Parte de la seccion longitudinal de la Antigua Sinagoga.
Puerto Antiguo de Visagra.
Mezquita Antigua, hoy Ermita del Cristo della luz.
Armas de los Reyes de España. *On text, in tint.*
Exterior de la Ermita del Cristo de la Luz, y Torres de varias Iglesias.
Antigua Sinagoga. Fachada del Testero.
Portadas en el Vestibulo del antiguo Hospital de Santa Cruz.

Toledo (Provincia de).
Coronas y Cruz Visigodas de Guarrazar (Termino de Guadama). 2 *plates, gold and colours.*
Detalles dela Fachada del Real Alcazar.
Portadas en el vestibulo del Antiguo hospital de Santa Cruz.

Ujo.
Iglesia parroquial de.

Valencia.
Casa-Lonja, detalles de. 2 *plates.*
„ „ Elevacion y Seccion.

Valladolid.
Secc. long. del Patio principal de San Gregorio.

Villena.
Iglesia Arcedianal de Santiago.
Pala batismal de Santiago. *On the text.*

Digitized by Google

Nichols, Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica: A LIST of the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES of London, from their revival in 1717 to June 19, 1796. Arranged in chronological and alphabetical order, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, £3.
London, John Nichols, 1798—*facsimile reprint*, 1866

This small volume of 84 pp had become so scarce as to be worth about 20 guineas. Mr. Quaritch has had the above reprint carefully made by Whittingham. Only 20 copies were done, and half of them have been secured at once.

Numismata: DONALDSON (T. L.) ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA, or Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity, royal 8vo. XXXII and 341 pp. *with* 46 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* 1859

Architectural medals have not hitherto received that attention to which they are entitled, from the valuable information which they contain. They reflect, as it were, the customs and habits of the ancients in reference to their buildings: they reveal to us observances and practices of deep historical interest, which had been otherwise imperfectly known, and of which they alone offer indisputable evidence.

Oriental and Grammatical Works, a series of 11 volumes, SOLD A BARGAIN, separately for £2. 2*s* 6*d*; together for a short time only, **18*s***

African. Vocabulary of the Languages of Western and Central Africa, sq. 16mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1841

Arabic. FARIS' Arabic Grammar, by Williams, 2nd edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1666

Chinese. SUMMER'S Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, Exercises and Vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1864

English Grammar for Turks, with English and Turkish Dialogues and Reading Lessons, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1858

Persian. BLEEK'S Persian Grammar, Dialogues and Reading Lessons, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1857

—— **Tucker's Dictionary** of English and Persian, 8vo. with the English pronunciation (pub. at 7*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1850

—— Akhlák-i Muhsiní, or the Morals of the Beneficent, literally translated from the Persian of HUSAÍN VÁIZ KÁSHIFÍ, by the Rev. H. G. Keene, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1850

Romaic. CORPE'S Romaic or Modern Greek Grammar: Introduction to Neo-Hellenic, or Modern Greek; containing a Guide to its Pronunciation and an Epitome of its Grammar, 12mo. vi and 152 pp. with an Appendix of 24 pp. *cloth*, 5*s* *printed for the Author*, 1851

Dialogues in Kanada and English for the use of learners, (by BROWN), 8vo. pp. 35, *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1852

Turkish. BARKER'S Turkish Grammar, Dialogues and Vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1854

—— Redhouse's Turkish-English Dictionary, 1 vol. post 8vo. 722 pp. (pub. at 20*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1857

—— Dialogues in English and Turkish, by MAHMOUD EFFENDI, *Mining Engineer*, 18mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1859

Mr. QUARITCH being desirous to reduce his stock of Oriental and other Grammatical Works offers the whole above Series at a very low "LOT PRICE;" the works sold separately retain their usual price. Some of the works are scarce and only a few copies in stock.

Oriental. FALLON (S. W.) ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI LAW and COMMERCIAL DICTIONARY of Words and Phrases used in Civil, Criminal, Revenue, and Mercantile Affairs; designed especially to assist Translators of Law Papers; pp. XXVII, and 202 in double cols. impl. 8vo. (pub. at R. 10); *sewed*, 10*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 12*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1858

——— the same abridged, comprising all the strictly Technical Words and Phrases of the larger Dictionary, impl. 8vo. 112 pp. double cols. (pub. at R. 5) *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1858

The usefulness and value of this work will be appreciated by those who have in vain searched in the Dictionaries of Shakespeare and Forbes for Hindustani equivalents of the numerous Technical Terms employed in Law and Commerce.

Digitized by Google

REPORT AND PROSPECTUS

OF THE

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION COMMITTEE.

PATRON:

HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

The Oriental Translation Fund was established in 1828 by several Oriental scholars and others interested in Eastern literature "for the translation and publication of such works on Eastern history, science, and belles lettres as are inaccessible to the European public in MS. form and indigenous language."

The object thus proposed attracted considerable attention, and received very liberal support. The Royal Family honoured the proposal with their special approbation. Their Majesties George IV. and William IV. consented to become patrons and subscribers. Her present Majesty, as well as His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, have graciously continued the same beneficial encouragement.

A Committee composed of scholars well known for their attainments in Eastern literature, was appointed to carry out the design of the Institution. Although from the distinct field of operations contemplated by this body, it necessarily acted as a separate society, yet it was regarded as an important branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and was encouraged and aided by its support.

The Committee thus formed was successively presided over by the Earl of Munster, Sir Gore Ouseley, the Earl of Clare, the Earl of Ellesmere, Professor Wilson, and Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P.

The advantages and support enjoyed by the Committee enabled them to assist the labours of many Oriental scholars, and to promote the cultivation, in this country, of Oriental Literature, by the publication of translations into European languages of various original works, thus affording material assistance to students of ecclesiastical and civil history, philology, and other collateral branches of useful knowledge connected with the East.

The Committee, invited and obtained the assistance of many eminent scholars, and during a period of thirty-two years have published or aided in the publication of more than seventy translations. Of these many are highly valuable, all are curious or interesting, and several of them are of such a nature that without the aid afforded by the Society, they could scarcely have been undertaken.

The Sanscrit translations include those of the Sankhya Karika, Rig Veda, and Vishnu Purana. Amongst those from the Arabic, are found the travels of Ibn Batuta, and of the Patriarch Macarius, Al-Makkari's history of the Muhammadan Dynasties in Spain, and the extensive Lexicon of Hajji Khalfa. There are also on the list translations from the Persian, Syriac, Ethiopic, Armenian, Chinese, and Japanese languages.

As the THIRD volume of IBN KHALLIKAN'S Biographical Dictionary, by Baron de Slane, is actually in the press, and the Manuscript of the FOURTH volume of that valuable work is far advanced, the Committee consider that the time has arrived for an endeavour to revive, invigorate, and extend the operations of this Society.

The Committee invite the support of all who feel an interest in this important subject of Oriental Literature, to enable them to complete the works still in progress, to take up many of the valuable unpublished works now at their disposal, and to continue their efforts in the course of usefulness so auspiciously commenced.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS OF THE
ORIENTAL TRANSLATION COMMITTEE;

Demy Paper Subscription copy, 71 distinct works, forming 48 vols. 4to. 40 vols. 8vo. in all 88 vols. *with many maps and plates*, (subscription price and original cost £152. 5*s*; offered separately at £81. 11*s*), *clean in boards, scarce*, price, **only £36, cash.** 1829-65

☞ **To encourage Gentlemen to make selections from these valuable Publications, or to complete their imperfect sets, a DISCOUNT of**

20 °/₀ is allowed on AMOUNTS over £10.
30 °/₀ " " £20.

The articles to which no selling price is affixed are* ONLY *sold in complete sets.

The following is a List of the works, and the prices at which they are supplied separately on SMALL PAPER; very few remain of the works on LARGE PAPER, and these are only sold separately when specially here advertised:

1. IBN BATUTA, the Travels of, translated, with Notes, illustrative of the History, Geography, Botany, Antiquities, etc., occurring throughout the work, by the Rev. S. Lee, D.D. 4to. £1. 1829
2. JAHANGUEIR, Memoirs of the Emperor, written by himself, and translated from a Persian Manuscript, by Major David Price, 4to. 10*s* 1829
3. MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch, TRAVELS of, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic, translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A., 2 vols. 4to. £3. 3*s* 1829-37

   Macarius was the Greek Patriarch of Antioch, and travelled through all the provinces of Turkey, and through great part of the Russian dominions. His narrative is very valuable, as giving a faithful account of the manners and customs of the Turkish, Tatar, Slavonic, and Greek races; and, the political and statistical history of Moldavia and Wallachia, can nowhere be studied so completely as in these records. They are, indeed, according to the title, a "Treasury of Entertaining Narratives," and full of Geographical, Historical, Social, and Political information.
4. HAN KOONG TSEW; or, The Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy, translated from the Original, with Notes, and a specimen of the Chinese Text, by J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 4to. 4*s* 1829
5. NEAMET ULLAH; History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Dr. B. Dorn, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1829-37
6. THE FORTUNATE UNION, a Romance, translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy, by J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo. 15*s* 1829
7. YAKKUN NATTANNAWA, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology; to which is appended, the Practices of a Capua, or Devil Priest, as described by a Budhist; and KOLAN NATTANNAWA, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade, illustrated with plates from Cingalese designs, transl. by J. Callaway, 8vo. 6*s* 1829
8. HATIM TAI, the Adventures of, a Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes, M.A. 4to. 12*s* 6*d* 1830
9. ALI HAZIN, the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself, *translated* and illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc., by F. C. Belfour, M.A. 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1830
10. ALI HAZIN, the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself, edited from two *Persian* Manuscripts, and noted with their various Readings, by F. C. Belfour, 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1831
11. MEMOIRS OF A MALAYAN FAMILY, written by themselves, and translated from the Original, by W. Marsden, 8vo. 2*s* 1830
12. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN BOSNIA, during the years 1737, 38, and 39, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, 8vo. 3*s* 1830
13. THE MULFUZAT TIMURY; or, Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur. Written in the Jagatai Turki Language; turned into Persian, by Abu Talib Hussaini; and translated into English, by Major C. Stuart, (map of Transoxania,) 4to. 10*s* 1830
14. THE HISTORY OF VARTAN, and of the Battle of the Armenians; containing an Account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians by Elisæus, Bishop of the Amadunians, translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann, 4to. 8*s* 1830
15. THE LIFE OF HAFIZ UL MULK, Hafiz Rehmut Khan. Written by his Son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar; and entitled Gulistan-i-Rehmut, abridged and translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott, Esq. 8vo. 4*s* 1834
16. MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS from Oriental Languages, 2 vols. 8vo. 12*s* 1831-34
17. HAJI KHALIFEH's History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated from the Turkish, by J. Mitchell. Part I. 4to. 5*s* 6*d* 1831
18. TRANSLATIONS from the Chinese and Armenian, by C. F. Neumann, 8vo. 10*s* 1831
19. THE ALGEBRA OF MOHAMMED BEN MUSA; Arabic and English, edited and translated by F. Rosen, 8vo. 8*s* 1831
20. THE GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS of SADIK ISFAHANI; and a Critical Essay on Various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, translated by J. C.. from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir William Ouseley, the Editor, 8vo. 8*s* 1832
21. FIRDUSI. Shah Nameh of the Persian Poet Firdusi, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by J. Atkinson, Esq. 8vo. 24*s* 1832
22. THE TEZKEREH AL VAKIAT; or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun. Written in Persian by Jouher. Translated by Major C. Stewart, 4to. 8*s* 1832

Digitized by Google

Publications of the Oriental Translation Committee—continued.

23. THE SIYAR-UL-MUTAKHERIN; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India, during the last Century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and collated with the Persian Original, by G. Briggs, Vol. I. 8vo. 11*s* 6*d* 1832

24. HOEI LAN KI; or, l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie. Drame en Prose et en Vers; traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes. Par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1832

25. SAN KOKF TSOU RAN TO SETS; ou, Aperçu général des Trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par J. Klaproth, (5 Maps) 8vo. and 4to. 12*s* 1832

A geographical description of COREA, LOO CHOO, and JESSO, or YESO, translated from a Japanese work dated 1786, with facsimiles of the original maps. It contains vocabularies of the languages, and comparative lists of the Aino dialects. The history, customs, and legislation of the people, are also treated of; and this work will serve to correct all European accounts of the Three Kingdoms.

26. ANNALS OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE, from A.D. 1591 to 1659, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, Vol. I. 4to. 15*s* 1832

27. KALIDASÆ RAGHUVANSA CARMEN. Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit A. F. Stenzler, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1832

28. CUSTOMS AND MANNERS of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated from the Original Persian Manuscript, by J. Atkinson, Esq. 8vo. 4*s* 1832

29. MIRKHOND. History of the Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdádian Dynasty to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great, translated from the Original Persian of Mirkhond, entitled the Rauzat-us-safa, with Notes and Illustrations, by D. Shea, 8vo. 6*s* 1832

30. THE TUHFAT-UL-MÚJAHIDIN; a History of the First Settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese, translated from the Arabic, by Lieut. M. Rowlandson, 8vo. 4*s*. 1833

31. ALFIYYA; ou, La Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe: Ouvrage de Djemal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec. Publié en Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1834

32. EVLIYA EFENDI, Narrative of TRAVELS in EUROPE, ASIA, & AFRICA, in the Seventeenth Century, translated from the Turkish by J. von Hammer. 2 vols. 4to. in 1, £1. 4*s* 1834-50

The writer was an enthusiastic Turkish traveller, and his description of the various countries he passed through, is remarkably faithful. Indeed, no other book of Oriental travels can be said to equal this. His account of the Turkish and Persian provinces, and Asia Minor, is all that remains; the narrative of his travels through Europe (Sweden, Holland, Germany, etc.) if ever written, has perished. He lived in the sixteenth century, and was in the service of some of the more ambitious Pashas of the Porte, so that his relation of contemporary affairs in Turkey is most ample and interesting.

33. A DESCRIPTION OF THE BURMESE EMPIRE; compiled chiefly from Native Documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano; and translated from his MS. by W. Tandy, 4to. 12*s* 6*d* 1834

34. ESSAY ON THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE HINDUS, by Ram Raz, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore, 48 plates, royal 4to. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1834

35. ANNALES DES EMPEREURS DU JAPON, traduites par M. Isaac TITSINGH. Ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé, sur l'Original Japonais Chinois, accompagnée Notes. et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par J. Klaproth, 4to, £1. 1835

A history of Japan, since the year 660 before Christ, from a native source, and translated by a competent scholar, is a work of which the great importance cannot fail to be recognized. M. Klaproth has added in a supplement, the continuation to the present time of the annals, which ended in the original with the year 1611. This Supplement is also derived from native sources. Not the least remarkable feature of this volume, is the Mythological History which Klaproth has prefixed; and the elaborate Index which M. Landresse has subjoined to the work is of extreme usefulness.

36. HARIVANSA; ou, Histoire de la Famille de Hari; Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata; et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par A. LANGLOIS. 2 vols. 4to. £2. 16*s* 1835-36

The Harivansa is a poem, which relates the history of the family of Krishna, and is deemed so important by the Brahmins that the book is held sacred. Those who read and listen to the reading of it, are supposed to acquire a sanctity which will have its reward in this life as well as the next. It forms what may be called an Appendix to the Mahábhárata, but it also goes back to the origin of things, and unfolds a long course of history intermingled with the cosmogony and theology of the Indian mind.

37. THE DIDASCALIA; or, Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyssinian Church, translated from the Ethiopic, by T. Platt, Esq. 4to. 8*s* 1834

38. LES AVENTURES DE KAMRUP, par Tachinuddin; traduites de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. 1834

39. THE CHRONICLES of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi, translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzy, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1837

The account of the Crusades, and of the events that followed them in the Holy Land, is a feature of special interest in this work. But the history of Europe, during the reign of Charles V. is the portion most largely treated on, and best shews the extensive knowledge of state secrets and motives which could be acquired by Jews, whose mercantile and financial resources put them in connexion with the rulers of kingdoms. The author of this General Chronicle, was born at Avignon in 1496, but lived the greater part of his life at Genoa.

40. THE POLITICAL AND STATISTICAL HISTORY OF GUJERAT, translated from the Persian, by J. Bird, 8vo. 1835

41. LE LIVRE DES RÉCOMPENSES ET DES PEINES, traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 17*s* 1835

42. HAJI KHALFÆ LEXICON ENCYCLOPÆDICUM ET BIBLIOGRAPHICUM, edidit G. Fluegel, 7 vols. 4to. complete, *cloth*, £6. 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1835-54

—— the same, 7 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £9. 9*s* 1835-54

Sets completed at the same rate.

This work is, without comparison, the most useful of all the Fund publications. It stands in the same relation to Oriental Literature as *Watts' Bibliotheca* and *Graesse's Tresor* do to that of the Western World. The

Digitized by Google

Publications of the Oriental Translation Committee—continued.

arrangement is alphabetic, according to the names of the *works*, (an INDEX OF AUTHORS being added at the end), and comprises descriptions of above 15,000 books in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; with statements of the date when the writers flourished, and many other useful particulars.

Mustafá ben Abdallah Kátib Tchelebí, called Hadjí Khalfeh, was a learned Turk, who, early in the seventeenth century, held a high official position under Amurath IV. At a later period, he collected a large library, and wrote several works, chiefly historical; but the greatest monument of his immense industry and erudition remains in the Bibliographical Lexicon, *(Kashf ez-Zanun.)* The *Bibliothèque* of D'Herbelot consists principally of an abstract from defective texts of the work of Hadjí Khalfeh; while Flügel's edition is based upon the most perfect and important copies in existence.

43. CHRONIQUE D'ABOU-DJÁFAR MOHAMMED TABARI, traduit du Persan, par L. Dubeux, Vol. I. 4to. 30*s* 1836

44. LAILI & MAJNUN, a Poem, from the Persian of Nazámi, by J. Atkinson, Esq. 8vo. 1836

45. THE HISTORY OF THE TEMPLE OF JERUSALEM, translated from the Arabic of the Imam Jalal-addin al Siuti, with Notes and Dissertations, by the Rev. J. Reynolds, 8vo. 1836

46. THE SANKHYA KARIKA; or, Memorial Verses on the Sankya Philosophy; translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq. Also, The Báhshya; or Commentray of Gaurapáda; translated and illustrated by an original Comment, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. 10*s* 6*d* 1837

47. MAKRIZI, HISTOIRE des SULTANS MAMLOUKS de L'EGYPTE. Ecrite en Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi. Traduite en Francais, par M. Quatremere. 2 vols. 4to. complete, £2. 2*s* 1837

Of Macrizi's great work on the history of Egypt and Syria (Solûk fi mârifet Dûl el-Molûk) M. Quatramère has translated the important portion which relates to the Turkoman sovereigns called Mamelukes. Macrizi lived at Cairo in the fourteenth century, so that this work comprises a record of not quite sixty years. The subject is treated with all the taste, discrimination, and learning, which have placed Macrizi in the first rank of Arabic historians. The editor's notes add immensely to the value of the work.

48. RIG VEDÀ SANHITA, Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit F. A. Rosen, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1837

49. KUMARA SAMBHAVA, Sanscrite et latine, edidit Stenzler, 4to. 20*s* 1837

50. PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY of the Muhammadan People. Exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of the Akhlak-I-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Muhammad Asaad; with References and Notes, by W. F. Thompson, 8vo. 8*s* 1839

51. THE VISHNU PURANA; a system of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes erived chiefly fom other Puranas, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. LARGE PAPER, £4. 4*s* 1840

52. AL-MAKKARI. THE HISTORY OF THE MOHAMMEDAN DYNASTIES IN SPAIN, translated by PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. £3. 8*s*; or, LARGE PAPER, £4. 4*s* 1840

A most valuable work, the best Moorish account of the History of Spain, whilst under their rule. Indispensable to an Historical Library.

53. GARCIN DE TASSY. Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani, 2 tomes, 8vo. 1839-47

54. EL-MAS'UDIS HISTORICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," translated from the Arabic by Dr. A. Sprenger, Vol. I. 8vo. 16*s* 1841

55. SAMA VEDA. Translation of the Sanhitá of the Sama Veda, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, 8vo. 7*s* 1841

56. SPECIMENS OF THE POPULAR POETRY OF PERSIA, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and translated by A. Chodzko, 8vo. 12*s* 6*d* 1842

57. IBN KHALLIKAN'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, Vols. I and II, 4to. (to be completed in 4 vols.) £3. 3*s*; or, Large Paper, £4. 4*s*. 1842-45

The THIRD volume is nearly ready, the FOURTH in preparation.

This was the first general Biographical Dictionary in the Arabic language; and it remains a wonderful testimony to the learning, genius, and industry of the author. The biographies are arranged in alphabetical order of names, and comprise distinguished individuals of every sect and nation in Islam, down to the thirteenth century, when Ibn Khallikan flourished. Moslem critics have blamed him for enlarging on the lives of poets and historical writers, at the expense of the learned doctors of law; but the very circumstance renders his book all all the more valuable to the European reader. Even the poetical and elegant selections which fill these biographical notices, are so extensive, that an Anthology was culled from them by an ancient Arabic writer. The editor has added in his notes all fresh information that could be acquired regarding each name mentioned in the text.

58. HISTORY OF HYDER NAIK, otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an Original Persian MS. by Col. W. Miles, 8vo. 10*s* 1842

59. THE DABISTAN; or School of Manners. Translated from the Persian, with Notes, &c. by D. Shea, and A. Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo. £1. 1*s* 1844

This is a work of great interest for all Oriental Scholars and Comparative Mythologists.

Sir William Jones describes this work as containing "more recondite learning, more entertaining history, more beautiful poetry, more ingenuity and wit, indecency and blasphemy, than" he "ever saw collected in a single volume." It contains an account of the old Persian, the Brahmin, the Buddhist, the Christian, the Sufi, and the Mohammedan religions, with their various sects; as well as a statement of their doctrines. It is most valuable for its exposition of the Zoroastrian creed, as this is based upon ancient Zend works now entirely lost.

60. HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF TIPU SULTAN, being a Continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. Written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani; transl. by Colonel W. Miles, 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1844

61. OUSELEY'S (Sir Gore), Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with Critical and Explanatory Remarks; prefixed to which is a Memoir of the Author, by Rev. J. Reynolds, 8vo. 6*s* 1846

62. THE APOSTOLIC CONSTITUTIONS; or, Canons of the Apostles, in Coptic: with an English Translation, by Dr. H. Tattam, 8vo. 18*s* 1849

Digitized by Google

Publications of the Oriental Translation Committee—continued.

63. THE KALPA SUTRA, and NAVATATVA. Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy; translated from the Maghadi, with an Appendix, containing Remarks on the Language of the Original, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, D.D. 8vo. 9*s* 1848

64. CORPUS IGNATIANUM, a complete Collection of the Ignatian Epistles, in *Syriac*, *Greek*, and *Latin*, and an English translation of the Syrian text, copious Notes, and introduction by W. Cureton, royal 8vo. 15*s* 1849

65. MAKAMAT; or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by the Rev. T. Preston, 8vo. 1850

66. SPICILEGIUM SYRIACUM, edited and translated by Rev. W. Cureton, roy 8vo. 9*s* 1855

67. KALIDASA. The birth of the War God; a Poem, translated from the Sanskrit by R. T. A. Griffith, 8vo. 1853

68. HISTOIRE de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang, et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde, 629-645, par Hoeï-Li et Yen-Thsong traduite du Chinois par Julien, 8vo. *Paris*, 1853

69. MEMOIRES sur les Contrées Occidentales, par Hiouen Thsang; traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857-58

70. KITAB-I-YAMINI; Historical Memoirs of Early Conquerors of Hindustan, and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty, translated from the Persian, by the Rev. James Reynolds, B.A. 8vo. 12*s* 6*d* 1858

71. JULIEN, Méthode pour déchiffrer les noms Sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres Chinois, 8vo. *Large Paper, cloth*, 12*s* 1861

Of the above publications there are some entirely out of print, and no copies remain in the possession of the Society, they are, however, retained on the List to show the composition of "A COMPLETE SET."

INDEX TO THE ABOVE.

Abyssinian Church, 37.
Afghans, History of, 5.
Akhlak-i-Jalaly, 50.
Alfyya, Gr. Arabe, 31.
Algebra, Arabian, 19.
Ali Hazin, engl. 9.
——— Persian, 10.
Annals Turkish Emp. 26.
Apostolic Constitutions, 63.
Atkinson's Firdusi, 21.
Atkinson's Laili and Majnun, 44.
Atkinson's Women of Persia, 28.
Belfour's Ali Hazin, 9, 10.
Belfour's Macarius, 3.
Bielloblotzy's Chron. 39.
Bibliographical Dictionary, 42.
Biographical Dictionary, 57.
Bird's Gujerat, 40.
Bosnia, War in, 12.
Briggs' Siyar-ul-Mut. 23.
Burmese Empire, 33.
Callaway's Cingal. Demon. 7.
Ceylon Demonology, 7.
Chodzko's Pers. Poetry, 56.
Colbrooke's Sankhya, 46.
Corea, 25.
Corpus Ignatianum, 64.
Cureton's Corpus Ign. 64.
Cureton, Spicil. Syriacum, 68.
Dabistan, the, 59.
Davis, Fortunate Union, 6.
Davis, Sorrows of Han, 4.
Didascalia, 37.
Dorn's Afghans, 5.
Ebn Malec, Alfyya, 31.
Egypt, Sultans Mamlouks, 47.
Elisæus, Hist. of Vartan, 14.
Elliott's Hafiz-ul-Mulk, 15.
Euliya's Travels, 32.
Firdusi's Shah Nameh, 21.
Flugel's Haji Khalfa, 42.
Forbes' Hatim Tai, 8.
Fortunate Union, 6.
Fraser's Turkish Emp. 26.
Fraser's War in Bosnia, 12.
Garcin de Tassy, Kamrup, 38.
Garcin de Tassy, Lit. Hind. 51.
Gayangos, Mohum. in Spain, 53.
Griffith, Kalidasa, 66.
Gujerat, History of, 40.
Gulistan-i-Rehmut, 15.
Hafiz ul Mulk, 15.
Haji Khalfae Lexicon, 42.
Haji Khalifeh, 17.
Hammer's Euliya Ef. 32.
Han Koong Tseu, 4.
Hariri, Makamat, 65.
Harivansa, 36.
Hatim Tai, 8.
Hindu Architecture, 34.
Hindu Literature, 51.
Hoei Lan Ki. 24.
Humayun, Emperor, 22.
Hyder Naik, 58.
Ibn Batuta, 1.
Ibn Khallikan, 57.
Jahangueir, 2.
Jain Religion, 62.
Japon, Annales de, 35.
Jerusalem, Temple of, 45.
Joseph (Rabbi) Chronicles, 39.
Jouher's Tezkereh, 22.
Julien, Circle de Craie, 24.
Julien Contrées Occid. 69.
Julien Livre des Recompenses, 41.
Julien, Noms Sanscrits, 72.
Julien, Vie de Hiouen-Thsang, 67.
Kalidasa's Raghuvansa, 27.
Kamrup, Aventures, 38.
Kalidasa's War God, 66.
Kitab-i-Yamini, 70.
Klaproth Trois Royau. 25.
Klaproth. Myth. Jap. 35.
Kulpa Sutra, 62.
Kumara Sambhava, 49.
Kurroglou, Pers. Poetry, 56.
Laili and Majnun, 44.
Langlois, Harivansa, 36.
Lee's Ibn Batuta, 1.
Livre des Recompenses, 41.
Loo Choo, 25.
Macarius' Travels, 3.
Maghadi, 62.
Mahabharata Suppl. 36.
Mahomedans in India, 23.
Makamat, Preston, 65.
Makkari Moham. Dynasties in Spain, 53.
Makrizi, Sultans Mamlouks, 47.
Malabar, 30.
Marsden's Malay family, 11.
Masudi's Encyclop. 54.
Miles, Hyder Naik, 58.
Miles, Tipu Sultan, 60.
Mirkhond's Kings of Persia, 29.
Miscellaneous Transl. 16.
Mitchell's Wars of Turks, 17.
Mohammed Ben Musa, 19.
Mulfuzat Timury, 13.
Nava Tatua, 62.
Nazami Laili and Maj. 44.
Neamet Ullah, 5.
Neumann's Translations, 18.
Neumann's Vartan, 14.
Oupanichats, 49.
Ouseley's Geogr. Works, 20.
Ouseley's Persian Poets, 61.
Platt's Ethiopic Didascalia, 37.
Preston's Makamat, 65.
Price's Jahangueir, 2.
Puranas, 51.
Quatremere, Sultans Mamlouks, 47.
Raghuvansa, 27.
Ram Raz, Hindu Arch. 34.
Ranzat-us-Safa, 29.
Reynolds' Ghaznavides, 71.
Reynolds, Temple of Jerus. 45.
Rigveda Sanhita, 48.
Rosen's Algebra, 19.
Rosen's Rigveda, 48.
Rowlandson's Mohamedans, 30.
Sacy, Silvestre de, Gr. 31.
Sadik Ispahani, 20.
Sama Veda, 55.
Sangermann's Burmah, 33.
Sanhita, 55.
Sankhya Karika, 46.
San Korf Tsou Rau, 25.
Shah Nameh, 21.
Shea's Dabistan, 59.
Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, 23.
Slane's Ibn Khullikan, 57.
Spain, Mohamedans in, 53.
Sprenger's El-Masudi, 54.
Sphardi's Chronicles, 39.
Stenzler, Kumara, 40.
Stenzler's Raghuvansa, 27.
Stevenson's Jain Rel. 62.
Stevenson's Sanhita, 55.
Stuart's Emp. Timur, 13,
Stewart's Humayun, 22
Tabari Chronique de, 43.
Tandy's Burmese Empire, 33.
Tattam's Coptic Canons, 69.
Tezkereh al Vakiat, 22.
Thompson's Moham. Philosophy, 50.
Timur's Memoirs, 13.
Tipu Sultan, 60.
Titsingh, Emp. de Japon, 35.
Troyer's Dabistan, 59.
Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin, 30.
Turks, Marit. Wars of, 17.
Vartan, History of, 14.
Vishnu Purana, 51.
Wilson's Sankhya Karika, 46.
Wilson's Vishnu Pur. 51.
Women of Persia, 28.
Yakkun Nattannawa, 6.

Digitized by Google

Oriental Tracts; a Collection of Pamphlets relating to India, China, and other Oriental Countries; consisting of

1. FRYE (Lieut. J. P.) On the Uriya and Kondh Population of Orissa, pp. 38
2. HUNTER (Capt. W.) Rights, Privileges, and Usages of the Hill Population in Meywar, pp. 17
3. NEWBOLD (Capt) On the Site of Caranus and the Island of Ar-ruád (the Arvad or Arpad of Scripture) pp. 7
4. —— On the Lake Phiala, The Jordan and its Source, pp. 24
5. —— The Gypsies of Egypt, *with lists of Gypsy words*, pp. 28
6. —— The Seven Churches of Asia in 1846, pp. 9
7. —— Ancient Sepulchres of Pánduvaram Déwal in Southern India, pp. 8
8. CHITTY (S. C.) Essay on the Manners and Customs of the Moors of Ceylon, pp. 15
9. PERSIAN Newspaper (1837) and Translation, pp. 17
10. GUTZLAFF (Dr. C.) Present State of Buddhism in China, pp. 20
11. GUTZLAFF. Replies to Queries in Relation to China, proposed by Sir G. T. Staunton in 1846, pp. 16
12. NICHOLSON (B. A. R.) Notes on the Ancient City of Balabhipura, *engravings*, pp. 18
13. NARRATIVE of Sidi Ibrahim ben Muhammed el Messi el Súsi in the Berber Language, with Latin Translation and Notes by Newman, pp. 52
14. LAIDLAY (J. W.) Connection between the Indo-Chinèse and Indo-Germanic Languages, pp. 16
15. GRANT to the Early Christian Church of India, 6 *folding plates*, with description
16. WYLIE (A.) An Ancient Inscription in the Neu-Chih Language, pp. 15, *and* 4 *plates of facsimiles*
17. CONOLLY (Lieut. A.) on the Angora Goat, pp. 14
18. DUNCAN (J.) Narrative of Gaikwár Affairs, pp. 32
19. TYTLER (J.) Analysis and Specimens of a Persian Work on Mathematics and Astronomy, pp. 20

—— The above collection of 19 interesting Oriental Pamphlets, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*

—— The same, Nos. 1—16, *sd.* 5*s*

Nos. 1—15 sold separately at 1*s* each.

Exotic ORNITHOLOGY, by PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., &c., and OSBERT SALVIN, M.A., F.Z.S., &c. Parts 1 to 5, each 21*s*; LARGE PAPER, each £2. 2*s* 1866-68

Under this title has been commenced the issue of a series of COLOURED LITHOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS of NEW, or hitherto UNFIGURED BIRDS, to form a SUPPLEMENT to TEMMINCK's Planches Coloriées, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1838; and DES MURS, Iconographie Ornithologique, *Paris*, 1845-49

The subjects for illustration will be selected from the many new and remarkable ornithic forms which the exertions of modern collectors have recently brought to light in nearly every part of the world's surface, particularly within the tropics of both hemispheres.

To the description of each species figured, the authors will endeavour to add a complete list of the other known species of the genus, so that the letterpress will consist of a series of separate monographic essays.

The first series of this work will contain ONE HUNDRED PLATES. It will be published in twelve parts, at intervals of about two months. Each part will contain *eight coloured plates*, and *two sheets of letter-press*. A thirteenth part will contain the four last plates, and the Title and Index to the volume.

Only ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY copies of the work, in imperial 4to. will be prepared. The price of each part will be £1. 1*s*, to be paid for as the work comes out.

FIFTEEN copies will be printed on LARGE PAPER, royal folio, to match the Large Paper issues of Temminck and Des Murs. The subscription price of these copies, will be, each part, £2. 2*s*

Digitized by Google

ITALIAN ART.

OTTLEY'S Italian School of Design,

1 vol. royal folio, 84 *carefully engraved and tinted plates, being a series of Facsimiles of original* DRAWINGS *by the most eminent* PAINTERS *and* SCULPTORS *of Italy, with biographical notices,* (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *bds. uncut,* £4. 4*s* 1823

In 1862 Miss Currer's copy fetched £8. 2*s* 6*d*.

——— the same, impl. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *with* 84 *beautiful plates,* FIRST PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £25. 4*s*) *hf. bd.* £8. 8*s* 1823

Copies usually have fetched £10. and upwards at sales.

LIST OF THE PLATES.

1. **Niccola Pisano,** (13th century), Alto-Rellevo representing 'Christ taken down from the Cross,' exis ing over the door of the cathedral church of Lucca.
2. **Greek Drawing,** (9th century), 'St. Luke painting the Virgin.'
3. **Giunta Pisano,** (c. 1236), Part of a fresco in the church of S. Francesco at Assisi, representing 'Simon Magus supported in the air by devils.'
4. **Giovanni Cimabue,** 'Three Angels,' of colossal dimensions, painted in fresco, in the church of S. Francesco, at Assisi.
5. **Giovanni Cimabue,** Studies for 'the martyrdom of a saint,' (pen), from the collection of Vasari.
6. **Giotto di Bondone,** 'The Transfiguration,' from a painting in distemper, in the sacristy of the church of S. Croce, at Florence.
7. **Giotto,** A first thought, for his celebrated Mosaic, called 'the bark of St. Peter,' at Rome.
8. **Giotto,** 'The Madonna and other figures.'
9. **Donatello,** 'A female figure sitting,' part of one of the bassi-rilievi on the pulpits of the church of S. Lorenzo, at Florence.
10. **Donatello,** A study for 'two Apostolic figures.'
11. **Donatello,** 'Christ taken from the Cross.'
12. **Fra Filippo Lippi,** A study for part of a picture of 'the adoration of the Magi.'
13. **Andrea Mantegna,** 'Tritons and Sea-horses,' being a first thought for his celebrated engraving of 'a combat of Sea-monsters.'
14. **Andrea Mantegna,** 'A man expiring.'
15. **Luca Signorelli,** A small fresco in chiaro-scuro, in the Duomo at Orvieto.
16. **Luca Signorelli,** 'A group of armed m n on horseback.'
17. **Lionardo da Vinci,** 'Christ bearing his Cross.'
18. **Lionardo da Vinci,** 'Leda.'
19. **Fra Bartolommeo di San Marco,** 'A study of two figures.'
20. **Fra Bartolommeo,** 'The Holy Family.'
21. **Fra Bartolommeo,** 'The Madonna standing with the infant Saviour in her arms.'
22. **Michelangiolo Buonaroti,** Unfinished group in marble, representing 'the dead body of Christ supported by Nicodemus, the Madonna, and Mary Magdalen;' intended by him for his monument. Now in the Duomo at Florence.
23. **Michelangiolo,** 'Two draped figures, standing.'
24. **Michelangiolo,** 'A man's head, profile,' with under it a pen sketch of 'Hercules and Antæus.'
25. **Michelangiolo,** 'A page of a sketch-book,' containing the first thoughts for some of the figures in the vault of the Sistine Chapel.
26. **Michelangiolo,** 'A woman dancing a child on her knee,' being the design for one of the groups in the vault of the same chapel.
27. **Michelangiolo,** Study for the figure of 'the Prophet Isaiah.'
28. **Michelangiolo,** Study for 'the figure of Adam,' in the compartment representing his creation, in the vault of the Sistine Chapel.
29. **Michelangiolo,** Study for 'the Head of one of the Academy figures.'
30. **Michelangiolo,** 'A man seated in profile, reading.'
31. **Michelangiolo,** 'Three figures in conversation.'
32. **Michelangiolo,** 'A man's head, profile.'
33. **Michelangiolo,** Design for part of 'the Last Judgment.'
34. **Michelangiolo,** Study for 'the Head of St. Bartholomew,' in the Last Judgment.
35. **Michelangiolo,** 'Cleopatra,' a design for a bust.
36. **Andrea del Sarto,** Two studies, one of them for the figure of Joseph, in his celebrated fresco, called 'the Madonna del Sacco.'
37. **Domenico Beccafumi,** 'Two figures of prophets.'
38. **Baccio Bandinelli,** 'The death of Hercules.'

Digitized by Google

39. **Raffaello Sanzio di Urbino,**
Charity,' (in a circle), from a picture in chiaro-scuro, formerly in the sacristy of the church of S. Francesco at Perugia.

40. **Raffaelle,**
A group of Women and Children from the fresco, representing 'the story of Heliodorus,' in the Vatican.

41. **Raffaelle,**
The portrait of, drawn by himself when a youth.

42. **Raffaelle,**
'The Nativity.'

43. **Raffaelle,**
Study for a group of military figures; (silver point), being for part of one of the frescoes painted, 1502-1504, by Pinturicchio, in the Library of the Duomo at Siena.

44. **Raffaelle,**
Study for 'the head of the Madonna,' (silver point), possibly for one of the pictures which he painted in 1504, for his friend Taddeo Taddei.

45. **Raffaelle,**
'A youth at his devotions.'

46. **Raffaelle,** (c. 1506)
'A music party,' (a group of three figures).

7. **Raffaelle,**
'Battle for the Standard,' supposed to have been drawn 1507-8, in rivalship of the celebrated Equestrian group of L. da Vinci.

48. **Raffaelle,**
'Head of an Angel,' supposed to have been intended for one of those in the fresco of 'the Dispute of the Sacrament,' in the Vatican.

49. **Raffaelle,**
Study for two figures, one ascending, the other descending the steps, in 'the School of Athens.'

50. **Raffaelle,**
Study for the group of 'Archimedes and his disciples,' in 'the School of Athens.'

51. **Raffaelle,**
Study for 'the figure of Diogenes,' in 'the School of Athens,' (silver point).

52. **Raffaelle,**
Study for 'a group of combatants,' being the subject of a basso-rilievo represented on the pedestal of the statue of Apollo, in 'the School of Athens.'

53. **Raffaelle,**
Study for the figure of 'the Muse Melpomene,' in the fresco of 'Mount Parnassus,' in the Vatican.

54. **Raffaelle,**
Study for 'the figure of a woman,' in the fresco entitled 'the Heliodorus,' in the Vatican.

55. **Raffaelle,**
Study for the figure of 'a Woman with two Children,' in the last mentioned fresco.

56. **Raffaelle,**
Study for the compartment representing 'God appearing to Moses in the burning bush,' painted in one of the ceilings of the Vatican.

57. **Raffaelle,**
'The Adoration of the Shepherds.'

58. **Raffaelle,**
Study for 'the figure of Adam,' in the celebrated print of 'Adam and Eve,' by Marc Antonio.

59. **Raffaelle,**
'The death of Adonis.'

60. **Raffaelle,**
'Sea Nymphs and Tritons sporting in the water.'

61. **Raffaelle,**
'A group of Children at play.'

62. **Raffaelle,**
'A female figure, standing.'

63. **Giulio Romano,**
'A female Tiger, with two Cupids.'

64. **Giulio Romano,**
'A naked female, with attendant infants.'

65. **Giulio Romano,**
'The death of Semele.'

66. **Polidoro da Caravaggio,**
Study for part of the celebrated frieze, representing 'the Story of Niobe.'

67. **Polidoro,**
Design for part of another frieze.

68. **Giorgione da Castelfranco,**
'An unknown subject.'

69. **Antonio da Correggio,**
'Group of Children' in the picture called 'La Madonna del S. Giorgio,' at Dresden.

70. **Correggio,**
Original study for two of the said children.

71. **Francesco Mazzuoli,** called **Il Parmigianino,**
'A female winding thread, and a group of Infants.'

72. **Parmigianino,**
The 'portraits of himself and his mistress.'

73. **Bartolommeo Passarotti,**
'Group of three half-length figures.'

74. **Lodovico Caracci,**
'The Madonna and Child.'

75. **Lodovico Caracci,**
'The Holy Family,' (pen wash).

76. **Annibale Caracci,**
'A study of the back-view of a naked female.'

77. **Annibale Caracci,**
'A sheet of Caricatures,' and amongst them his own portrait.

78. **Gregorio Pagani,**
Design for his celebrated picture of 'the finding of the true Cross,' formerly in the church of the 'Carmine' at Florence.

79. **Niccolò Poussin,**
A design, representing 'Mars and Venus with Cupids.'

80. **Niccolò Poussin,**
'The Death of Hippolytus.'

81. **Gasparo Poussin,**
A design for 'a Landscape.'

82. **Claudio Lorenese.**
A study of 'a group of Trees' from Nature.

83. **Claudio Lorenese,**
A design for 'a Landscape.'

84. **Salvator Rosa.**
'A study of a Tree.'

Digitized by Google

OTTLEY'S FLORENTINE SCHOOL:

A Series of Plates, engraved after the Paintings and Sculptures of the most Eminent Masters of the Early Florentine School; intended to illustrate the History of the Restoration of the Arts of Design in Italy, by William Young Ottley, F.A.S., *author of "An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving;" "The Italian School of Design," &c.* imperial folio, 54 *superb plates*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) now offered, in boards, for £3. 3*s* 1826

This valuable work, the companion to the "Italian School of Design," was long considered out of print;—a few copies have just been made perfect, and they are offered at a very moderate price.

LIST OF THE PLATES.

1. **Unknown Artist of the Greek School,** (about 1230),
   Christ taken down from the Cross, and the Maries and other Disciples weeping over his Body at the Sepulchre; in the convent of S. Francesco, at Perugia.
2. **Giunta Pisano,** (flourished 1210—1250),
   The Crucifixion, executed about 1236, in the upper church of S. Francesco, at Assisi.
3. **Giunta Pisano,**
   Simon Magus supported in the air by Demons, painted about 1250, in the same church.
4. **Greek Artists, the Masters of Cimabue,** 1250,
   The Maries and other Disciples mourning over the Body of Christ at the Sepulchre. From a fresco in the lower church of S. Francesco, at Assisi.
5. **Niccola Pisano,** (flourished 1230—129...)
   Christ taken down from the Cross. From an alto-rellevo in marble, executed 1233, (Vasari,) over the door of the cathedral at Lucca.
6. **Niccola Pisano,**
   The Creation of Adam. Basso-rellevo in marble, executed 129.., on the façade of the Duomo at Orvieto.
7. **Niccola Pisano,**
   Pious Women in Paradise. From another basso-rellevo on the façade of the same church.
8. **Giovanni Cimabue,** (born 12...., died 1300),
   The Nativity. From a painting in fresco, in the upper church of S. Francesco, at Assisi.
9. **Giovanni Cimabue,**
   The dead Body of Christ surrounded by the Maries and other Disciples. From another fresco in the same church.
10. **Giovanni Cimabue,**
    Three Angels, the figures colossal, from a damaged fresco in the same church.
11. **Andrea Pisano,** (born 1270, died 1345),
    The Body of St. John the Baptist borne to its place of Sepulchre, and the Burial of the same Saint; being from two bassi-rellevi in bronze, upon one of the gates, finished 1330, of the Baptistery at Florence.
12. **Giotto di Bondone,** (born 1276, died 1336),
    A Miracle of St. Francis.
13. **Giotto di Bondone,**
    The miraculous appearance of St. Francis to his Friars, with his arms extended in the form of a cross.
14. **Giotto di Bondone,**
    The Body of St. Francis, being carried amidst a concourse of people to the Monastery of St. Clair.
15. **Giotto di Bondone,**
    St. Francis appearing in a Dream to Pope Gregory IX.
16. **Giotto di Bondone,**
    Another Miracle of St. Francis.
17. **Giotto di Bondone,**
    Another Miracle of St. Francis.
18. **Giotto di Bondone,**
    St. Francis married by Christ to Poverty.
19. **Giotto di Bondone,**
    St. Francis in Glory.
20. **Giotto di Bondone,**
    The Transfiguration, and The Last Supper; being from two small paintings in distemper, existing in 1798 in the sacristy of the church of S. Croce, at Florence.
21. **Giotto di Bondone,**
    Satan applying to the Almighty for permission to tempt Job. Fresco in the Campo Santo, at Pisa.
22. **Pietro Cavallini,** (*a Scholar of Giotto*), (born 1259, died 1344),
    Christ on the cross lamented by circum-volant Angels. Part of a fresco in the lower church of S. Francesco, at Assisi.
23. **Puccio Capanna,** (*a Scholar of Giotto*), (flourished 1330),
    Christ taken down from the Cross. From a painting in fresco in the lower church of S. Francesco, at Assisi.
24. **Puccio Capanna,**
    The Burial of Christ. From another painting in fresco in the same church.
25. **Tommaso di Stefano,** called **Giottino,** (born 1324, died 1356)
    A Miracle of St. Nicholas.

Digitized by Google

26. **Taddeo Gaddi,** (*a Scholar of Giotto*), (born 1300, died 135...),
Joachim driven from the Temple by the High Priest. From a painting in fresco in the sacristy of the church of S. Croce, at Florence.

27. **Taddeo Gaddi,**
The Birth of the Virgin. From another fresco in the same sacristy.

28. **Taddeo Gaddi,**
Four Sitting Figures. Part of a painting in fresco in the chapel of the Guidalotti family, (called also 'la Cappella della Nazione Spagnuola'), in the convent of S. Maria Novella, at Florence.

29. **Giovanni Gaddi,** (flourished 13 ..),
The Resurrection of Lazarus. From a painting in fresco in the lower church of S. Francesco, at Assisi.

0. **Angiolo Gaddi,** *another son of Taddeo*, (born —, died 1387),
The Emperor Heraclius bearing in procession the true Cross. Part of a painting in fresco, in the choir of the church of S. Croce, at Florence.

31. **Andrea Orcagna,** (born 1329, died 1389),
Christ passing Sentence on the Wicked. Part of his fresco of the Last Judgment, in the Campo Santo, at Pisa.

32. **Ugolino di Prete Ilario, of Orvieto,** (flourished 1356—1370),
A Choir of Angels and Cherubim, intended to denote the Trinity. Painting in fresco, the figures colossal, in the vault of the Duomo, at Orvieto.

33. **Paolo Uccello,** (born 1389, died 1472),
The Sacrifice of Noah. Painting in fresco in a cortile of the convent of S. Maria Novella, at Florence.

34. **Lorenzo Ghiberti,** (born 137..., died 1455),
The Creation and Fall of Man. Basso-relievo in bronze, upon one of the gates of the baptistery at Florence.

35. **Lorenzo Ghiberti,**
The Story of Jacob and Esau. Basso-relievo in bronze upon the same gate.

36. **Lorenzo Ghiberti,**
The Story of Joseph and his Brethren. From the same gate.

37. **Lorenzo Ghiberti,**
The Queen of Sheba visiting Solomon. From the same.

38. **Donatello,** (born 1383, died 1466),
The celebrated Statue of St. George, at the oratory called 'Or San Michele,' at Florence.

39. **Donatello,**
The dead Body of Christ surrounded by his Disciples and other Spectators after his Crucifixion. Basso-relievo in bronze upon one of the pulpits in the church of S. Lorenzo, at Florence.

40. **Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole,** (born 1387, died 1455),
St. Stephen preaching. Painting in fresco in a private chapel of the Vatican.

41. **Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole,**
St. Lawrence distributing Alms to the Poor. Another fresco in the same chapel.

42. **Masaccio di S. Giovanni,** (born 1401, died 1443),
St. Catharine disputing with the Doctors. Painting in fresco in the church of S. Clemente, at Rome.

43. **Masaccio di S. Giovanni,**
St. Paul visiting St. Peter in Prison. Painting in fresco in the church del Carmine, at Florence.

44. **Masaccio di S. Giovanni,**
St. Peter and St. Paul accused before the Emperor at Rome. Painting in fresco in the same church.

45. **Melozzo da Forli,** (flourished 1460—1471),
Christ standing in the Clouds, surrounded by a glory of Angels. Part of a painting in fresco, the figures colossal, which originally decorated the vault of the church SS. Apostoli, at Rome, and is now preserved at the palace of Monte Cavallo.

46. **Benozzo Gozzoli,** (born 1400, died 1478),
Noah's Vineyard. Part of one of his frescos in the Campo Santo, at Pisa.

47. **Benozzo Gozzoli,**
A Group of Women and Children. Part of another of his frescos in the Campo Santo, at Pisa.

48. **Benozzo Gozzoli,**
Abraham entertaining the Three Angels. Part of another painting of the same series.

49. **Benozzo Gozzoli,**
The Marriage Festival of Jacob and Rachel. Part of another of the same series.

50. **Sandro Botticelli,** (born 1437, died 1515),
The Nativity. Part of a painting in distemper in the collection of the editor.

51. **Filippino Lippi,** (born 1460, died 1505),
Two Muses. From a painting in chiaro-scuro, in fresco, in the church of S. Maria Novella, at Florence.

52. **Luca Signorelli da Cortona,** (born about 1440, died 1521),
The Wicked destroyed at the end of the World by Fire from Heaven. Painting in fresco in the Duomo, at Orvieto.

53. **Luca Signorelli da Cortona,**
Demons in the Air. Part of his fresco representing 'Hell,' in the same church.

54. **Luca Signorelli da Cortona,**
A group of Angels. Part of his fresco representing 'Paradise,' in the same church.

Digitized by Google

Long out of print, a few copies have just been obtained:

Owen (R.) Odontography; or, a Treatise on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the TEETH; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, one vol. text, and *Atlas containing* 168 *beautiful plates, engraved with marvellous minuteness,* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. bd. morocco,* ☞ £2. 2*s* 1840-45

—— The same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS; together 2 thick vols. 4to. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. russia,* £6. 10*s* 1840-45

One of the great modern productions which mark the present wonderful advance of scientific knowledge. Dr. Owen stands on a pedestal of eminence which is rarely attained.

"The present work on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Teeth, considers—I. The Teeth in their relation to the Osseous System, and the intimate structure of their component tissues; II. The Teeth, regarded as parts of the Digestive System, and, besides their structure, their various configurations and proportions, in subserviency to the habits and food of the different species; III. The development of the Teeth considered in connection with that of the epidermal appendages of the Tegumentary System, in consequence of a close analogy in the form, structure, temporary duration, and reproduction of the formative matrix.

"The views of the structure and development of the Teeth, and the consequent deductions as to their place in the system of tissues, their physiological relations, and their value as zoological characters, are fully and connectedly treated of in this work.

"The Dental System is in this work traced from its more simple to its more complex conditions, but this progress is partially subordinated to the limits of zoological arrangement; for, although the tooth of a *Myliobates* or a *Labyrinthodon* be, in structure, more complex than many Mammalian teeth, yet this complexity is associated with other characters, such as mode of attachment, frequent shedding and renewal, &c., which indicates an essentially inferior grade, and connect them, respectively, in closer natural relationship with the more simple teeth of other species of Fishes and Reptiles. A distinct Part, or division of the Work, is, therefore, appropriated to the Dental System of each of the three great Classes of Vertebrated Animals which possess teeth.

"In the Mammalian series the course of progressive complication of the teeth is closely followed, irrespective of the general grade of organization of the species, and the Human dentition falls, accordingly, into the middle of the series. Guided by the evidence of the teeth I have sometimes deviated from the accepted Zoological systems, as will be seen in the last Chapter, devoted to the complex dentition of the great Family of Hoofed herbivorous quadrupeds, and especially in the value there assigned to the Ruminant modification of the Ungulate type.

"In each class, the chief characters of the teeth of extinct species are described in connection with those of the allied existing forms. For so vast is now the extent, and so rapid the progress of Palæontology, and so important are the links in the chain of Being thus recovered, that no treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the enduring parts of animals can fulfil its expected purpose, if it be restricted to the description of such parts in existing species alone.

"With regard to the Teeth, some of the most interesting and extraordinary modifications were peculiar to species that have long since passed away from the stage of animated existence; and, indeed, no comprehensive view could be obtained of the dental tissues without a knowledge of those intermediate conditions which they present in fossil teeth. I need only refer to the *Acrodus*, the *Sphærodus*, the *Saurocephalus*, the *Dendrodus*, the *Labyrinthodon*, the *Iguanodon*, and the *Megatherium*, in illustration of the value of Fossil remains, and of the microscope, as an instrument in the determination of their nature and affinities.

"One consequence of an attempt, like the present, to determine the true nature and mode of development of a class of organs by tracing the modifications of such through the entire range of the series of animals to which it is peculiar, is, that, from the length of time required to complete and arrange the extended series of observations, partial glimpses and illustrations of the main conclusions sought to be established are published by authors who are excited to pursue some limited branch of the subject, and have leisure for following it out.

"The present work would, however, have been very incomplete, if I had not been privately aided by the liberal contributions of teeth of rare fossil and recent animals, which were not available for the purpose of microscopic examinations when present in public collections.

"My grateful acknowledgments are more especially due to the PRESIDENT and COUNCIL of the ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: for to them I owe the appointments which have made the pursuits most congenial to my tastes a duty, and at the same time have supplied the best means and opportunities of fulfilling it. In whatever degree, therefore, I may have contributed in this or previous works to the advancement of Comparative Anatomy, or may have aided in its application to collateral sciences, I can only regard myself as instrumental, in such measure, in carrying out the great objects which the College of Surgeons had in view in accepting the important trust of the Hunterian Museum, and which the College has ever since most strenuously promoted."—*Preface.*

Digitized by Google

Ornithology. IBIS: A Magazine of General Ornithology, edited by SCLATER, 8vo.

Vol. 5, 13 *coloured plates, sd.* 24*s* 1863
Vol. 6, 10 *coloured plates, sd.* 24*s* 1864

These two volumes are very rare and often wanted to make up sets of this important periodical. Vol. VI. includes the GENERAL INDEX, 1859-1864.

ORNAMENTS: PORTEFEUILLE HISTORIQUE DE L'ORNEMENT: royal folio, 32 *fine plates of Ornaments of the Classical Masters, comprising Ornamental Borders, Decorations, Shields, Vases, Alphabet of Letters, Grotesque Designs, Patterns for Gold and Silver-Smiths, by Watteau, Vriese, Alb. Dürer, Lepôtre, Berain, Morisson, De Bry, &c. &c.*, (pub. at 32*s*) *bds.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1841

CONTENTS.

Plate		
1.	Watteau	Vignettes.
2.	Peyrotte	Ornamental Border.
3.	Peyrotte	Ditto.
4.	Janssen	Ornaments in the Italian style.
5.	Janssen	Ditto.
6.	Vriese	Italian design.
7.	Bérain	Decoration in a grotesque style.
8.	Unknown	Wall decoration.
9.	Albert Durer	Two shields of arms, with figures.
10.	Virgile Solis	Design for inlaying woods, &c.
11.	Unknown	Wall decoration, with historical subjects.
12.	Lepôtre	Two architectural vases.
13.	Vriese	Wall decoration, with landscape.
14.	Bérain	Wall decoration.
15.	Aldegrèver	Dagger and sheath, chased work.
16.	Peyrotte	Wall decorations.
17.	J. D. Bella	Border & escutcheons.
18.	J. Giardini	Vase, lamp, & pedestal.
19.	Morisson	Specimens of engraving.
20.	Theodore De Bry	Alphabet of capital letters, A to F.
21.	" "	Ditto G to M.
25.	" "	Ditto N to S.
26.	" "	Ditto T to Z.
22.	Unknown(Callot?)	Grotesque design.
23.	Gédéon l'Egaré et Pierre Bouquet	Ornaments suitable for wood carving.
24.	Virgilius	Specimens of engraving.
27.	Blondus	Shields of arms, with figures and other ornaments.
28.	Andrea Mantenio	Chalice, chased.
Double Plate.		
29.	Israel van Mecken	Genealogical tree of Jesus Christ.
30.	Hans Beham	Shields of arms, with ornaments.
31.	Janssen	Italian ornament.
32.	F. Vinciolo	Lace patterns.

Persian Grammar: A GRAMMAR OF THE PERSIAN LANGUAGE, containing Dialogues, Reading Lessons, and a Vocabulary, by A. H. BLEECK, 12mo. 288 pp. (pub. at 7*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1857

The Gulistan, or ROSE-GARDEN of SADI of Shiraz, the **Persian text,** with VOCABULARY by Professor JOHNSON, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, **12*s*** 1865

"The most popular, useful, and elegant book in Persian Literature. This edition is superior to all others, in having a Vocabulary, so copious and so rich in all points, that it might justly be called a Persian Dictionary."

PRINSEP'S Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic, and Paleographic, with his USEFUL TABLES illustrative of Indian history, coinage, weights, measures, etc. edited with Notes and additions by THOMAS, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 53 *plates of early Indian and Bactrian Coins and Antiquities*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, **30*s*** 1858

Mr. Edward Thomas, late of the Bengal Civil Service, deserves the thanks of all Oriental Scholars for this first collected edition of Prinsep: his notes and additional matter are very considerable. These volumes form a complete Chronology of India, based upon the most authentic records, viz. the Coins of all the rulers. The reproduction of the "Useful Tables" is a boon to all the possessors of the "Bengal Journal" to which they form a necessary adjunct.

Digitized by Google

PRICHARD'S ETHNOLOGICAL WORKS:

☞ The **GENUINE** work, *with* 62 **COLOURED** *plates, and many woodcuts,* 2 vols. royal 8vo. (published at 38*s*) offered for 28*s*.

Prichard (J. C.) The NATURAL HISTORY of MAN; comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influences of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged, by Edwin Norris, of the Royal Asiatic Society, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 62 **COLOURED** *plates, engraved on steel, and* 100 *engravings on wood,* (pub. at £1. 18*s*) *cloth,* 28*s* 1855

This is the GREAT TEXT BOOK of ETHNOLOGISTS. The remarkable series of coloured plates accompanying this work forms a complete Pictorial Gallery of every variety of the Human Race scattered over the Globe. Advocates of the "One Pair Theory" will find no corroboration of their doctrines in the facts set forth in Dr. Prichard's learned work. However, if we cannot call all the Races of the World "brothers," we may surely treat them as "friends," and make ourselves acquainted with their leading physical and mental characteristics.

Prichard. SIX ETHNOGRAPHICAL MAPS. Supplement to the Natural History of Man, and to the Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Folio, *coloured, and* 1 *sheet of letterpress,* 2nd Edition, (pub. £1. 4*s*) 12*s* 6*d* *London,* 1860

In preparation, a Third Edition of the

STANDARD WORK ON ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT.

Pugin's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament AND COSTUME. Setting forth the Origin, History, and Mystical Signification of the various Emblems, Devices, and Symbolical Colours, peculiar to CHRISTIAN DESIGN of the MIDDLE AGES, with especial reference to the DECORATION of the SACRED VESTMENTS and ALTAR FURNITURE formerly used in the English Church, 1 vol. impl. 4to.

Illustrated by SEVENTY-THREE PLATES, *all splendidly printed in* **Gold and Colours** *by thelitho-chromotographic process, and about* 50 *wood-cuts in the letter-press, containing Examples of the Ecclesiastical Costume of the Roman, English, French, and German Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; Frontals, Curtains, and Dossells of Altars; the embroidering of the Orphreys and Hoods of Copes, Stoles, Maniples, and Chasubles; Apparels of Albes; Patterns of Diapering for Ceilings, Walls, and precious Stuffs; Bordures and Powderings; Floriated Crosses; Emblems of the Holy Trinity; the Five Wounds and Passion of our Blessed Lord, the Four Evangelists, our Blessed Lady the Mysteries of the Rosary; Monograms of the Holy Name; Examples of the Nimbus; Conventional Forms of Animals and Flowers for Heraldic Decoration; Altar and Church Linen, Funeral Palls, &c. The whole drawn, coloured, adapted, and described from ancient Authorities, by A. Welby Pugin, Architect.*

The volume will be elegantly half bound in red morocco, gilt top, uncut 1868

☞ Price to Subscribers, £5.; subsequent publishing price, £6. 6*s*. The subscription price will cease the moment the book is published. Copies have recently sold by public auction for £10 and upwards; a new edition was therefore called for alike by Ritualistic Enthusiasts, and Artists.

This valuable work includes extracts from the works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalini, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducange, &c., by the Rev. B. Smith, of Oscott College.

Ouvrage publié avec un grand luxe et dont toutes les planches sont peintes en or et en couleur.

Raffaelle d'Urbino, the Caryatides from the "Stanza dell' Eliodoro" in the Vatican, engraved and edited by L. Gruner, folio, *engraved title and* 15 *fine plates, India proofs,* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth,* 12*s* 1852

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, *India proofs, cloth,* 20*s* 1852

Digitized by Google

Ray Society's Publications, from the beginning in 1845 to 1865, and the prices at which they are sold separately :

A. The 8vo. Series.

Reports on the progress of Zoology and Botany (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 10*s* 1845
Steenstrup on the Alternations of Generations, *out of print*, 10*s* 1845
Memorials of John Ray, (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 5*s* 1846
Reports and Papers on Botany, (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 5*s* 1846
Meyen, Botanical Geography, (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 7*s* 6*d* 1847
Reports on Zoology, (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 5*s* 1847
Oken, Elements of Physiophilosophy, 10*s* 1847
orrespondence of John Ray, (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 5*s* 1848
Agassiz, Catalogue of Books, &c. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols. (pub £4.) £3. 3*s* 1848-54
Reports and Papers on Botany, by Henfrey, (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 5*s* 1849
Baird on British Entomostraca, 36 *plates*, (pub. 21*s*) 12*s* 1850
Darwin, Monograph of Cirripedia, 2 vols. 40 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) 35*s* 1851-44
Leighton on Angiocarpous Lichens, Vol. 1, 30 *coloured plates*, 10*s* 6*d* 1851
Botanical and Physiological Memoirs, (pub 12*s*) 3*s* 6*d* 1853
Hofmeister on the Higher Cryptogamia, 15*s* 1862
Bowerbank, Monograph of the British Spongiadiæ, Vol. 1, 37 *plates*, (pub. 30*s*) 1864
Douglas and Scott, British Hemiptera, Vol. 1, 21 *plates* 1865

B. The folio Series.

Burmeister on the Organization of Trilobites, by P. Bell and Forbs, 6 *plates, out of print*, (pub. 21*s*) 10*s* 1846
Forbes (Prof.) Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, 13 *plates, partly coloured*, (pub 21*s*) 10*s* 6*d* 1848
Alder and Handcock's Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLLUSCA, complete in 7 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, 82 *plates, most of them* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. at £9. 12*s*) £5. 5*s* 1845-55

One of the most elaborate scientific publications produced in Europe; highly esteemed and sought after by Continental Savants. The early parts are out of print, but are in stock, and can be supplied.

Allman, Fresh Water Polyzoa, 11 *coloured plates, out of print*, £4. 4*s* 1856
Williamson's Recent Foraminifera, 7 *plates, bds.* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) £1. 1857
Huxley's Oceanic Hydrozoa, 12 *plates, bds.* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) £1. 4*s* 1858
Blackwall's Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 parts impl. 4to. 29 *finely* COLOURED *plates, containing a large number of figures, bds.* (pub. £3. 11*s* 6*d*) £2. 15*s* 1861-64
Carpenter's Foraminifera, 22 *plates, bds.* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 24*s* 1862
Günther's Reptiles of British India, *plates*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1864

—together 21 vols. 8vo. and 16 parts folio, *extensively illustrated with plates, many of them* COLOURED, THE COMPLETE SET, *as described*, £17. 17*s* 1845-65

Rennie's Plymouth Breakwater : An Historical, Practical and Theoretical Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound by Sir JOHN RENNIE, F.R.S., *President of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, impl. folio, *with* 28 *fine plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. green* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1848

The ordinary issue, consisting of 26 plates, it is entirely OUT OF PRINT. A few copies remain of the INDIA PROOFS, which have 2 extra plates, not contained in the ordinary copies. Only 100 copies were in all printed of this grand National Work, indispensable to every Engineer.

Rouman Anthology : or SELECTIONS OF ROUMAN POETRY

Ancient and Modern : a collection of the National Ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia, and of some of the works of the modern Poets, in their original language; with an Appendix, containing translations, notes, etc. by the Hon. HENRY STANLEY, 8vo. *elegantly printed, with borders and ornamentation (in gold and colours), in the Byzantine and Turkish style, and with original designs engraved on wood*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth, gilt*, **10*s*** 1856

Rubaiyat of OMAR KHAYYAM, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia,

rendered into English verse, sq. 8vo. XVIII and 30 pp. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1858

Second edition has just been published, the first having entirely disappeared.

The translation is a faithful re-production of Omar's Poems, so remarkable for their boldness of thought and freedom of expression. Omar is entirely free from the shackles which make Oriental poems so monotonous.

Digitized by Google

RUSSIAN GOVERNMEN'T PUBLICATION.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch has just purchased in Russia at advantageous terms the valuable and important Work of

GREEK AND BYZANTINE ART,

printed at the expense of the Russian Government. A book deserving a place in every great Library.

Antiquités de l'Empire de Russie, publiées par ordre supérieur (de l'Empereur Nicolas); forming 6 vols. divided in 7, impl. folio, of 515 *richly* **coloured** *plates of the Remains of* GREEK, BYZANTINE *and Early* SLAVONIC ART *existing in the Southern parts of Russia, with the explanations underneath in* FRENCH; *with a Russian Text* in 6 vols. 4to. (pub. at £70.) *new, clean, and perfect,* £46. *Moscou,* 1846-5

—— the same, *superbly bound in* 5 vols. atlas folio, and the text in 1 vol. royal 4to.—together 6 vols. *green* MOROCCO *uper-extra, gilt edges, bound in the very best style by* BEDFORD, £86. 1849-53

The companion to "DU SOMMERARD, les Arts au Moyen Age," but superior to that work in the accuracy of the plates.

The precise charge for Mr. Bedford's binding othis superb work is £39. 3*s* 6*d*.

Brunet says of this splendid, and to the Art Lover and Archæologist, most attractive work :—

"Magnifique ouvrage renfermant 515 planches, impr. sur pap. à dessin glacé. Les planches, coloriées avec le plus grand soin, reproduisent avec exactitude de nombreux monuments de l'art byzantin, d'anciens costumes et des modèles de l'ornementation fort remarquables en usage aux XVe et XVIe Siècles. Ce livre somptueux n'a pas été mis en vente. Il est néanmoins porté à 70 liv. sterl. dans le catalogue de la librairie de Barthes et Lowell, Londres, 1857, où l'on donne la description suivante du contenu de l'ouvrage, description dont j'ai constaté l'exactitude en parcourant l'exemplaire de présent que possède la Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France:

Tome I. Saintes croix et ornements d'Eglise, 114 pl.
„ II. Costumes des Tsars, 102 pl.
„ III. part I et 2. Armes, Armures, Voitures, Sellerie, 148 pl.
„ IV. Costumes et portraits des Tsars, Boyards, etc. 38 pl.
„ V. Coupes, aiguières et objets d'orfèvrerie, 73 pl.
„ VI. Monuments civils, religieux et meubles, 40 pl.

Sanscrit. BALLANTYNE'S First Lessons in SANSCRIT GRAMMAR; together with an Introduction to the HITOPADESA, 8vo. third edition, viii and 110 pp. (pub. at 5*s*) *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1865

The "easiest" of all Sanscrit Grammars; it consists of:—Part I. 33 Lessons; Part II. 31 Extracts, in Sanscrit, with Translation and Notes; Part III. Vocabulary, Sanscrit-English.

Selby's Illustrations of British Ornithology: Land and Water Birds, *a most magnificent work of* BRITISH BIRDS, containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain, 383 *Figures in* 228 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES, 2 vols. elephant folio, (published at £105.)—Letterpress Descriptions, 2 vols. 8vo.—together, 4 vols. *half morocco, gilt edges,* £30.

One of the grandest works on ornithology published in this country, the same for British Birds that Audubon's is for the birds of America. Every figure, excepting in a very few instances of extremely large birds, is of the full natural size, beautifully and accurately drawn with all the spirit of life.

Shaw's *Superbly Illustrated Edition of the* NEW TESTAMENT, *with engravings on wood from the designs of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniele da Volterra, etc.* royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd.* £14. 1864

Only 250 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

Surtees' Society's Publications: a set from the commencement, 48 vols. 8vo. *all consecutive, cloth, many of the volumes are now out of print and very scarce*, £30. 1835-65

The following will be sold separately, with the usual allowance.

1. Reginaldi Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus, 15*s* 1835
2. Durham Wills and Inventories, pt. I. 30*s* 1835
3. Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays, 15*s* 1836
4. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. I. 36*s* 1836
5. Sanctuarium Dunelm. and Beverlac.; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley, 15*s* 1837
6. The Charters of Finchale Priory, 15*s* 1837
7. The Catalogues of the Old Monastic Library at Durham, &c. 10*s* 1838
8. Miscellaneous Biography, the Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata, 10*s* 1838
9. The Three Historians of Durham, Coldingham, Graystanes, and Chambre, &c. 15*s* 1839
10. The Ritual of the Church of Durham, Latin and Saxon, 15*s* 1840
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173-4, 15*s* 1840
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, &c. of the Priory of Coldingham, 15*s* 1841
13. The Liber Vitæ of the Monastery of Durham, 10*s* 1841
14. The Correspondence of R. Bowes, Esq. Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland, 15*s* 1842
15. A Description of the Monuments, Rites, and Customs of the Church of Durham prior to the Dissolution, 10*s* 1842
16. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter Vol. I. 15*s* 1843
17. The Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, 15*s* 1843
18. The Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534, 15*s* 1844
19. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. II. 15*s* 1844
20. The Life and Miracles of St. Godric, of Finchale, by Reginald, 15*s* 1845
21. Depositions, &c. from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham, 15*s* 1845
22. Ecclesiastical Pro. of Bp. Barnes, 15*s* 1850
23. Latin Hymns of Anglo-Sax. Church, 16*s* 1851
24. Memoir of Robert Surtees, *scarce*, 36*s* 1852
25. Boldon Buke, a Survey of the See of Durham, 10*s* 6*d* 1852
26. Wills and Inventories from the Archdeaconry of Richmond, 14*s* 1853
27. Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723-766, 11*s* 1853
28. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, 14*s* 1854
29. Inventories of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, 12*s* 1854
30. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. 2, 25*s* 185
31. Obituary Roll of Ebchester and Burnley, 12*s* 1856
32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey, 15*s* 1856
33. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641, 12*s* 1857
34. Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham, 14*s* 1857
35. Fabric Rolls of York Minster, 25*s* 1858
36. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorke, 1665-66, *out of print* 1859
37. Miscellanea, 25*s* 1858
38. Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham, part 2, £2. 1860
39. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, part 2, 10*s* 1861
40. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the XVIIth Century, 30*s* 1861
41. Tonge's (Thomas, *Norroy King of Arms*) Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530; with an appendix of other Heraldic Documents relating to the North of England, edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, *with engravings of the Coats of Arms, scarce* 1863
42. Walbran's Memorials of Fountains Abbey, Vol. I. *woodcuts of seals, etc. out of print*, 1863
43. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, part III.: S. Luke, Anglo-Saxon and English interlineal, edited with the reading of the Rushworth MS. and Notes, by Waring, *cl.* 14*s* 1864
Parts I. and II. of the above (Nos. 28 and 39 of the Series) cost 24*s*.
44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, edited by Raine, Vol. I. *comprising ancient Chronicles and other documents, numerous plates and woodcuts of Monuments, etc.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1865
45. Testamenta Eboracensia, a selection of Wills from the registry at York, Vol. III. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1864
46. Priory of Hexham, by Raine, Vol. II. *containing Title Deeds, Black Book, etc.* 16*s* 1865
47. Remains of Dean Granville, Vol. II. *selections from his correspondence, diaries, etc.* 16*s* Vol. I. was contained in No. 37. 1865
48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Vol. IV. (*the last*) *containing St. John, with facsimile*, 16*s* 1865
49. The Survey of the various Fees and Manors within the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby in the reign of Edward I, and usually known as Kirkby's Inquest, 25*s* 1868
50. The Diary of Ambrose Barnes, an Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the seventeenth century, 21*s* 1868

The Volumes for 1867 *and* 1868 *are as follows:*

I. Simeon of Durham, a new edition of his Chronicle, together with the Historia S. Cuthberti, and the works of Turgot, Prior of Durham.
II. The Memorials of Fountains Abbey, Vol. II.
III. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham.
IV. The Articles and Injunctions of the Northern Bishops and Archdeacons from the earliest times to 1662.

Digitized by Google

SHAKESPEARE, the FIRST EDITION of the Dramatic Works of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, a Reproduction in EXACT FACSIMILE of the Famous Folio of 1623, by Photo-Lithography, Executed under the Superintendence of Howard Staunton, folio, (pub. £8. 8*s*) *extra cloth*, £2. 15*s*

—— The same, folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* 1865

To Shakespeare critics this is the most essential edition. Perfect copies of the original issue have become so expensive, that only the most wealthy collectors can enjoy the luxury of possessing it. This facsimile edition has been most accurately made,—it is sure to rise in price, as the few remaining copies will soon be bought up.

The above was originally issued in parts, and in that form cost subscribers £8. 8*s*. Mr. Q. having secured the few remaining copies of the edition, is now enabled to offer them at a greatly reduced price.

A paragraph from a recent bibliographical article in the "Cornhill Magazine" for October, 1867, exhibits at a glance the value of this reprint in a pecuniary comparison with the work of which it is a *fac-simile* copy in every detail : "The first folio edition of the WORKS OF SHAKSPEARE (1623) is a rare treasure. The Grenville copy, said to be the most beautiful known, was bought in 1819 for 116 guineas. The Duke of Roxburgh's copy fetched 100 guineas. At Mr. Baker's sale a copy, described as the only one containing the two cancelled leaves in *As you Like It*, fetched £163. 15*s*. But Mr. Daniell's copy went far beyond these prices. Miss Burdett Coutts gave for it no less than 682 guineas."

To this may be added, so important is this work to all students of Shakspeare, that the facsimile copy now offered for sale, of which only a limited edition is printed, which must soon be exhausted, will itself, as the imperfect reprint of the first folio, issued some years ago, command before long a greatly advanced price.

☞ *The present work should not be confounded with another republication, not facsimile, but in smaller type and inferior size to the original, known as Booth's reprint.*

Spanish Grammar : ALONSO'S Elementary Grammar and Guide to Conversation for the Use of Travellers in Spain, 12mo. 176 pp. *cl.* 2*s* 6*d* 1867

In publishing this "Handy Book," I have endeavoured, as far as it has been in my power, to attend exclusively to the necessities of the traveller, who is ignorant of the language and customs of the country, and wishes to make himself understood in the easiest manner possible.

The plan followed, has been : an extensive explanation of the Spanish alphabet, and the manner to accentuate the words, in order to read and pronounce with facility. An elementary notion of Grammar, with a list of particles and adverbs indispensable for conversation, and an exercise for translation for those who wish to make a further study of the Spanish language.

A copious collection of Dialogues applicable to the different necessities of the traveller in Spain—in hotels, travelling in diligence and on horseback, theatres, museums, visits, etc. I have added to each of these groups the list of words which are necessary in each one ; and lastly, a series of words which are useful at every moment—the days of the month, the seasons, &c.—which cannot be placed within the Dialogues.

Spanish Theology: Claret (A. M.) Llave de Oro, o serie de reflexiones que para abrir el corazon cerrado de los pobres pecadores, ofrece á los confesores nuevos el Exemo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. Antonio Maria Claret, Arzobispo de Caba, seguida del Apparatus et praxis formæ pro doctrina sacra in concione proponenda, auctore R. P. Richardo Arsdekin, Societatis Jesu, 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. mor. Barcelona, Libreria religiosa*, 1860

"Le 'Llave de oro' est un livre écrit par l'actuel Confesseur de la Reine d'Espagne ; depuis son apparition cet ouvrage a produit des controverses très vives, et par consequence il fut retiré du commerce. Aujourd'hui il est presque impossible d'en trouver un exemplaire même en Espagne."

Mr. Quaritch expects copies shortly, various customers having charged him to procure the book. Mr. Q. has a copy in his private library.

Miss Edwards in her recent work, "Through Spain to Sahara," calls it "a coarse work." In the *Athenæum* of Dec. 28, 1867, the Rev. Canon Dalton, who evidently read the book, protests against the character drawn by Miss Edwards of Padre Claret.

In the *Athenæum* of Jan. 11, 1868, Miss Edwards replies:—"With regard to 'La Llave de Oro,' I refer the curious to the work itself. The Rev. Canon Dalton naively quotes Lady Herbert as an authority against me. But is it not her Ladyship who talks of 'Spain's Saintly Queen ?' Quid multa ? It is not given to every one to see the rulers of Spain through rose-coloured spectacles."

In the *Athenæum* of Jan. 18 (page 94) Canon Dalton attacks Miss Edwards for having formed an opinion about the "Llave de Oro," from the testimony of intelligent Spaniards, and recommends her to "hear both sides of the question ;" the advertiser recommends Miss Edwards to leave this subject alone, as she has said enough. The work is only fit for the libraries of collectors of curious books, it being of the same character as the celebrated volume "Sanchez de sancto Matrimonii sacramento disputationes," printed at Viterbo, 1754, and in other editions.

Texier and Pullan's Byzantine Architecture: being a Collection of Monuments of the Earliest Times of Christianity in the East, accompanied by Historical and Archæological Descriptions. By Charles Texier, Member of the Institute of France, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Munich: and R. Popplewell Pullan, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Budrum Expedition, Agent for the Dilettanti Society in Asia Minor, folio, *about* 120 *pages of text, with* 12 *fine engravings*, 17 *Chromo-Lithographs, and* 60 *plates*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *extra cloth*, 32*s* 1864

This work has already achieved for itself a foremost position amongst the great standard books on Architecture. Executed in the most complete and elaborate manner, and displaying a thorough knowledge of the subject, it does credit to the learning and accomplishments of the authors. Copies are certain to rise in price, as soon as the edition has been dispersed.

Thorpe's Northern Mythology; the Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands, a View of German Mythology, or Popular Belief, from the North of Norway to Belgium, and from the Earliest Times to the Present, selected and translated, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. (pub. £1. 4*s in cloth*) *hf. morocco*, 18*s* 1852

"The particulars which he supplies are full, and it can only be rarly that, on such a subject, we possess the assistance of a man so well skilled in the languages of the various countries, respecting which he writes. Mr. Thorpe is known to be a scholar of first-rate attainments in this department, and we are glad to see that. although the commencement of his undertaking is full of learning and research, he has not disdained, in the continuation of his task, to supply matter that must sooner or later become popular."—*Athenæum.*

Turkish. REDHOUSE'S TURKISH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY, in two parts, Part I. English and Turkish. Part II. Turkish-English; by J. W. Redhouse; 1 stout vol. 8vo. xvi & 1151 pp. *cloth*, 25*s* 1857

English-Turkish Dictionary. REDHOUSE'S ENGLISH-TURKISH LEXICON, showing in Turkish, the various significations of the English Terms; royal 8vo. xvi. and 844 pp. *printed with small but clear types, hf. bound*, 20*s* 1861

Barker's Turkish Grammar, Dialogues and VOCABULARY, 12mo. 166 pp. *cloth*, 4*s* 1854

Valdés. The Life and Writings of Juan de Valdés, by Benjamin B. Wiffen, with Valdés' "Ex Considerationes," translated from the Italian, the editio princeps of 1550, by John T. Betts, 1 vol. 8vo. 582 pp. *cloth*, 14*s* 1865

The LIFE of VALDES, by Mr. WIFFEN, is a literary masterpiece, which could only be produced by a man thoroughly conversant with the History of these Reformers of the Church. In giving the characteristics of Juan Valdes, Mr. Wiffen says: "He seemed to possess more of the Saxon or Teutonic element than is common to his countrymen: this is shown in his practical character, in its love of national liberty, in its love of religious freedom, and in its exemption from superstition, the thrall of a tyrannous imagination applied to religion."—*Life, page* 177.

"Mr. Wiffin's Introduction is of great interest in relation to Henry VIII. and Wolsey's fall, and especially as regards the conduct of Charles Vth towards the Pope in defence, or his exculpation for the sack of Rome by Bourbon."—*Spencer Hall.*

"In all the writings of Juan de Valdés, in which he deals with historical events, there are not only the veracity and good sense which characterise every work of a sterling author, but elucidations which clearly manifest his diligence and fidelity in the investigation and verification of facts."—*John Betts.*

Worcester (Marquis of) Century of Inventions: the Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the second Marquis of Worcester; to which is added a Reprint of the Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon, by Henry Dircks, C.E. 1 vol. 8vo. 650 *pp. portraits and woodcuts*, (pub. at 24*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* 1865

"Mr. Dircks has produced a work of singular merit; the historical part is full, accurate, well arranged bristling with facts and correspondence, the only authentic memorial in existence of one of the most remarkable men of a remarkable age. In the mechanical and scientific part Mr. Dircks is professedly at home, his descriptions are perspicuous, and his judgment of the merits of the different articles in the Century of great authority. It is in many respects a unique book, and must have a place in every complete library."—*Daily News*, April 13, 1865.

WARING'S Master Pieces of Industrial Art

AND SCULPTURE, displayed at the INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1862, 3 vols. large fol. *complete with* 304 *plates, containing several hundred illustrations of the choicest examples of objects of Art and Industry, foreign as well as native, executed in gold and colours by chromo-lithography in the highest style of excellence,* (subscription price £26. 12*s* 6*d*) *unbound,* £7. 10*s*; or, *beautifully hf. bound* MOROCCO, £10. 1864

Waterhouse's Natural History of Mammalia,

2 vols. stout large 8vo. 44 *fine engravings, finely* COLOURED, *and numerous woodcuts,* (pub. at £3. 8*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 32*s* 1846-8

Vol. I. Containing the Order MARSUPIATA, or Pouched Animals, *with* 22 *illustrations engraved on steel, and* 18 *engravings on wood*

Vol. II. Containing the Order RODENTIA, or Gnawing Mammalia, including Index to the Technical Names, and Index to the English and other Local Names, *with* 22 *illustrations engraved on steel, and engravings on wood,* sold separately for £1. 4*s*

The Natural History of Mammalia embraces an account of the structure and habits of all the known species of Quadrupeds or Mammals here described; to which are added observations upon their geographical distribution and classification. Since the fossil and recent species illustrate each other, notices of the leading characters of the Extinct Species are also included.

The genera, and many of the species, are illustrated partly by engravings on steel, and partly by wood engravings. The modifications observable in the structure of the skulls, teeth, feet, and other parts, are almost entirely illustrated by wood engravings.

Robert Wight's Publications on Indian Botany:

WIGHT.—ICONES PLANTARUM INDIÆ ORIENTALIS; or Figures of Indian Plants. By Dr. Robert Wight, F.L.S. Surgeon to the Madras Establishment, 6 vols. royal 4to. 2101 *plates, including all those given in the author's* "ILLUSTRATIONS" *and* "NEILGHERRY PLANTS," *but plain instead of coloured,* (pub. at £27. 10*s*), *cloth,* £12. *Madras,* 1838-53

"A most important work, with 2101 invaluable representations of Indian Plants."—H. CLEGHORN.

"The Volumes form the most important contributions, not only to Botany, but to Natural Science, which have ever been published in India, and *they have been of the greatest service to us throughout our labours.* It is admitted that Dr. Wight has accomplished a great work, which is as essential to the student of the Indian Flora, as Sowerby's English Botany is in Britain."

SOLD SEPARATELY: HOOKER AND THOMSON.

Vol. II. with 418 *plates,* 4to. 1840-42, £5.
Vol. III. with 326 *plates,* 4to. 1843-47, £6.
Vol. IV. with 459 *plates,* 4to. 1848-50, £6.
Vol. V. with 299 *plates* 4to. 1852, £4.
Vol. VI. with 181 *plates,* 4to. 1853, £2. 10*s*
*** Set completed at a reduced rate.

WIGHT. — ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN BOTANY; or Figures Illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants, described in the Author's "Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis," but not confined to them. By Dr. R. Wight, F.L.S. Surgeon to the Madras Establishment, 2 vols. 4to. *containing* 205 COLOURED PLATES, *only a few copies left,* (pub. at £9. 9*s*) *hf. bd.* £6. *Madras,* 1838-50

SOLD SEPARATELY:

Vol. II. containing 104 *coloured plates,* £4. 12*s* *Madras,* 1841-50

WIGHT. — SPICILEGIUM NEILGHERRENSE; or a Selection of Neilgherry Plants, drawn and coloured from Nature, with brief descriptions of each; some General Remarks on the Geography and Affinities, and occasional Notices of their Economical Properties and Uses. By Dr. R. Wight, F.L.S. 2 vols. 4to. 902 COLOURED PLATES *Madr.* 1846-50

Plates 74 and 75 did never exist. Vol. I. part 2, 50 plates, 30*s*. Vol. II. 100 *plates,* £3.

WIGHT.—PRODROMUS FLORÆ PENINSULÆ INDIÆ ORIENTALIS; containing abridged Descriptions of the Plants found in the Peninsula of British India, arranged according to the Natural System. By Drs. R. Wight, F.L.S. and Walker Arnott, Vol. 1, 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*), *cloth,* 7*s* *Lond.* 1834

WIGHT.—CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE BOTANY OF INDIA. By Dr. Robert Wight, F.L.S. 8vo. (pub. at 7*s* 6*d*), *cloth,* 5*s* *London,* 1834

Digitized by Google

No. 11. April, 1868.

DESIDERATA,

OR

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH,

BOOKSELLER, 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Old Libraries bought for Cash at the maximum market value, without any deductions or delays.

The danger of selling by auction,—rather than disposing of Libraries to respectable dealers—has recently been pointed out by a leading article in the "Times," Sept. 26, 1866, from which the following is an extract:

"An auction is the most unfair of all sales, and is the most ruinous method of "disposing of any sort of goods. As matters are now managed, no one will resort "to an auction who can dispose of his goods by any other means."

Any Gentleman having some of the books of this List for sale at a fair value, will oblige by stating to Mr. Quaritch their titles, dates, condition and price. ☞ *Offers of Books* WITHOUT *a price, are declined; and need* not *be made. When Owners of Books offer them above the market value, they receive no answer.*

On désire acheter les Livres suivants. Les personnes qui en aient à vendre, sont priés de faire savoir à Mr. Quaritch le titre exact, la date, la condition et le prix de chaque ouvrage proposé.

Abbotsford Club Publications, a complete set.
Arthur and Merlin, 4to. 1858
Aboriginal Natives of New South Wales, Remarks, etc. by a Magistrate
Abulfeda, Géographie, Texte Arabe par Rélnaud, 1 vol.—Traduite en Français, Vols. I. and II. —together 3 vols. 4to. 1840-48
Académie Royale des Sciences:
Histoire et Mémoires, 1773-1790, (I have 1699-1772)
Mémoires présentés par divers Savants, (which began in 1827) Tomes XV to XIX, (XVIII is not yet out)
Mémoires, (which began in 1818) Tomes XX. XXV. XXVI. and XXVII. pt. 2 to XXXV.
Academie des Inscriptions, 41 vols. and of the Institut de France, 1-29; together 80 vols. 4to. 1736-1858
Adamson, Lusitania Illustrata
Aduarte, Hist. de la provincia del Sancto Rosario de Filipinas, fol. *Manila*, 1640; or Zaragoça, 2 vols. fol. 1693—Third volume, pub. *Manila*, fol. 1742, by Salazar—4th, by Collantes, *Manila*, fol. 1783. (I have the second vol. which is by Santa Cruz, Zaragossa, 1693, and the third vol. *Manila*, 1742, but would buy the complete set, if such is to be had)
Æsop's Fables, Ogilby, 4to. 1651
Ætii Amideni Libri Medicinales, 3 vols. folio, *Basle*, 1533-35; or *Basle*, 1542
Aesop, gr. 4to. *Milan, s. a.* Ed. Pr.
Agri-Horticult. Society of India, Transactions
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India Proceedings
1838, Jan. March to October and December
1839, July to September—1840, October
Akerman's Numismatic Manual, 8vo.
Akerman's Stone Worship, folio, 1838.
Alboquerque, Commentarios de, 4 vols. 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1774
Aliaco (Pet. de) Ref. Ecclesiae
Aldines:
Horace, 8vo. 1501
Virgil, 8vo. 1501 or 1505
Alonzo de los Reyes, Arte de la Lengua Mixte 8vo. *Mexico*, 1593
Alvarez, Chronica do Infante Ferd. *Lisboa*, 1577
Alvarez de las Asturias, Memorial genealo. del linage, *Granada*, fol. 1653
Alvarez ho Preste Joam, sm. folio, 1540
Amadis de Gaule, folio, 1544, volume ou Livre 7; of Livre 8; pages 55 to 60 inclusive
Amadis de Gaule, 26 vols. 8vo. and 16mo. *Paris*, 1555-615
Ame (L') des Bourbons, 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1789
America: Any Early printed books of the English press in America (before 1701).
American and British Chronicle of 1800 events from 1773 to 1783, 8vo. 1783
American Grammars and Vocabularies:
Either these editions or reprints
Molina, Arte de la Lengua Mexicana, &c. *Mex* 8vo. 1571
Los Reyes, Alonzo de, Arte de la lengua Mixteca, 8vo. 1593
Cepeda, Arte de las lenguas Chiapa, Zoque, &c. 4to. *Mex*. 1560
Bertonio, Arte de la lengua Aymara, 4to. 1612—*Or*
Valdivia, Gramma., Vocab., Cateco., y Confesario, en lengua Allentiac y Millcayac, 8vo. *Lima*, 1608
Torrez de Rubio, Arte Aymara, 12mo. *Lima*, 1616
Carrera, Arte de la lengua Yunga, del Obispado de Truxillo, 16mo. *Lima*, 1644

www.libtool.com.cn

American Philosophical Society: Second Series, Vols. I-VIII, *Philadelphia*, 1818-45
Anchieta (Jos. de) Arte de Grammatica da Lingua do Bresil, 8vo. *Coimbra*, 1595
Anderson's Hist. of the House of Yvery, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1742
Andrada (Alonzo) Varones Ilustres de la Compañia de Jesus, 2 vols. fol. *Madr.* 1686-7
Angelico, la Vita di Gesu Christo, atlas folio, *Firenze*, 1843
Anglo-Saxon Mark-Courts, *ca.* 1859
Anglo-Saxon Works—*any; if annotated by eminent Saxonists or English Philologists*
Annales des Mines
  2nd series, Vol. V. (1829)
  3rd ,, Vol. XIII. to end of series (1838-41)
  4th series Vol. VI. pt. 2 (1844)
  6th ,, Vol. I. pt. 2
  The Tables for the 3rd and 4th series
Annales des Mines, Deuxième Serie, Vol. V. Sexième Serie, Vol. I, livrn. 2
Annals of Natural History, 1858 to 1866
Annals and Magazinè of Natural History, First Series, Vol. V.
Annalia Dubrensia: Dover's Olympick Games upon the Cotswold Hills, 4to. *London*, 1636, *with frontispiece*
Anthologia graeca, with the last 7 leaves 4to. *Flor.* 1494
Antiphonarium, fol. Ven. Giunta, 1523
Anselme, Histoire générale de la Maison Royale de France, 9 vols. folio, Large Paper
Antiquaries, Society of, London, Annual Lists for
  1806, 1807
  1812, 13, 14, 16, 17
  1827—37, 39
  1840—46, 48, 49
  1851, 2, 4, 5, 7
  1860, 61, 62, 64
Aragon (Yldefonse de) Description geogra. y topogra. de la ysla de Luzon o N. Castilla (Philippine islds.) 6 cahiers in 4to. *Manila*, 1819-21, *maps and plates*
Aragon, Chronicles of—
  Andres and Zapater, the 2a parte or continu. of Argensola's Anales of Aragon, fol. 1663
  Zapater, Anales de Aragon, fol. 1666
  Panzano Anales, folio, 1705—*my copy wants after first two leaves of the Index*
Arbor illustr. Heraclidarum familiae, quae et Dasorina, Basilica, &c. vocatur, *Kronds.* 1558
Archæological Inst. Publictns.: Visit to Carlisle
Archæological Association Journal of the (*Leeds Meeting*)
Archæological Journal (Institute); Vols. XV. XVII. and XX. to the present time, 8vo.
Archer (Capt.) Geneal. of the Edgar Family, *Nichols & Sons*
Archimedis Opera, 2 vols. 4to. *Geneva*, 1744
Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, New Series
Arc Triomphal de Maximilien, par Bartsch, imp. folio, *Vienne*, 1799; *a perfect copy*
Ardai Viraf Nameh, by Pope, 8vo. 1816
Argote de Molina, Libro de Monteria, folio, *Seville*, 1588
Ariosto, *Ferrara*, 1516 and 1532
Aristophanes, the Acharnanians and Knights in English, sm. 4to. *Malta*, 1839
Art de Verifier les Dates *depuis* l'année 1770, 3 vols. fol. 1821-30, avec la Table
Arthur, the Romance of "Kynge Arthur," early folio, black letter edition
Articles devised by the King's Majesty, 1536
Articles of Religion agreed upon by the Convocation at Dublin, in 1615, 4to. *Dublin*, 1615
Arundel Society: extra chromo. The Annunciation from Spello Cathedral, after Pinturicchio
Asiatic Society: Transactions of the China Branch, *Hong Kong*, part 6, and after
—— Trans. of the Asiatic Soc. of Colombo.
—— Journal of the Ceylon Branch, complete
—— ditto, Vol. I. parts 2 and 4
—— Journal of the North China branch of the R. A. S. No. 1—Vol. II. No. 2 (after Sept. 1860).
Assemanni Codex Liturgicus, 13 vols. 4to. *Rome*, 1749-66
—— the last part, *Rome*, 1766
Assemanni Bibliotheca Juris Orientalis canonici et civilis, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *Romæ*, 1762-66
Assemani, Catalogo de 'Codici Manoscritti Orientali della Bibl. Naniano, 4to. *Padova*, 1787
Astronomical Society's Memoirs, Vols. 29-30
Athénée, Banquet des Savants, 5 vols. 4to. *with Picart's plates*, *Paris*, 1788-92
Audubon's American Ornith. Biography, Vols. 4 and 5. (I have vols. 1—3)
Auendaño y Vilela Relacion del viaie y sucesso dela Armada, 4to. *Sevilla*, 1625.
Avellaneda, Quarta Salida de Don Quixote, sq. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1732
Ayala—*see* Chronicles of Spain
Aymon. Les quatre Fils, folio, *Lyon*, 1493, or an early folio edition
Aznar Cardona, Expulsion de los Moriscos, 2 parts, folio, *Huesca*, *Cabarte*, 1612
Bach in seinen Kirchen Cantaten von Mosieurius, 4to. *Berlin*
Bagot Family, Memorials of, 4to. 1824
Baillie, Arabic Grammar, 3 vols.
Baines' Lancashire, 4 vols. 4to. Large Paper 1836;—an imperfect copy, having:
  In Vol. I. pp. 377—384
  ,, II. Plate of Power Loom Weaving
  ,, III. Nos. 35 and 41; and 4 *plates* (Moreton Hall, Gillibrand Hall, Warrington Market Place, Portrait of Kemble)
  In Vol. IV. No. 56; Pedigree of the Stanleys; 3 *plates* (Liverpool from Toxteth Park, Interior of St. John's Market, Liverpool, Lancaster Sands from Lindell)
Bale (J.) Examinacyon of Anne Askewe, 2 pts. 12mo. 1546-47
Bale's Writing Schoolmaster, 4to. 1590
Balfour (Genl.) Report on the Galla Cattle of Abyssinia
Bancroft, Two Bookes of Epigrammes and Epitaphs, 4to. 1639
Bannatyne Club Publications, a complete set
Barcia, Historiadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales, 3 vols. sm. folio, *Madrid*, 1749
Barja, Linage de los Tordesillas, 4to. 1658

Digitized by Google

Barros y Couto, Libro nono de la tercera decada de la Asia, traduzido de Portuguez en Castellano, folio, *Madrid*, 1628
Barros y Couto, Decadas da Asia, Tom. XXIV, 1788
Barthema, Itinerario, *Rome*, 4to. 1510
Barzena, Lexicon et Præcepta grammatica in 5 Indorum linguis, folio, *Peruviae*, 1590
Bataviaasch Genootschap, Verhandelingen, Vol. XVII. *two copies*
Baudier, Hist. du Cardinal Ximénès, 8vo. *Par.* 1851
Baudoin de Flandres, sm. folio, *Lyon*, 1483 ; or an early folio edition
Baudoyn, Comte de Flandres, 4to. *Lyon, Claude Nourry*, 1509
Baverstock's Pedigree, *Nicholl, circa* 1840
Bayer, Hist. Regni Græco-Bactriani, 4to. *Petrop.* 1738
Bayle, Dictionnaire Historique, 8 vols. folio, with the two Lives of David. A VERY fine copy
Bayart, Hyst. de, 4to. *Paris, N. Couteau*, 1527
Bayley, End to Controversie between the Roman Catholic and Protestant Religions, 4to. 1654
Bayley's Hist. of the Tower of London, *Large Paper*, part 2
Beagle Zoology :
Bell's Reptiles, 20 plates, parts 18 and 19
Beaugrand, Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 12mo. *Paris*, 1700
Beaver's Island of Bulama, 4to. 1804
Bedford (Duke of) Natural History Publications
Behn's (Mrs.) Histories and Novels, by Gildon, 2 vols. 12mo. 1735
—— Histories and Novels, 2 vols. 1735
—— Plays, 4 vols. 1724—or 2 vols. 8vo. 1716
Beiträge für die Kunde des Indischen Alterthums, 1851-6, Vols. II and III, *in 3 parts each*
Beke, Statement of Facts relative to the Court of Shoa, *Madden*
Beltrami Sources du Mississippi et de la Riviere Sanglante, large 8vo. *Nouv. Orléans*, 1824
Bembo, Rime, Terza Impressione, 8vo. *Roma.* 1548
Bentham and Müller, Flora Australiensis, 3 vols. 8vo. *Melbourne*
Bentley (Thos.) Monument of Matrones, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *H Denham*, 1582
Beristain, Bibliotheca Americana septentrional, 3 vols. *Mexico*, 1816
Bergano, Grammatica de la lengua Pampanga, 4to. *Sampaloc*, 1736
Berger, de libris rarioribus, *Berlin*, 4to. 1729
Bern. Mittheilungen der Naturforsch. Gesellschaft in Bern, 1843-59, 16 Jahrg. *Bern*, 1846-59
Bernardino, San, Fra Gaspar de, Itinerario da India, 4to. *Lisb.* 1611
Bernier, Voyage de, 2 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1699
Berry's Heraldry, Vol. 4, Supplement, uncut
Bertellii diversarum Nationum habitus, 3 vols. 12mo. *Patavii*, 1589-92
Berthand's Three Years in California, 8vo.
Bertonio, Arte de la lingua Aymara, 4to. 1612
Bertrand du Guesclin, folio, *s. l. e. a.* (*sed Lyon, ca.* 1480)
—— Quadrupeds, impl. paper, 1824
Bewick's British Birds, the Royal or the imp. 8vo. 1797-1804
—— Supplement to the History of British Land and Water Birds, the 8vo. the royal 8vo. and the impl. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1822
—— Æsop's Fables, 8vo. 1818
—— Æsop, *Large Paper*

BIBLES.

Polyglott : Biblia Polyglotta, Gen.-Ruth, ed. Hutter, 2 vols. folio, containing the Slavonic and the Saxon versions, *Norib.* 1599

Bohemian Bible, *Olstadt, Prag*, folio 1488 ; or the edition, folio, 1489
Bohemian. Biblj Ceské, 9 vols. 4to. *Kralitz*, 1579-1601

Dutch Bible, folio, *Liesvelt*, 1526—sheet "G" (die Charte)

English, Coverdale's Bible, 1535. The Title, preliminary leaves, and first leaf of Genesis, and the map
Cranmer's folio, 1539, the first nine leaves
Matthew's Bible, folio, 1537. The Title to Old Testament ; Calendar, 2 leaves ; Exhortation, sign. a iiii. and 2 following leaves last leaf of New Test. on which the colophon
London, *Grafton*, 1543, 4to. a copy with the end perfect
Edinburgh, 1579-6, folio, a fine title page
Tyndal's Pentateuch. The title and first seven leaves (Prologue to Genesis), first black letter edition, 1530
Tyndal's New Testament, 2nd or revised edition, *Antwerp*, 1534
New Test. Tomson, 8vo. *Barkar*, 1576, sheets Nnn and Ooo ("The Table")
English Psalter, 12mo. *Argentine* (*Fox*), 1530, or an imperfect copy having sheets A (8 leaves), E (8 leaves), and the leaves S 2, E E 4, 5, G G1

French. N. Test., par les Theologiens de Louvain, *Paris*, 12mo. 1672, or 8vo. 1686
Nouv. Test. Traduction des Docteurs de Louvain, 8vo. *Paris*, 1701, or the same, *Paris*, 1702
Nouveau Test. trad. sur le Vulgate, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Mons. chez Gaspar Migeot, 1667, or Vol. I. only

Georgian, *Moscow*, folio, 1743

German. Sieben Buss-Psalmen, 1515

Greek. Gr. ed. Œcolampadius, Bas. Bebelius, 8vo. 1524
—— ,, ,, 1534

Hebrew, Soncini's edition, *Bolog.* fol. 1488
—— Bomberg's Rabbinical Bible, 4 vols. described variously as dated 1524-5, 1524-6, 1525-6, and 1524-8, being the third of Bomberg's Bibles, but the second *Edit. Primaria*, and according to Rossi, the 'prima Masoretica . . edizione.' It will not do if made up with the previous edition of 1521
—— Vol. I, separately
—— — eadem, cum Novo Testamento Ariae Montani, 3 vols. folio, 1599
—— acc. N. Forster, sine punctis, 4to. *Oxford*, 1750

Digitized by Google

BIBLES—*continued.*
Indian (Virginian) Eliot's version, sm. 4to. 1661
Italian. Bibbia Volgare historiata (Mallermi's version) 2 vols fol. *Ven.* 1471
Latin, edito prima, called the "Mazarine Bible," 2 vols. fol. printed between 1450 and '60, by Guttenberg
Limosin, or Catalan, *Valenca.* folio, 1478
Romansch. Testamento Nuovo, 4to. *Coira,* 1709
Spanish. Pentateuch, 4to. *Amst.* 1655
——— the same, 12mo. 1694
Swedish. New Test. *Stockh.* fol. 1526, I want title and last leaf
Wallachian, *Bucharest,* folio, 1688
Welsh, Morgan's version, folio, 1588, or a copy perfect with the exception of the title
Bickham's Musical Entertainer, folio, leaf 19 of Vol. II.; or, *an imperfect copy containing it*
Biographia del general San Martin, *Buenos Ayres,* 1864.
Bird's History of Gujerat, 8vo. 1835
Biographie Universelle, Michaud, Grand Papier, Vols. 60-83, brochés
Blake's Works; especially the coloured Works—Marriage of Heaven and Hell—Songs of Innocence and Experience—Book of Thel—Jerusalem—Job—Dante
Blanchard, Histoire des Orthoptères, 2 vols.
Bleda, Coronica de los Moros de Espanas, m. folio, *Valencia,* 1618
——— Defensa de la Fe
Block Books: the Ars Memorandi, first edition
Blundel Gallery at Ince, 2 vols. atlas folio, 1809, the Plates 41 and 42 separately
Boccaccio, il Decamerone, 8vo. *Vinegia, Aldo,* 1522
Boccaccio's Decameron, the Modell of Wit, etc. 2 vols. sm. foljo, *London, J. Jaggard,* 1625-29
Bodini Respublica, folio, 1568
Bœhme, des Trois Principes, *Paris,* 1802
—— Quarante Questions, 1803
—— De la Triple Vie de l'Homme, *Paris,* 1809
Boece's History and Chronicle of Scotland, *Edinb.* folio, 1536, *wanted the last leaf, with the Colophon*
Boethius. A fine MS. on vellum, or a very fine early printed edition
Boileau Rajwara, 4to. *bds. Calcutta,* 1837
Bojardo, Orlando Innamorato, sm. 4to. *map, Vinegia, Nicolini da Sabio,* 1544
Bokhari, Hadith: Traditions of Mahommed (? Jami ol Sahih) *lithographed in India*
Bolingbroke's Works, 4 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1849
Bombay Geographical Society's Transactions: 1836 *one part;* (?)—whatever appeared between Feb. 1837 and July 1838; the No. for Febry. 1839; whatever appeared between Oct. 1848 and April 1849; Vols. X; —XII, being Nov. 1850 to Dec. 155 Vol. XV, 1859
Bombay Geographical Society, Vol. VI. and the titles, etc. of Vol. II—V, also Vol. XI.
Bombay Presidency, Forest Reports, 1849-50 to 1855-6, *and all before and after*
Bombay Medical and Physical Society's Transactions, 8vo. Series I, Vol. 9; Series II, Vol. 4, and after
——— Quarterly Review, Nos. 15, and after
——— Quarterly Magazine and Review, Nos. 1—12, 1850-3, *and after*
Bonn and Breslau Transactions: Nova Acta, Vols. I—X pt. 1; XI—XVI pt. 1; XX, Supplement; XXV, Supplement; XXVI pt. 2, and Supplement
Bonnor Arbre des Batailles, folio, *Lyon,* 1477
Boorhan-i Quatiu, Persian Dicty. 3rd edition, ed. Abd-ool-Mudjid, roy. 4to. *Calcutta,* 1834
Boorhani Qatiu; Persian Dictionary, 3rd edition, 4to. *Calcutta,* 1834
Boott, Illustrationes Caricum, Vol. III. 1864
Boott's Carex, folio
Bopp, die Celtischen Sprachen, 4to. 1839
Boston Journal of Natural History, Vol. VII, pt. 4, and Vol. VIII. *if there be such a volume*
—— Proceedings, Vol. IV
Borough's Life in St. George's Fields, 1821
Bosville, Armorie of Honor, sm. 4to. 1573
Bouche, Chorographie de Provence, 2 vols. fol. *Aix,* 1664. *The copy must have the Supplement*
Bouillon, Musée des Antiques, Vol. 3
Boure (de la) Relation de la Campagne d'Irlande, 12mo. *Amst.* 1691
Boyd's Hist. of Literature, 4 vols. 8vo. 1844
Burgoyne's defence of his conduct after the battle of Saratoga, 8vo. 1779
Boyce, Cathedral Music, with notes by Warren, pub. by Robert Cocks
Brathwait (Rich.) English Gentlemen and Gentlewomen, sm. folio, 1641. The folding leaf of explanations
Bravo (Emilio) Poesias, 18mo. *Havana*
Breton Dict. Français - Caraïbe et Caraïbe - Français, avec Catechisme, 8vo. *Auxerre,* 1666-65-64
Breviaries:
York Breviary
Breviarium Ambrosianum, 8vo. 1475
Breviarium Mozarabicum, folio, 1502
—— see "Mozarabic"
Breviarium Aberdonense, 2 vols. 4to.
Breviarium in usum Almæ Ecclesiæ Saltzburgen-(sis), Pars Hyemalis (et Verna), 8vo. *Venet. Giunti Florent.* 1517
Briggs, Arithmetica logarithmica, folio, 1824
Briggs' Feristha, Vol. I, 1829
—— Nizam, 2 vols. 8vo.
British Museum Catalogues: Index to the additional MSS. 1783-1835, folio, 1849
— Description of the Ancient Marbles, Parts I to IX, 4to.
British Museum, Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, 2 parts
Bright's Charactery, an Arte of short, swift, and secret writing by character, 24mo. 1558
Britton's Gloucester Cathedral, folio, *Largest Paper*
Britton's Hereford, royal folio, *Largest Paper*

Digitized by Google

Browne (Lyde, *Arm.*) Catalogus veteris ævi varii generis monumentorum quæ Cimelliarchio apud Wimbledon asservantur, 16 pp. 8vo. 1768
——— Catalogo dei Preciosi Marmi nella Galleria a Wimbledon, 32 pp. 4to. *Londra*, 1779
Brito Itinerario geogr. de S. Sebastiano, 1732
Bruce's Travels, 5 vols. large 4to.
Bruce Whyte, Langues Romanes, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 1841
Brussels Academy, 4to. Mémoires, Vol. 5, 1788
Bry (J. T. de) Nova Alphabeti Effictio, folio, *Francof.* 1595
A good price will be given for a fine copy.
Buchon, Collection des Chroniques, Vol. 3, *Chronique de G. de Villehardouin*
Buchon, Collection des Chroniques Nationale Françaises, 47 vols. 8vo.
Buck's Views of Cities and Towns. oblg. folio.
Buckman and Strickland, Geol. of Cheltenham
Builder (The), Vol. 14, Nos. 702, 719, 721, 725, 728; Vol. 21, No. 997
Builder, *March*, 1867
Buller's History of St. Just in Penrith, Cornwall
Bulwer's Book of Extravagants, sm. 4to. *woodcuts*, 1634
Bulwer, Pathomyotomia, 1649
Bulwer, Anthropometamorphosis; Man transformed, sm. sq. 12mo. 1653
Bunsen's Analecta Ante-Nicaena, 3 vols. 8vo.
Bunsen, Philosophy of Universal History, 2 vols. 8vo. 1854
Buonarrotti (M. A.) Alcune Memorie di, 8vo. *Roma*, 1823
Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Law, 4 vols. roy. 8vo.
Burgess's Eidodendron, 1 vol. elephant folio, (*abt.* 50 *plates*) *ca.* 1825, *a good copy*, INDIA PAPER
Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, Vol. III.
——— Extinct Peerage, *2nd edition*, st. 8vo. 1840
Burney's History of Music, 4 vols. 4to. 1789, Vol. II, *or* Vol. II, pp. 527-532
Burnouf, Etudes sur la Langue et sur les textes Zendes, *Paris*
Burns's (Jas., Baillie of the City of Glasgow, 1644-61) Memoirs, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832
Byzantine Historians. A complete and fine uniform set of the original Paris editions
Cabrera de Cordova (Luis) Felipe II, folio *Madrid*, 1619
Caesar, Sweynheim and Pannartz, 1469
Cajetan (Thomas de Vio) In Prædicabilibus
——— Prædicamenta
——— Peri hermenias
——— Posteriora
Calcutta Review, 51-63, any of them
Calendars of the Chancery Proceedings, tempore Queen Elizabeth, 3 vols. 1827-32
Calle (*see* Diaz de la Calle)
Calle Noticias de las Indias Occidentales, sm. folio, *Madrid*, 1654
Callimachus, Gr. 4to. *Florence, s. a.*
Calmet, Dictionnaire de la Bible, 1730
Campbell, My Madras Journal, *Edinb.* 1864
Cambridge Mathematical Journal, series I.
Cambridge Mathematical Jnl. Series I. 4 vols. 1837-45
Camden Society:
Proceedings in Kent, 1860
Camdeni Britannia, fol. 1607; *an imperfect copy*, having Sheet Ttttt 2 & 3 (Nomina Antiqua).
Camino y Velasco, Privilegios de las familias de los Mozarabes de Toledo, fol. 1740
Cammarra (Lucius) De Teate Antiquo
Camoens. Los Lusiadas, trad. en Rima Castellana por Caldera, Alcala de Henares, 1580
—— Los Lusiadas, trad. en Castellano por Garcia, 1591
—— Aperção sobre los Lusiadas, por F. de Paula Canaleias, 1858
—— Editions printed in the XVI and XVII centuries
—— Lusiades, scripsit Faria, 12mo. *Ulyssip.* 1622
Cancionero de Romances, 12mo. *Anvers, Martino Nucio*, 1550, *and again* 1555
Cancionero. Resende's Portuguese Cancionero, 1516—Wanted, Title and 2 succeeding leaves.
—— Castillo, Cancionero, edit. 1511—or *preferably* that of 1514, or its reprint 1517
—— Castillo's Cancionero general, folio, *Toledo, Villequir*, 1520. Perfect or imperfect
—— Castillo's Cancionero, 1527, the edition printed by Ramon de Petras in the delicate and regular (not the rude and irregular) type, wanted the Engraved title, leaves 180, 181, 199 and last leaf
Canning (Elizabeth) Amèrica, or Virtue Triumphant, 8vo. *London*, 1758
Capmany y Montpalau. Any of his Works, except, Ordenanzas de las Armadas, and Codigo de las Costumbres
Carducho (V.) Dialogos de la Pintura, 4to. *plates, Madrid*, 1634
Carlyle, Hist. of the French Revolution, 8vo.
Carlyle's Hist. of the Bland Family, 4to. ca. 1800
Carrier (J. D.) Life of Wm. Wallace
Carrillo, Origen y descendencia de los Carillos, *Lisb.* 4to. 1639
Carrera, Memoria suila città di Catania, 2 vols. fol. *Catania*, 1639
Carrera, Arte de la lengua Yunga de los valles de Truxillo, 16mo. *Lima*, 1644
Carter's Detail of the Battle of Bunker Hill, 4to. 1784
Carve, Itinerarium, 3rd vol. 1646
Carve, Reyssbuch, 1640, (the first volume) and a third vol. if published; I have the second
Carve, Responsio Veridica ad illotum Libellum, cui Nomen Anatomicum P. Antonii Bruodini Hiberni, &c. 12mo. *Solisbaci*, 1672
Casaubon, True Relation of Dr. Dee, fol. 1659
Castaneda, Historie of the Discoverie of the East Indies, sm. 4to. 1582
Catalogues, Sales by Auction. Dr. Seaman's library, 1676 (?); Duke of Lauderdale's, (first sale, 'Catal. librorum . . Nobilis cujusdam Scoto-Britanni,' 1689; subsequent catalogues, 'Bibliotheque.. de feu Monseigneur le Duc de Lauderdale, 1690; 'The English Part,' &c. 1690; 'Bibl. Instructissima,' including the 'Bibl. MSS.ta Lauderdaliana,' 1692); Dr. Francis Bernard's library, 1698

Digitized by Google

Castro (J. R. de) Bibliotheca Española, 2 vols. folio, *Madrid*, 1781-86
Catel Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, 2 vols. folio, *Tolose*, 1623
Catlin's North American Indian Portfolio, *coloured*, folio, 1854
Catullus: *any edition before the 1st Aldine*, 1502
Caussin de Perceval, Essai sur l'hist. des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, 3 vols. 8vo. 1847-48
Cavendish Society's Publications, a complete set
Caxton's Publications—any of them
Caxton's (W.) Book of the Order of Chivalry
Caxton's Fayts of Arms, leaves E 3 and E 6
—— Chronicle, 1st edition, with the Description of England
Celsus, Porphyry, and Julian, Arguments against the Christians, by Taylor, 12mo. 1830
Cepeda (Fr. de) Arte de las Lenguas Chiapa, Zoque, etc. 4to. *Mexico*, 1560
Cervantes, Galatea, *Madrid*, 1584
— Don Quixote, Parte 1, 1605
—— ——— ,, 1, 1608
——— ——— ,, 1, 1611, *Brux.*
——— ——— ,, 2, 1615, *Madrid*
Cervantes Saavedra, Don Quixote, 18mo. 1605
——— *Brusselas, Roger Velpio*, 1607
——— *Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta*, 1608
——— Quijote, comentado por Clemencin, 6 vols. sm. 4to.
——— 12mo. *Paris*, 1847
Chambers, Traité des Edifices des Chinois, 4to. *Paris*, 1776, pages 29 to the end
Champier, Fondement et l'Origine, *Paris*, 1535
Chansons populaires de la France, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *uncut*
Chansons Folastres, 2 vols. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1864
Chapman, Architectura Navalis Mercatoria, &c. 1 vol. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1775
Chaudoir, Monnaies de la Chine, etc. folio, *St. Petersburgh*, 1842
Chaucer's Knight's Tale, 8vo. 1737
Chaucer's Works:
Folio, *Lond. Thos. Godfray*, 1532
Folio, 1542; *an imperfect copy, contg. page 8 of prologue.*
Folio, *Lond. Iohn Kyngston, for Iohn Wight*, 1561
Folio, *Lond. Geor. Bishop*, 1598
Folio, *Lond. Adam Islip*, 1602
Twelve vols. 18mo. *Edinb.* 1777
Five vols. foolscap 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
Chaucer's Tales:
Folio, *Caxton*, 1475
Folio, *Caxton's 2nd ed. n. d.*
Folio, *Wynkin de Worde*, 1495
Folio, ditto 1498
Folio, *Pynson*, 1493
Folio, *Pynson*, 1526
Chemical News, Vol. II.
Chemical Society of London, (Transactions of), Vol. 15
Chemical Society, Journal of, 1863 and 1864
Chetham Socy., Vol. XXXIII., Lancashire and Cheshire Wills
Chevillard, Armorial de Bourgogne, folio, *Paris*, 1726
Chetham Society Publications:
29 Talbot Papers
Lancashire and Cheshire Wills, Vols. II and III
Chinese Repository:—Vol. XI. Nos. 10, 11; XV. 7, 8, 9; XIX. 5; XVI. XVII. XVIII. XX. complete, *two copies*
Chippendale's Cabinet Maker's Director, folio, 1754, plates 26, 135, 156
Chippendale's Furniture, folio, 1759, or 1762
Chishulli Marmora
Chronicles—
Spanish, of
Alonzo el Onzeno, *Medina del Campo*, fol. 1514
Don Pedro, by P. Lopez de *Ayala*, fol. *Sev.* 1495
Don Rodrigo, fol. *Sev.* 1511
Don Alvaro de Luna, fol. *Mil.* 1546, the title
C. de Fernan Gonçalez con la muerte de los siete Infantes de Lara. Either the edit. *Burgos*, 1516, *Sev.* 1542, *Sev.* 1545, or 1546
—— —— another Chron. on same subject, entitled 'Hystoria breve,' &c. 4to. *Burgos*, 1537, and 4to. 1546
Conquista de Napoles, por Gonzalvo de Cordova, by *Pulgar*, fol. 1554. Caragoça
See Viçyana
Portuguese—
Do Condestabre D. Nuno Alvarez Pereyra fol. *Lisb.* 1526
Joaõ II., Chronicle of, &c. by *Resende*, fol. *Evora*, 1554
João II. Chonicle by *Goes*, fol. 1567
Do Valeroso Castrioto Scandeburgo, by Fr. de *Andrade*, fol. *Lisb.* 1567
Chroniques de Normandie, either of the two editions of 1487, or that of *Pierre* Regnault, all in folio
Chroniclis of Englonde, with the Frute of Times, *St. Albans*. Leaves wanted: A 1 (a blank) A 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, B 1, 2, 7, 8, C 1, 4, D 3, F 6, I 1, 2, 7, 8, K 1 to K 9, and colophon
Chronique Scandaleuse. Chroniques du très Chrestien Roy Loys de Valois, folio, *no date or place* (*Lyon, Topie de Pymont, circa* 1488)
Chroniques de Normandie nouvellement imprimées, sm. fol. *Rouen, Regnault*, (*ca.* 1500)
Ciacconius. Supplementum: Vitæ et res gestæ sum. pontific., auct. Tob. Pide Cinque et Raph. Fabrino, *Romæ*, folio, 1787
Cieca de Leon, Chronica del Peru, folio, 1553, *leaf* 21
Cisneros Descripcion de Benezuela, 4to. *Valencia*, 1764
Civil Engineers, Minutes of the Institution of, 19 vols.
Clark's Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, 8vo. 1775
Clarke's Internal State of Spain, 1818
(Claverhouse.) Memoirs of Viscount Dundee, 12mo. 1711
Clayton, Collection of the Ancient Timber Edifices of England, imp. folio, 1846

Digitized by Google

CLASSICS, Editt. Principes, **Latin.**
Caesar, Sweynh. et Pannartz, 1469
Horace, no place or date
Lactantius, Subiaco, 1465
Livy, Sweynh. et P. 1469
Ovid, Bologna (Azzoguidi), 1471 (portions of this would be acceptable)
Plautus, (Vind. de Spira) 1472
Quintilian, Institutiones, Rome, (Lignamine) 1470
Terence, (Mentelin) *no date*
Virgil, Sweynh. et Pannartz
—— —— **Greek.**
Aesop. Milan, 4to. *no date*
Anthologia, Flor. 4to. 1494 (with the last 7 leaves)
Callimachus, Flor. 4to. *no date*
Hesiod and Theocritus, Milan, fol. 1493
Xenophon, Flor. (Junta) 1516

Clementis I. Recog. lib. Bas. folio, 1526
Clinton's Fasti Hellenici, 3 vols. 4to. *Oxford*, 1834-41-51
Clough's Pali Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. *Colom.* 1824
—— Singhalese Dict., Vol. I, Engl.-Singh. 8vo. *Colombo*, (1830 ?)
Coccii (T.) Progr. lat. Bas. Oporini, fol. 1581
Codex Anglo-Saxonicus Diplomaticus, ed. Kemble, Vol. I. large paper
Codigo Penal Portuguez, 1852
Colgan, Acta Sanctorum Scotiæ, folio, *Lov.* 1645
—— Triadis thaumaturgæ Acta, folio, Vol. II. *Lovan.* 1647
Collecção de Noticias para a Historia e Geographia das Naces ultramarinas, Vols. 6 and 7
Colleccion de Documentos inéditos relativos al Descubrimiento de America, etc. por Pacheco, Cadenas, Torrez de Mendoza, Vols. 1—4, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1863-65
Collier's Reprints:
Red Series, Early English Popular Literature, Nos. 1-10, 12-18, 29-23, 25 and after
Common Prayer: The English Prayer Book, Q. Eliz.'s revision, printed by Jugge and Cawoode, or by Grafton, 1559, folio
—— —— 1561, folio. I want title, the 4th, 5th, and 6th in the series of introductory leaves
Communion, Order of, 1548
Compendio spir. da Vida Christ. 12mo. *Goa*, 1561
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences, Tome XX
Conceicão Novo Descobrimento de Santos, 4to. *Lisbon Occid.* 1733
Condivi, Vita di Michelagnolo, 4to. 1583
Conqueste de Trebisonde, sm. 4to. *Paris, vefue Jehan Trepperel, no date*
Conqueste de Trebisonde, 4to. *Paris, Alain Lotrain, s. a.*
Conquista del Peru, fol. *Sev.* 1534
Conradi Nuceri Collatio Gentilitatis et Papismi
Cooper's (Purton) Appendix B to his Report on Rymer's Fœdera (*Record Commission Publication*)
Coptic MSS.
Contarini, Viazo al Signor Uxuncassam Re de Persia, &c. 4to. *Ven.* 1487
Cordeyro (Ant.) Historia insulana das Ilhas de Portugal, folio, *Lisboa*, 1717
Cornwall Royal Geological Society: Transactions, 8vo. Vols. I-IV, *Penzance*
Correa, Couquista del reyno de Navarra, *Salam.* folio, 1513
Cortes, Carta de relacion (his 2nd letter, fol. *Sev.* 1522; or, second edition, *Sarag.* fol. 1523
———— (his 3rd letter), fol. 1523
———— (his 4th letter), fol. 1525; or the reprint, *Valencia*, 1526
Cortegiana (La) con figure
Cries of London, Colnaghi, circa 1798, *plates engraved after Wheatley*, uncoloured
Crugeri Praxis trigonometriæ, 8vo. *Amst.* 1634
Cunningham, History of Taxes
Cuba, all books printed at Havanna, or in Cuba from 1700 to 1800
Cuba. History of Cuba, or Notes of a Traveller in the Tropics
Curionis Dict. Graecum, Bas. folo, 151
Curtis' Botanical Mag. 2nd Series, Vol. 17, (1844)
Curtis' Botanical Magazine:—Series II. Vols. 9—17; III. 25—29, 31, 33, 35 and 41 to (? no. 122), *plate* 4824; or, *a cheap set having the above*
Curtis, Botanical Magazine, II Series, Vols. 43-53, 1816-26
Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, by Griffiths, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, a well bound copy*
—— Separately, the Birds, 3 vols. (2 *copies*) Mollusca, 1 vol. both coloured
Dallas, Nat. Hist. of the Animal Kingdom, post 8vo. 1857
Dallaway's Sussex, *Vol. I.* (Rape of Chichester)
D'Alorna (Marqueza), Obras Poeticas
Dalrymple (A.) North of California, by Beverley, 4to. *Lond.* 1790
Dalrymple's Catalogue of Authors on Rio de la Plata, 4to. 1807-8
Damião de Goes, Chronica de D. Emanuel, fol. *Lisboa*, 1749
Dana's Zoophytes, impl. 4to. and roy. folio atlas, *Philadelphia*, 1848
—— Synopsis of the Report of Zoophytes, 8vo. *Newhaven*, 1859
Dante, da Landino, folio, 1481. *A copy with all the plates*
Dante, ed. pr. Foligno, 1472
Dante Allighieri, Comedia, *Venetia, Vindelin de Spira*, 1477
Darmstadt Verhandelungen
Darwin's Poetical Works, 3 vols. *nice copy*
Darwin's Coral Islands
Daunsey's Crusaders, 4to.
Davies (Rev. Edw.) Ancient British Bardism
De Foe's Works, 20 vols. 12mo. 1830-41
Vol. III, Captain Singleton
,, V, Colonel Jack, Mrs. Veal
De Grave's Pathway to the Gate of Tongues, 8vo. 1643, 1633
Delaparte et Gory, Histoire des Insectes
Delhi, Transactions of the Archæological Soc. of, complete
Delle Chiaje, descrizioni degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia, folio, *Napoli*, 1842-43
Derricke (John) The Image of Irelande, with a discourse of Woodkarne, 4to. 1581

Digitized by Google

DE BRY Collectio Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem, et Indiam Orientalem, a complete set, *in Latin*, 25 parts, folio
—— the same, *a complete set in German*, 27 parts
— **Grands Voyages** in **Latin**:
—— Part I. 1634
—— Part VIII. text of 1599
—— Parts XII. XIII.
— **Petits Voyages**, in **Latin**, part I. second edition, 1624
—— Part II. second edition, 1628
—— Part III. second edition, 1629
—— Part X. second edition, 1633
—— Part XI. 1619
—— Part XII. 1628
— **Grands Voyages** in **German**, Part X. Map of the Philippine Islands
—— XII. Map. "Landschafft Guiana"
— **Petits Voyages**, in **German**, 13 parts, complete
—— Part II. First edition. If plate 25 has the sedan, in which a lady is carried, with a curtain or lappet, ("Vorhang")
—— III. Second edition, 1616.
—— IV. Second edition, 1617
—— V. Second edition, 1623
—— VI. Second edition, 1630
—— XI. Map of "Persia sive Sopterum regnum," which was in two copies possessed by Weigel—or, does this map not belong to the work?
—— XIII. "Amacao," the separate plate
—— In **English**, the Virginia
—— Orientalische Indien. Beschreibung aller Schiffarten und Reysen von unterchiedlichen Nationen, &c. Frank-am-M. (By Caspar Rötell), in Verlegung W. Fitzers, 1628 (pp. 566), Parts I.—XI.—Reyse und Schiffahrt vier Englischer Schiffe in Persien, &c. (pp. 77), no title or dedication, being Part XII.—Verzeichniss der Reyss von Capitein Christoff Newport (pp. 184) no title or dedication, being Part XIII.—All in folio

☞ This is Fitzer's abridgement of the Petits Voyages. The Parts XII. and XIII are the same as those appended to the large series; only in this abridgement they have no title pages or dedications. On the other hand, when printed with this abridgement, they have, at page 18 of the XII. Part a map of China; at page 55, a map of Macao, and in Part XIII. at page 106, a map of the East Indies, which are not to be found in the large series. (See the Grenville Catalogue.)

—— Observations et details sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages, &c. (par l'Abbé Rothelin), 4to. 1742
—— Camus, Mem. sur De Bry, large paper
De Bry's Emblems, *a fine copy*
De Bry, Grands Voyages, folio, Latin, part V., *must be very fine and large*
Description de l'Egypte, 1e édition, *Paper Velin*; avec les Oiseaux coloriés
Descrizione de' Quadri restituiti a Bologna dalla Francia, 8vo. *Bologna*
Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique, 4to. or livraisons 11 and 12 separately
Des. Periers les nouvelles Recreations, &c. 16mo. *Paris*, (*Gal. du Pre*)
Devonshire, Topographical Drawings of
Dibdin's Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with* the plate of Diane de Poictiers
Dibdin's Reminiscences of a Literary Life, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *Large Paper*, with the Index, *a very fine copy*
Dibdin's Reminiscences, 2 vols. 8vo.; *the Index separately*
Dickson's American Numismatic Manual, 4to. *Phil.* 1859
Dietrich, Flora Universalis, Abtheilung II, *pl.* 1291-1720
—— III. *pl.* 1291-1720, *both coloured*
Diez de la Calle, Memorial Informatorio, 4to. (I have the other work Memorial y Noticia)
Dilettanti Society's Publications:—
Penrose's Athenian Architecture, imp. fol. 1851
Unedited Antiquities of Attica, impl. folio, *uncut*, 1817
Specimens of Ancient Sculpture, 2 vols. roy. fol. 1809-35
—— Vol. 2, sm. fol. 1835
Döllinger, Hist. de l'Eglise, trad. par Bernard, 2 vols. 8vo. *Brux.* 1841
Dollman's Examples of Domestic Architecture, 1 vol. 4to.
Domingo de S. Thomas Grammatica y Lexicon de la Lengua de los Indios del Peru, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Valladolid*, 1560
Dominicans. Hist. general de S. Domingo y del orden de Predicadores, 5 vols. folio, *Valld.* 1612-21.
Dominquez, Historia Argentina, *Buenos Ayres*
Donatus, a specimen or two, (as little defaced as possible) printed, as is supposed, with moveable wooden types in Holland, before the invention of metal types.
Donovan's Insects of Asia, New Holland, and China, 4to. *London*, 1805—(*not Westwood's issue*)
Donovan's Insects of New Holland, Southern Ocean, &c. *coloured plates*, 1805
Dorsetshire, Books or Manuscripts on
Dos Santos, Fray Joaõ, Ethiopia Oriental, Primeira Parte, Lisb. fol. 1609—Varia Historia de Cousas de Oriente, &c. Segunda Parte, Evora, fol. 1609. Together, or separately
Doré's (Gustave) Rabelais, 1st edit. *good impressions*
Doubleday and Westwood, Genera of Butterflies, 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1846-52
Douglas, Nenia Britannica, folio, Large Paper, *coloured plates*, 1793—or *plates* 10 and 32
Dredge, Notices on the Aborigines of New South Wales
Drury, Adventures in Madagascar, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *map and plates*, 1743
Dubois, Essai sur l'histoire littéraire de la Pologne, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1778
Duby, Pièces obsidionales et recreations numismatique, 4to. 1786
Ducange, Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, 6 vols. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1772—Vol. II, *or* Vol. II, pp. 527-532
Ducange Glossarium Græcitatis, 2 vols. fol. 1688
Dulaure, les Divinités Génératrices, 8vo. *Paris*, 1805

Digitized by Google

Dundee (Visc.) Life, *portrait*, 16mo. 1714
Dunn's Fauna Orcadensis, 1842
Dunraven's (Countess) Memorials of Adare Manor, 4to. *Oxford*, 1865
Duns Scoti Opera, 12 vols. folio, 1639
Dupleix, Memoires de (sur les affaires Françaises dans l'Inde)
Durandus' Symbolism of Churches, 8vo. *Leeds*, 1843
Early English Text Society Public. parts 1 to . .
Economist, 1863, *and after*
Edgeworth (Miss Maria) Life and Letters, *privately printed*, 3 vols.
Edgeworth's Irish Tales, 14 vols. fcap. 8vo. 1825
Edkin's Buddhism in China
Edmonson's Lingua Linguarum, 8vo. 1659
Edwards' Botanical Register, Vol. XXI. fasc. 10, XXV App. pt. III. Vols. XXXI & XXXIV
Edwards, Memoirs of Libraries, 2 vols. 4to. 1859, *Large paper, bds. uncut*
Edmonson's Baronagium, 6 vols. folio, 1764-84
Eguira et Eguren Bibliotheca Mexicana, Tomus I. folio, *Mexici*, 1755
Eliot's English and Lat. Dict. folio, 1565, 1559
Ellicott's Timothy, Titus, and James
Ellis's Dissertation (on the East Indian Archipelago)
Elyto's Latin and English Dictionary, folio, 1538, 1547
Emblems of Saints: by which they are distinguished in Works of Art, 1860, or, *a later edition, if any*
Encina, Juan de la, Cancionero, Salamanca, fol. 'mcccc et xvi anos,' fol.—or fol. *Sev.* 1501, or fol. *Sal.* 1509
Engineering, Vol. I.
English and Welsh Dict. 4to. 1551, 1552 (?)
Enos (Walter) A Survey of the Articles of the late rejected Peace concluded in the Marquis of Ormond's Cabinet, &c. 4to. *Kilkenny*, 1646
Erebus and Terror, Voyage of the
—— the Zoology only
Erebus and Terror, Voyage of: The Zoology, 18 pts. roy. 4to. complete, a bound copy.
Erman. Natur-Historischer Atlas zu Erman's Reise, fol. *Berlin*, 1835
Erman's Reise um die Erde—Naturhistorischer Atlas
Escalante. Genealogias de las casas de Escalante, Tordesillas, &c. fol. *Vallad.* 1654
Eschenbach (Wolfram von) Parzival, ein Heldengedicht, folio, 1477, *a fine copy*
Escobar, Quattrocientas Respuestas, both parts, 2 vols. fol. 1550-52
Essex, Topographical Drawings of
Esterhazy family.—Trophæum nobiliss. domus Estorasianæ, *Vienn. Aust.* folio. Or the printed title only
Ethnological Society's Journal, First Series, Vol. II-IV.; and Second Series, Vol. 2.
Evangelists, The 4 Gospels 4to. (*Daye*) 1571
Evans' Sugar Planter's Manual.
Evans's General Catalogue of Works of Art
Everest, Account of the measurement of an Arc of the Meridian, *London*, 1830-4
Explanation of the Right and Tytle of Prince Anthonie, King of Portugall, concerning his wars against Phillip, King of Castill, etc. etc. *Leyden, Plantin*, 1585
Eversman's Reise um d. Erde, Verzeichniss der Thiere, &c. folio, *Berlin*, 1835
Exquisite, 3 vols. London, 1842-4.
Exshaw's Register:—
1767-1768-1778-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1797-1798-1799-1800
Facsimiles of the Italian Drawings in the Archduke Charles' Collection in Vienna, atlas fol. ca. 100 *plates*, (? 1830)
Fairfax (N.) Breadth and Selvage of the World, 1674
Faraday (Prof.) Electro-Chemical Researches, 3 vols. 8vo.
Faria, Lusiadum libri X. 12mo. *Ulyssip.* 1622
Faridh (Ibn) Diwán, *lithographed, Damascus*
Fausto de Cuevas Arte nuevo de la Lengua Ybanag, 8vo. *Sto. Thomas de Manila*, 1826
Fazio degl' Uberti Dita Mundi, folio, *a fine copy, Vicentia*, 1474
Felham, Dictionnaire des familles de l'ancien Poitou, 1840
Fergusson's Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Hindu Architecture, roy. folio
Feron (Le) de la primitive institution des rois, heraultz, &c. 4to. *Paris*, 1555
Ferreira e Sampo (sic) (C.) Vida y hechos de D. Juan 2 de Portugal, *Madrid*, 1648
Firdusi, Shah-Nameh, publié par Mohl, 4 vols. folio, *Paris*, 1838-55
—— Shah Nameh, 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
—— Vol. 4 only, *Calcutta*, 1829
Finglas, Breviary of Ireland
Fitzgerald's Full and true account of the late Revolution in Dublin, folio, *Lond.* 1690
Flacourt, Dictionnaire de la Langue de Madagascar, 8vo. *Paris*, 1658
Flandin et Coste, la Perse, 6 vols. atlas folio, *Paris*, 1851
Flaxman's Anatomical Studies. folio, 1833
Fleischer, Catal. MSS. Orientalium Bibl. Regiæ Dresdensis, 4to. *Lips.* 1831
Fletcher, of the Russe Common Wealth, 1591
Fleming, Collectanea Sacra; (lives of S. Columba, &c.) saints of 'Scotia seu Hibernia,' fol. *Lovan.* 1667
Flinders' Voyage—Atlas only
Florio's first Fruites, sm. 4to. 1578, a fine copy
Florida, *see* Souto
Florio (Agnolo) Apologia, 8vo. 1557
Forbes, Travels through the Alps of Savoy, etc. roy. 8vo. with map, 1843
Forbes, Ras Mala, 2 vols. 8vo. 1856
—— Norway and its Glaciers, roy. 8vo. 1853
Forman's Defence of the courage, honour, and loyalty of the Irish Nation, 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
Forster's Voyage, 5 vols. 4to. 1817
—— California
Fowler's Mosaic Pavements, *odd plates*
Fox (Joh.) Germaniæ ad Angliam de restituta Evangelii luce gratulatio, 8vo. *Basil.* 1559, 62 pp.
Foxe's Martyrs, folio, 1563: 1. The small woodcut at p. 25, complete. *I have half of it (the right hand portion).* 2. A good title page. [*I have a title of the second and third edition, possessing the same woodcut borders*]
Foxe's Martyrs, folio, 1563, the cut on folio 25 (not the one of the Pope putting his foot on the Emperor's head)

Digitized by Google

Fraehn Abhandl. über Muhammed. Numismatik, 1839
Francanzano, or Vespucci—'Paesi novamente retrovati,' 4to. *Vicenza*, 1507. (I want frontispiece and prel. pieces, 6 leaves, and first leaf of text)
Francesco da Bologna: any of the Works printed by him
Fraser, Memorials of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton, 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1859
Fraser's Zoologia Typica, 14 pts. impl. 4to. 1849
Freeman's Malagasy Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *Tananarivo*, 1835
Freeman & Salvin's Falconry, 8vo.
Fresnel, Lettres sur les Arabes avant l'Islamisme, 8vo.
Fritsch Vögel Europas, 6 pts. folio, 1854-59
Froissart translated by Lord Berners, reprinted by Utterson, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 1812
French (N.) Queries propounded by the Protestant partie, concerning the peace in Ireland. John Pelier, 1644, 4to. 12 leaves
French (N.) Protesta y Supplica de los Catolicos de Irlanda, 4to. *Sevile, Lorrugo*, 159, 8 leaves
French (N.) In nomine sanctissimae Trinitatis, cum descriptione status Catholicorum in regno Hiberniae, &c. 8vo. [1667], 14 leaves
French (N.) Bleeding Iphigenia in Ireland, 8vo. 1675
—— Dolefull Fall of Sall, 12mo. 1674
—— Iniquity display'd on the Settlement of the Kingdom of Ireland, 4to. 1704, reprinted
Fulcher's Life of Gainsborough
Gainsforde, true exemplary and remarkable History of the Earl of Tirone, 4to. 1619
Galeni Opera Omnia, cur. Kühn, 20 vols. 8vo. *Lips.* 1821-33
Galeries (Spanish) Coleccion de Cuadros del Rey de España, *Madrid*, 1826-36—48 livraisons (and probably more now) of 4 plates each
Galerie Royale de l'Escurial, *Madrid* (? 1820) 64 plates
Galerie de Pierres Gravées du Duc d'Orleans, avec les Médailles Spintriennes par l'Abbé de Chaud et Blondin, 2 vols. folio
Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti par Wicar; 4 vols. gr. in folio, Grand Papier Velin-Epreuves avant les Lettres, non rogné, 1789, 1807
Galilei, Della Musica antica e moderna, dialogo in sua difesa contra Giuseppe Zarlino, folio, *Firenze*, 1602
—— Discorso intorno alle opere di G. Zarlino, 8vo. *Firenze*, 1589
Gamurrini, Famiglie Toscane, Vol. I. folio, *Fir.* 1668
Gardiner's Table of Logarithms, *London*, 1633
Gardiner's Illustrations of British Botany
Garrard's Description of the different varieties of Oxen common in the British Isles, 4 parts folio, or pts. 2-4, 1800
Garro, Sobre el linage de los Fontes de Albornoz, *Mad.* fol. 1637
Gay Historia fisica de Chile: Zoologia, 8 vols. 8vo. 1847-54
Geber (The Arabian Philosopher) Works of; Englished by R. Russell, *London*, 12mo. 1678
Genealogy and Chronology, Manual of, in Persian, *lithograp. Tabriz*, 1846
Gentleman's Magazine, 1735, 1772-1785
Gentleman's Magazine, 1780
Geological Society's Transactions, Second Series, Vol. 5, part III, 4to. 1840
Geological Society of London; Transactions, 2nd Series, Vol. VI. pt. 2
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Large Paper, royal 8vo. *Oxford, a very fine copy*
Gibson's Handbook on Forests in Bombay Presidency, 1857
Gibson, Dilston Hall, (a History of the Radcliffe Family), *Newcastle*
Giese, v. d. Wormser Bibel, *Altdorf*, 1734
Giovanni Florentino, il Picorone, 8vo. *Milano*, 1559
Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Ages, 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1858
Glück, die Keltischen Namen bei Cäsar, 8vo. *Munich*, 1857, *or a later*
Gobineau, Traité des Ecritures Cunéiformes, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1864
Goes, *see* Chronicles
Golden Garden of Princely Delights, 12mo. 1690
Gonzalez de Bovadillo, Nimfas y Pastores de Henares, 8vo. *Alcala*, 1787
Googe (Barnaby) The whole Art and Trade of Husbandry, in four Bookes, 1578
Gordon Animadversiones in versionem Gothicam, 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1760, or any other edition—and any other works of this author
Gordon Itinerarium, cum Supplemento
Gorii Thesaurus Veterum Diptychorum, 3 vols. folio. I want in Vol. III. Plates 1, 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 17, 23—and the Supplement by Passerius
Gough's History of Plesby, 4to. *Nichols*, 1803
Gould's Birds of Europe, folio, Nos. 18-22
Granger's Biographical History of England, *a richly illustrated copy*, folio
Grants of Arms
[Gray (Zachary)] Schismatics delineated by Philalethes Cantabrigiensis, 8vo. 1739
Gray's Zoological Miscellany, in 2 parts, 1844
Gray (David) Poems, *Macmillan*, 1862
Greenwell's Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering, roy. 4to. 1855
Grimm's German Stories by Cruikshank, 2 vols.
Guadalajara, Prodicion y destierro de los Moriscos, 4to. *Pamplona*, 1614
Guérin Méneville, Magazin de Zoologie: Serie I. Vol. 2, 1832; II. 4, 1842, 8, 9, 10; or, *a complete set wanted*
Guerra Revolucion de Mexico, 2 vols. 8vo. 1813
Guicciardini, Historia d'Italia, folio, 1561, *with the suppressed passages*
Guy-Allard, Histoire Généalogique des Maisons de Dauphiné; either 3 or 4 vols. 4to. 1685 or 1697, or separately—Hist. Gén. des fam. de Simiane, 1672; Hist. Gén. de la fam. de Revilase, 1680
Guy Hospital Reports, Series II. Vols. 7 and 8, and the volume for 1866
Guzman, F. Perez de, Coplas or Sietecientas, 4to. *Sev.* 1192, or 4to. *Sev.* 1516
—— *see* Chronicles
Guerreiro Gloriosa Corôa da Companhia de Jesu, folio, *Lisboa*, 1642

Digitized by Google

Haarlem Institute: Natuurk. Verhandelingen van de Maatschappij te Haarlem, 4to.—a set
Hadith: Arabic Traditions, respecting Mahommed, 6 *collections, all lithogr. in India, especially the work of El Bokhari*
Haise, Florilegium Phrasicon, by Ross, 1659
Hakewell's Architecture of XVII Century, part 4, folio, *ca.* 1853
Hakluyt Society's Publications: Vol. XXVIII. Ursica and Aguirre; XXX. Galvanos' Discoveries; XXXI. Jordanus' Marvels; XXXII. Barthemas' Travels
Hakluyt, Navigations, &c. ed. 1598-1600. Wanted the map described in Grenv. Cat., and in Hallam, Liter. Erope, ii, 494, and which may be known by its shewing the 'Fretum Davis' (Davis' Straits), Virginia, L. Ontario, Corea, China, N. coast of New Holland; leaving out the Terra Australis towards the South pole and the Strait of Arian, dividing Asia from America, but inserting a marginal note stating that the distance between Asia and America, in lat. 38, is 1200 leagues
Hals (William) Complete Hist. of Cornwall, Part. II., pp. 160, sign. A—R 2, no title
Hamilton's Hedaya, Vols. 1 and 4
Hamilton's Historical Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, 4to. 1825, and Supplement, 1827
Handschriften, Arabische Persische und Türkische, Hammer Purgstalls, 8vo. *Wien*, 1840. *Besonders abgedruckt aus den Jahrbüchern der Literatur, Bd.* 61-88, *Anza*, 61
Hangar's Reply to McKenzie, 8vo. *uncut*
Hanlon (Redmond O) Life and Death of, 4to. 1682, 12 leaves
—— Count Hanlon's Downfall, 4to. *Dublin*, 1681, 4 leaves
Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1821-51
Hansard's Parl. Debates, 8vo. 1845 to 1854
Hao Khieou Tchouan, ou la Femme accomplie, par d'Arcy, 8vo. 1842
Harding's Defence of Sir Thomas Rumbold, 3 pp. 4to. 1783
Harrison's French and English Dict. 4to. 1573
Harrisse's Notes on Columbus, *New York*.
Harrisse, Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, 4to. 1866
Hart's Mahometan Buildings of Beejapore, edited by James Ferguson, impl. folio, 1859
Hartung die Azoren, 1859
Hassall's Brit. Fresh-water Algæ. 2 vols. 8vo. 1845
Hassal's River Thames, 1 vol. 12mo.
Hasted's Kent, The General Map of the County, *separately*
Hasted's Kent, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. folio
Haug's Lectures on the Origin of the Parsee Religion, 8vo. 1861
Havana. A collection of 12 Engravings of the Siege and Surrender of Havana. Painted by Serres, engraved by Masson and Cama, folio, 1762
Haworth, Lepidoptera Britannica, 4 pts. and Miscellanea, 8vo.
Heldenbuch, first edit. *c.* 1477, no printer's name, fol.—or Augsb. Schönsperger, fol. 1491
Heldren's English and Nether Dutch Dictionary, 1675
Hemans (Felicia) Translations from Camoens and other poets, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1818
Heath's Memoirs, *uncut*
Henel (Nicol.) Otium Wratislaviense, 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1658
Henriquez, Fasciculus sanctorum ordinis Cisterciensis, folio, *Antwerp*, 1630
Henry VIII., Assertio VII. Sacram. 4to. Romae, 1521
Herbert's (Hon. Algernon) Nimrod, 4 vols. 8vo. 1828-30—or Vol. IV.
Herbert (Lord) Complete Works
Herndon's Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon
Hesiod and Theocritus, gr. fol. *Milan*, 1493
Hess, Disposition der merkwaardigsden Kerkorgelen, 1774
Hewitson's Exotic Butterflies, 8vo. *Lond.* 1851-4
—— British Eggs, 2 vols. *London*, 1846
—— British Oology, 2 vols. roy. 8vo.
Hewitt, Monumentarium of Exeter Cathedral, 1851
Historical List of Horse Matches run, and Plates and Prizes run for in Great Britain, 1727 to 1750, or any odd vols.
Hittorf, Architecture antique de la Sicile, *Paris*, 1835-6-7
Hoare's (Sir R.) Privately Printed Works:—
—— Architecture of Wales, 4to. 1806
—— A Catalogue of Books relating to the History of Italy, 8vo.
—— Pitney Pavements, 8vo. 1831, first edit.
—— Repertorium Wiltonense, folio
—— Monasticon Wiltonense, folio, 1821
—— Hungerfordiana, 8vo. *Shaston*. 823
—— Monastic Remains of the Religious Houses at Witham, Burton, and Stavordale, 4to. 1824
—— Journal of the Shrievalty of, royal 4to. A.D. 1815
—— Site of Camulodunum, 1827
—— Family Pedigrees, 4to. *Bath*, 1819
Hoare's Ancient and Mod. Wiltshire, Large Pap.
Hoare's Ancient Wiltshire, 2 vols. folio, 1810-19
—— Vol. II only
Hoare (Sir R. C.) Description of the House of Stourhead, 12mo. *Salisbury*, 1800
—— Cat. of the Topogr. Books in the Stourhead Libry. 8vo. *London*, 1815
—— Hungerfordiana, 1823
Hodgson on the Aborigines of India, *Calc.* 8vo. 1848, 1*st part ? more*
Hodgson's Hist. of Northumberland, with Supplement, 7 vols. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1820-57
Hoghenberg, Entrée de Charles V. en Boulogne, folio, 1*st or* 2*nd edition*
Hoghenberg, Procession of Charles V. into Bologna, *original issue*, VELLUM, 1530
Holbein's Bible Prints, 1539
Holbein's Dance of Death. Simolachri Historie, etc. *Venice*, 1545, 1546, *or* 1568—*the* 1546 *edition preferred*
Holbein's Dance of Death: Imagines de Morte, 18mo. *Lugd. Frellon*, 1542, *a fine perfect copy, or one having leaves A* 3 *and* 4
Holland (Robt) The Holie Historie of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 1594
Hollyband's Dictionarie, French and Englishe, 4to. 1593
Holmes, Life of Mozart, *Novello*, 1846, with the Correspondence

Digitized by Google

Holtzapfel, Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, Vols. 1 and 3, or 3 vols. 8vo. 1846-50.
Homeri Opera, Foulis edition, 2 vols. fol. Large Paper
Hooker's Century of Orchidaceous Plants, Intr. by Lyons, 4to.
—— Flora of the Auckland and Campbell Islands, parts VIII. IX. X. XIV. XXII.
—— Exotic Flora, parts 18, 21, and after (I have 1-17, 19, 20, with plates, 1-137, 143-150)
Hope, Catalogue of Hemiptera, 1842
Hopkins on Average, 2nd edition
Horace, editio princeps, *s. l. e. a.*
Horace, Aldus, 1501
Horny, Adagia Bohemia (prjslowi Czeska,) 12mo. *Prag.* 1705
Hortulus Anime, 8vo. *Peypus, Nurnberg*, 1518
Hospitalii Carmina, 8vo. *Amst.* 1723
Houbraken and Vertue, Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, Lives by Birch, 2 vols. folio, 1747
Howard's Nueva Quinologia of Pavon, roy. fol. 1862
Hubbard's Narrative, sm. 4to. *Boston*, 1677, *nice clean copy*
Huloet's Abecedarium, &c. folio, *London*, 1552, 1559, 1572
HULSIUS'S COLLECTION of VOYAGES and Travels to the East and West Indies (*Germanicé*), 26 vols. 4to. *Nurnberg, Francoff.-ad.-M., Oppenheim and Hanaw*, 1598—*a complete set.* I only want the *original* editions, *good copies*
Hulsius' Reisen: Siebende Schiffahrt, *Frankf.* 1603
—— part 26, 1650
Hume and Smollett's History of England, 13 vols. 8vo. Oxford, Parker, 1826, *nicely half bound*
Humphreys and Westwood, Butterflies and their Transformations, 3 vols. 4to. 1835
Hussey, British Mycology, Series II. 4to. 1849
Hutton's Lexicon, &c. 1584
Hymnarium of Sarum, 4to. 1506, Pynson; or later years
Ibis (The), Vol. I.; and No. 22
—— No. I. (Vol. I. 1859)—No. V. (Vol. II. 1860)
Ibis (The) N.S. Vol. I pt. 1, 1865
Ibn Khallikan Vitæ Illustrium Virorum, Arabice ed. *Wustenfeld*, 2 vols. 8vo. 1835-50
Illustrated London News, 1865, Vol. 46, Nos. 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317
India Review, 1836, 1837
India Review, Vol. 1.
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, 1817-22, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1818-22
Institut de France; Histoire et Mémoires; Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne, Académie des Inscriptions et des Belles Lettres, Vols. 1 to . . . . , 1815, to . . . .
Ireland, Any *early* maps of
Jablonowski family.—Tablice ienealogiscne domo Jablonowskich. Tabulæ genealogicæ Jablonovanæ, folio, *Amst.* 1743
Jacquin, Fragmenta Botanica, atlas folio, *Viennæ*, 1809
Japanese. Dictionarium Latino-Lusitanicum, Japanicum, 4to. *Amacusa*, 1595
Japanese.—Cat. de MSS. et de Livres Japonais, Musée Japonais de Leyden, et Bibl. Royale à la Haye
James' History of Bradford, with the Pedigrees
Jardine and Selby, Illustrations of Ornithology, 4 vols. roy. 4to.
—— and Selby's Illustrations of Ornithology, Vol. III.: I have parts 8 and 9, and want the remainder
Jardine, Naturalist Library, 40 vols. 12mo. original issue: Ichthyology, Vols. III. and V
Jerdon's Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, 8vo. *Madras*, 1845-7
Jerdon's Illustrations: Part I, 4to.; Parts I and IV. 8vo.
Jerdon's Indian Ornithology, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. 1862-4
Jesuits. Cartas dos padres, &c. (of Jesuits from Japan, 1549 to 1566), 4to. *Coimbra*, 1570
Jewel, Apologia Eccl. Anglicanæ, 1st edit. 1562
—— Translation by Lady Bacon, 1st ed. 1564
Johannaei (Finni) Historia ecclesiastica Islandiae, 4 vols. 4to. *Hauniae*, 1772, &c.
Johanson's Account of the Island of Bulama, *Lond.* 1780
Johnson's (John) Unbloody Sacrifice, 2 parts, 8vo. 1718-24, *the second part separately*, (I have part I.)
Jorrock (Jno.) Jaunts and Jollities, by Nimrod
Journal of the Indian Archipelago, a set or any odd numbers
Journal of the Archæological Society of Delhi, complete
Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Asiatic Society, complete
Journal of the Colombo Branch of the Asiatic Society, complete
Journal des Mines, 8vo. *Paris*, Vols. 9, 33-36
Journal des Savants, from commenc. to 1850
Journal of the Society of Arts, Nos. 727, 729
Journal des Savants—From 1774 to 1816 inclusive, with the Collection published by J. B. Denis, Paris, 1862, containing the Memoirs relating to Arts and Sciences, presented to the Dauphin during the years 1722-73-74
Julien, Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1857-8
Julien, Monasticon Cisterciense, fol. *Par.* 1664
Justiniani Institutiones, L. P. *Ld. Bat.* 1678
Justinian.—History of the Court of the Emperor Justinian, 8vo. 1674
Kalidasa's Megha-Duta, by Wilson, 4to. Indian edition
Kamenski et Lipovtsov,—Cat. des livres Chinois et Japonais, Musée Asiat. de l'Acad. des Sciences, St. Petersburg
Kemble's Codex Diplomat. 6 vols. 1839-48, *small paper; also* Vols. 2-6, *or* Vol. 1, *Large Paper*
Kempis, St. Thomas., De Imit. Christi, *Zainer*, (Aug. Vind. c. 1471) either separate, or as part of the collection beginning 'Incipit libellus consolatorius,' &c.
Kempis, ed. Castellius, 24mo. 1562
Kent, Topographical Drawings of
Kepler, Astronomia Nova; Comentarius de motivis stellae martis
Khanikoff's Bokhara, by Bode, 1845
King's Settlement of Port Jackson, 1789.

Digitized by Google

Kip's Views in England, 5 vols. folio, perfect
Kitâb al Aghâni, in Arabic, *Boulaq*
Kirby's Entomologia Boreali-Americana
Klaproth, Description du Tubet, traduite de l'original Russe du P. Hyacinthe, 8vo.
Knapp's Chemistry, applied to Arts, etc. Vol. III only
Knox's Catalogue of preparation relative to Whales, *Edinburgh*, 1828
Koialowicz, Litauisches Wappenbuch
Kuhn's Zeitscrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung, *Berlin, from beginning to present time*
Kugler's Handbook of Painting; German, French, Dutch, and Spanish Schools, by Head, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1854
Kunicki, Eques Polonus, edited by Lochowski, 4to. *Cracoviæ*, 1645
Labbeus; Nova Bibliotheca Manuscriptorum, 2 vols. folio, *Paris*, 1657
Laborde, Choix des Chansons, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *with plates by Moreau, Paris*, 1773. *Must be a fine copy in old morocco*
La Berandian, Combat seul à seul, sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1608
Lacey, Life of Erasmus, abridged from Dr. Forlin, 8vo. 1805
Lane's English-Burmese Dictionary, 4to. *Serampore*, 1825
Laderchius, *see* Baronius
Langlois, Numismatique des Arabes, 4to.
Lactantius, ed. pr. Subiaco, 1465
—— Fredenperger, folio, *Veronæ*, 1486
Laing's Ancient Scottish Poetry, First Series
Lally, Mémoires de, *ca.* 1760-70
Lamb's Works, 3 vols. uncut
Lambe (Thos.) Fountain of free Grace opened. —Treatise on Predestination, *Lond.* 1642
Landazuri, historia de los hombres ilustres de Biscaya, 4to. *Vitoria*, 1786
Langlois, Rig Vida, Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. *Paris*, 1848-49
Larcher, Mémoires sur Vénus, 12mo. *Paris*, 1776
La Roque, Hist. des Maisons Nobles de la Normandie, 2 vols. folio, 1654
Las Casas, Tratados, 1552-3, complete, or
3. Treynta Proposiciones
4. Trat. sobre la materia de los Indios
6. Avisos y reglas para los Confessores
7. Principia quædam . . . ad manifestandum justitiam Indorum
See Brunet, Vol. I, *new edition, page* 1612
Las Casas Obras, 8 pts. 4to. *Sevilla*, 1552-53
Lasteyrie, Peinture sur Verre, folio
Latham's General History of Birds, 11 vols. 1821-8, *coloured plates*
Latin and Engl. Dict. 12mo. 1623
——— (Cambridge) 4to. 1693
Lawrence's Engraved Works, folio, 50 *plates, ordinary issue*
Leach's Systematic Catal. of specimens of indigenous Mammals and Birds in the British Museum, 4to. 1816
Leblanc (Vincent) Voyages, *Paris*, 4to. 1649
Leckey's Principles of Goojuratee Grammar, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1857
Ledbury's Adventures, with Illustrations (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*)
Lequien, Oriens Christianus, 3 vols. folio
Leech's Panjabee Grammar, roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838
Lery Voyage au Brésil
Lethierry Barrois, Racines sémitiques, avec leurs dérivés dans les principales langues de l'Europe, 1842
Leupold's Allg. Adels-Archiv der Oesterr. Monarchie, Wien, 1789, 4to. 1 Th. 1-4 Band
Levaillant, Oiseaux de Paradis: Vol. III. Promerops & Guêpiers
Le Vaillant. Oiseaux d'Algerié, published separately in the Explorations Scientifiques de l'Algerie, *Paris*
Le Vaillant, Histoire naturelle d'une partie d' Oiseaux nouveaux de l'Amérique et des Indes, gr. folio, *Paris et Amst.* An. IX. (1801)
Lewin's Birds of Great Britain, 7 vols. 4to. 1780-95; *not the edition* 8 vols. 4to. *dated* 1801
Lewis' Philosophical Enquiry into the Nature and Properties of Common Water, London, 1790 or 1795
Lewis's Topograph. Dict. of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to.
Lewis, Studies of Wild Animals, impl. folio, *London*, 1824
Lewis, Treatise on the method of Observation and Reasoning in Politics
Liebig's Annalen de Chemie, 1832 to 65, or bde. 1 to 136, with 2 reg. bde. & 4 Suppt. 4de.
Liljegren, Diplomatarium, Vol. II. complete, or rather Vol. II. part 1
Lillo (John) Dramatic Works, 3 vols.
Lilly's Euphues, 4to. 1st edition, (? 1580)
Lily's Works, by Fairholt, 3 vols.
Lindley, Genera et Species Orchidearum
Linguet, Théorie des Lois Civiles
Linnaei Systema Naturæ, editio XII, *Holmiæ*, 1766-68
Linnean Society's Transactions, 4to. Vols. 22, 24 and 25.
Litany, 1544 or 1559
Liturgy or Book of Common Prayer (Queen Elizabeth's revision) either Grafton's or Cawoode and Jugge's edition, fol. 1559
Livy, Rome, Sweynheim and Pannartz, 1469
Llobet, Genealogia de la casa de Cardoña, *Barc.* 4to. 1665
Llorente Autobiografia, *Paris*, 1817, or 1818
—— Memorias de Espana por M. Nellerto, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814-16
—— Anales de la Inquisicion, Vols. 3 and after, *Madrid*, 1813
Lloyd's (Major-Gen.) Hist. of the War in Germany, 1790
Lhuyd, Archæologia Britannica, Large paper, folio
Loddiges, Botanical Cabinet, 20 vols. *Large Paper*, 1817, *coloured*
London Directories before 1800
London Gazette, 1725-41, 1747-54, 1846-55
Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 2 vols. 8vo.
Lope de Vega, Comedias:
Vol. 22, *Zarogoça*
24, *Zaragoça*, 1633
25, *Madrid*, 1640
Lopez Arte del Ydioma Ylocano, 8vo. *Sampaloc*, 1792
Lopez de Mendoza, Mqes. de Santillana, Proverbios, 4to. *Sev.* 1494, or folio, *s. l. e. a.*

Digitized by Google

Lopez, Arte de la lengua Itaca, 4to. *Manila*, 1617
Lopez de Enciro, Desengaño de Celos, 8vo. 1586
Lopez Maldonado Cancionero, 4to. *Mad.* 1586
Lory, Voyage Pittoresque, par le Simplon, *Paris*, 1811
Lory, Voyage Pittor. de l'Oberland Bernois, folio, *cold. plates*, *Paris*, 1822
Loudon's Illustrations of Landscape Gardening, folio, *London*, 1830-33
Loyalist Poetry of the Revolution, privately printed in America about three years ago
Lucan, ed. Gregorius Bersmannus, 8vo. 1589
Lynch (John) Cambrensis Eversus, &c. 1662
—— Alithinologia, &c. 4to. 1664
—— Supplementum Alinithologiæ, 4to. 1667
Lysons' (Samuel) Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanae, 5 vols. atlas fol. 1797-1818, complete
—— vol. III.: plates 4-12; 16-19; also letterpress, the printed title and two lists of plates (1-20)
—— Magna Britannia, *Index to Vol.* 1 *separately*
Lyttelton's (Lord Thomas) Letters, 2 vols. 12mo. 1780-82
Maasir-i Sultániyeh by Abd el-Razzak Naja Kouli, *Tabriz*
Macdonald's Life of Nana Furnuwees, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1851
Machado (Barbosa) Bibliotheca Lusitana, Vols. 2—4, folio, *Lisboa*, 1741
Mac Intosh (D.) Collection of Gaelic Songs, 12mo. *Edin.* 1831
Macleay, Horæ Entomologicæ, Vol. 1, pts. 1 and 2, 1819-21
Macrobii in Somnium Scipiones ex Cicerone explanatio, &c. 12mo. *Venet. Aldus*, 1528
McGillivray's Voyage of the Rattlesnake, 2 vols. 8vo.
McGregor, History of the Sikhs, 2 vols. 8vo. (*printed in India*)
Madras Journal, Nos. 30, 32
Magalhanes de Gandavo, Hist. de Sancta Cruz, vulgarmente chamada Brasil, 4to. *Lisb.* 1576
Maimonides, Guide des Egarés, (Arabic, in Hebrew Charact.) roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
Maitland Club Publications:
—— Miscellany, Vol. 1
—— Caldwell Papers, 3 vols. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1854
—— Urquhart's Works, 1 vol. 4to.
Maitland's Documents of the Waldenses, 8vo.
Mandrot, Armorial Historique du Canton du Vaud, 4to. *Lausanne*, 1856
Malay Magazine (The)
Manning and Bray's History of Surrey, 3 vols. folio, *Large Paper*, *uncut*
Manrique, Don Jorge de, Glosa famosissima sobre las coplas de, &c. fol. *Lisb.* 1501
Mansi, Conciliorum Nova et Amplissima, Collectio, 31 vols. roy. folio, *Florent.* (*ac Venet.*) 1759-98
Manso, Relacion del tumulto de los Indios de Guadalcazar, *Mexico*, 4to. 1661
Manuale Sarisburiense, sm. 4to. *Paris*, *Regnault*, 1529, the leaves after l *t*, and after
Manuscripts—Early Illuminated MSS. *on vell.*
—— Coptic and Papyri
—— Mexican Picture writing
—— Pehlvi and Zend.
Manx Society's Publications Vols. 1, 2, 4 and 7
Marcos, Vocab. d. l. lengua Bicol, folio, *Sampaloc*, 1754
Marco Polo, Relazioni dell' Europa e dell' Asia —Il Milione—4 vols. 4to. *Firenze*, 1827; only the Atlas containing 2 large Maps: I have the text
Marsden's Numismata Orientalia, 4to. Vol. II only, 1825
Marsden's Sumatra, 4to. and folio atlas
Marte Portuguez contra emulaciones Castellanas, por Salgada de Aranjo, *Amberes*, 1642
Martyr Anglerius (Peter) de Orbe Novo, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1587
Maskell's Liturgies of Sarum, York, etc. 2*nd edit.* 8vo. 1846
Masson on the Azores
Mather's Early History of New England, 1865
Mather's Hist. of the Mather Family (U. States), 1848
Maurice, Toison d'Or, folio, 1667, the last leaf of sheet Ddd (plates 370-71)
Maximilian, Arc Triomphal, publié par Bartsch, impl. folio, *Vienna*, 1799
Maximowitsch and Schtschekstow; Nownij i polnij slowar geografitscheskij Rossijskago ghosudarstwa, ili Leksikon, &c. [Neues und vollständiges Geographisches Wörterbuch des Russischen Reiches, &c.] 2nd edit. 7 vols. 4to. *Moscow*, 1801-9
May's Observations on the employment of Heavy Artillery at Badajoz, 1812-13-19
Meara (Dermitius) T. Butleri Ormoniae et Osoriae comitis prosapia, *Lond.* 12mo. 1615
Mechanics' Magazine, 1867, complete.
Mechanic's Magazine:
Nos. 1091-1168, with Title to the Vol.
Nos. 1418 (Vol. 53, 1850)
Nos. 40-43 (1844-45)
Medici (L. de) Agnolo Polit. &c. Canzone e Ballo, 4to. *Firenze*, 1568
Meerut Univ. Magaz. Vol. I. 8vo. 1835
Meliadus Re di Leonis, 2 vols. 1559, parte 2
Mélusine (de Jean d'Arras), folio, *Paris*, *Petit*, *ca.* 1500; or another early folio French edition
Melusine, folio, *Lyon*, *M. Huss*, *s. a. ca.* 1480
Memoirs of the late War in Acca, *London*, 1783
Mencken (J. B.) Dissertationes litterariæ, 8vo. *Lips.* 1734
Mendez, Arbol genealogico de la casa de Mendez, fol. 1653
Mendez de Silva, Vida . . del Capitan Alonso Cepedes, *Mad.* 8vo. 1647
Menezes Vida del Rey João, *Lisboa*, 1667
Mentrida Bocabulario de Lengua Bisaia Hiligvoyna, 4to. *Manila*, 1637
Mentrida dela Lengua Bisaya, 4to. *Manila*, 1818
Merlin, 3 vols. 4to. *Verard*, 1489, or an imperfect copy containing folios ii. and b. (A ii. and A bi.) of Vol. I.
Mercurius Politicus, an English Periodical, sm. 4to. 1640, etc. *perfect or imperfect*
Mexican Manuscript in the old picture writing or hieroglyphic paintings used before the Spanish Conquest
Microscopic Journal, Nos. 8, 17, 22, 26, 30
Middlesex, Topographical Drawings of
Milles et Amys, 4to. *Paris*, *N. Bonfons*, *s.a.*

Digitized by Google

Microscopical Journal and Structural Record, ed. Cooper and Busk; No. 23, 1842
Quarterly Jnl. of the Micros. Socy.
Series I. Nos. 29-32, (Oct. '59—July '60)
II. No. 14 (Apr. '6)
16 (Oct. '64.)
18 to
Millin, Pierres Gravées inédites, 8vo. *Paris*, 1817
Mill's Colonial Constitutions, 8vo. 1856
Millingen, Ancient Greek Coins, with Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. 1831-37
Milman's Latin Christianity, 6 vols. 8vo. 1855
Milzovius (J. G.) Dissertationes IV. de Pileo, 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1655
Mingo Revulgo, Coplas de, glosadas por Hen. de Pulgar, 4to. (*c.* 1520)
Mirkhond, Raudhet es-Sufá, *lithographed*, *Bombay*, 1848
Mishket ol-Masábih (compendium of the Hadiths)
Missal. Hereford Missal and Breviary
Missale Ambrosianum, folio, 1475 or 1522
——, Mozarabicum, folio, 1500.
—— see "Mozarabic"
Mist's Weekly Journal, ca. 1730
Mitzler, Scriptores Historiæ Poloniæ; Titles and Indices to Vols. 3 and 4
Moehring, Avium genera, 8vo. 1752
Moellmann, 'Notice historique sur la Bibliothèque Royale de Copenhague,' (official)
Modelbuch (Neues) oblong 8vo. 58 plates, *Nurnberg*, 1604 (Johann Sibmacher)
Molina, Arte [de la lengua Mejicana] 1571
Molina Saavedra (Hern. de) Epistola al rey Phelipe sobre l arecup. de Portugal, *Col.* 1650
Monita Secreta, Compton's English Transl. 1684
—— by Seeley, 1824
Monstrelet, ensuyvant Froissart, avec les Grandes Chroniques, 2 vols. folio, *première édition*, *Verard*, *no date*
Monteiro Historia de la Inquisicion Portuguesa
Moody's (Lieut.) Narrative, 8vo. 1783
Moorcroft and Trebeck's Himalayan Travels, by Wilson, 2 vols. 8vo. 1841
More's (Sir Thos.) Works, folio, 1557
Morelli (J. B.) Reduccion y restit. del Reyno de Portugal a la Casa de Bragança en la pers. de Juan IV. *Turin*, 1648
Moreno Vida de Vasco de Quiroga, 4to. *Mexico*, 1766
Morga, Sucesos de islas Philipinas, 4to. *Mexico*, 1609
Morland's Method of Cryptography, fol. 1666
Morrison's Chinese Dictionary, Part III. (Engl.-Chinese) or pp. 45—52 of that part
Morton's Crania Ægyptiaca, 4to.
Mosquera de Figueroa (C.) Comment. de Discip. militar, Jornada de las Islas de los Açores (with the folding plate), *Madrid*, 1596
Moser (J. J.) Versuch des neuesten Europäischen Völkerrechts, 9 or 10 vols. 8vo. *ca.* 1778
Moscou, Bulletin des Naturalistes de—
1838, No. 6, and after
1839, ,, 3, and after
1836, ,, 1, 2, 3, 4
Moscow. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Imp. des Naturalistes de Moscou, Vols. I, 3-6, 8-10, 13 part 3 and after—Bulletin, Vol. 1834, Vol. 12, 1839
Moscow. Bulletin de la Soc. Imp. des Nat. de Moscow, 1831, Tom. III. 1834-36 and 1839 —Mémoires, Vols. I—X. 4to. 1829-55
Mosley Family Memoirs, 4to. 1849
Mozarabic Missal and Breviary—
— Missal, I want leaf of 'Benedictio aquae, 21, 228, 466, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474 corners (lower) wanting—335, 425, 431; p. 425, large piece of corner off. Leaves 220-234, 421-437, I have, but much repaired
— Breviary. A complete copy, or leaves 297, 301, 302 (part of 9 lines at bottom wanting), in good condition
Mugnos, Teatro Genealogico delle famiglie nobili del regno di Sicilia, *the 3rd vol. Messina*, 1675, or a complete set of the Messina edition 1665-70-75
Muir's Sanscrit Texts, 4 vols. 8vo. 1858-63,
Mullard's Lamentable Ruins of Shifnal, 4to. 1591
Müller Description de nouveaux Oiseaux d' Afrique, 4 pts. impl. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1853-54
Müller, Literature of Ancient Greece, by Lewis, and Donaldson, 3 vols. 8vo. *Parker*, 1858
Munich Academy Transactions, Denkschriften, 9 vols. 1808-24; Abhandlungen, IV. part 3 to ; V. pt. 3 to ; IX. pt. to present
Muñoz, Genealogia de la casa Cabeça de Vacca, *Mad.* fol. 1652
Muñoz, Grandezas del Conde Luna, *Mad.* folio, 1736
Munro (Sir Hector) Life, *circa* 1800
Murchison's Russia and the Ural Mountains, 4to. Vol. II *only*
Murray's (James) Modern Architecture, folio
Museum Boltenianum, *Hamburgh*, 1819
Museum Callonianum, by G. Humphrey, *London*, 1797
Nash's Lenten Stuffe, *London*, 1599, 4to. pp. 83, including title, dedication, and address
Nash's Mansions, 4 vols. folio, 1839-49
Nash's Mansions, 4th Series
Naumannia, Band II: Titel und Inhaltsverzeichniss
Navarrete. Tratados historicos . . de la monarchia de China, *Madr.* fol. 1676; I want the 2nd vol. containing 'Controversias . . de la Mission de la Gran China,' pp. 1—668, no frontispiece and not completed. (Grenv. Cat.)
Neale's Views, Large Paper, 11 vols. 4to. Series I. Vol. 1, plate and text of Brookwood Park, Hampshire, the seat of Mr. Greenwood; Crathes, Kinkardineshire, the seat of Robert Barnet
Newcastle (Duchess of) Letters, 164
Newman's History of the Arians, 8vo. 1833
Niccol on Sugar, 4to.
Nicolas (Sir Harris) Rolls of Arms, various
Nicholl's Progresses; the plates only
Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, Vols. I—VII. last date 1813
Nieremberg, Honor de S. Ignacio de Loyola, &c. 4 vols. folio, *Mad.* 1645-1647
Nordheimer's Hebrew Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *N. Y.* 1838-41; or Vol. 2 only
North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions of the, 11 vols.
Northamptonshire, Topographical Drawings of

Digitized by Google

Nichols' Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica,
To Vol. VI. Archbp. Sharpe's Observations (if with the slip of Coins, p. 89)
To Vol. IX. Sanders' Shenstone, 1794
Articles composing the last volume of Supplement, all or any of them, viz.—
Ironside's History of Twickenham, 4to. 1797
Denne's Particulars of Lambeth, leaf of Contents only
Second Appendix to History of Croyland, 4to. 1797; or reprint, 1815
A handsome price will be given for any of these if perfect, especially for original editions.
Northumberland Peerage—The claim, pedigree and proceedings of James Percy, now claimant to the Earldom of Northumberland, &c. *Lond.* 1680, folio
Northumberland's (Duke of) Catalogue, or Work on Armour, *privately printed*
Norwich Press.—Any early works printed at Norwich by Ant. de Solempne, 1568-79, chiefly in Dutch
Norwood's Trigonometrie, 4to. 1631
Notes and Queries, Series II, 1857, 1858 Jany. Apl. 17th, 1861, Oct. Dec.
Notice de la vie du P. Fr. Jos. Desbillons, par Maillot de la Treille, *Strasburg*, 1790
Notice Chronologique d'une centaine d'ouvrages, Arabes, Persans, et Turcs, 4to. *St. Petersb.*
Notices et Extraits des MSS. Vols. X. and XII.
Numismatic Journal, Nos. 1 and 8. (I have 2—7.)
Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, Naufragios de Alvar, y Comentarios, *Vallad.* 4to. 1555
Nuñez, Refranes, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1619
Nuñez, Hist. de los heroes Girones y Pachecos, *Mad.* 8vo. 1648
Ocampo, Coronica de España, *Zamora*, 1541
Occam, or Ockham (William of,) any or all of the following works, all in folio:—Opus nonaginta dierum, 1495—Quaestiones, &c. on the Sentences, 1495—Expositio, 1496—Decisiones Octo Quaestionum de potestate summi Pontificis, 1496 — Centiloquium Theologicum, 1494
O'Connor, Annales Hiberniæ, 4 vols. 4to.
O'Daly (Daniel) Initium, Incrementum, et Exitus Familiae Geraldinorum Desmoniae Comitum, 16mo. (8vo.) *Ulyssip.* 1655
Odontological Society's Transactions, Vols. I. to III.
Odoricus, de Rebus Incognitis, *Pes.* 4to. 1513
Officia—*see* "Parva."
O'Kelly's History of the Irish Rebellion, and any other of his works
Olivarduga, Instruccion General y particular del estado presente, &c. of Venezuela, Santa Fè de Bogota, 1722. (Maps, etc.)
Orarium, seu libellus precationum, *Lond.* (*Seres*) 1560, or the reprint, 1573
Oliveira, Memor. dos Viagens, 8vo. *Amst.* 1741
Oliveira, Mémoires concernant le Portugal, 2 vols. 8vo. *La Haye*, 1743
Ordinal (Latin) of the Church of England
Ordnance Maps, the larger series, approximately complete
Ordones Alvarez de las Asturias;—Memorial, etc. linage antigua de Asturias y sus Condes, folio, *Granada*, 1653
Organ Music, any works of
Orlandini, Historia Societatis Jesu, 7 vols. folio, 1620-1750
Ormerod's Cheshire, L. P. 3 vols. roy. folio
Ormerod, Cheshire Doomsday Roll, 8vo. 1851
Ornithoparcus, Micrologus, fol. *London*, 1609
Ortiz, Posteridad ilustre de Juan de Cespedes, *Sev.* 4to. s. anno
Otfridi Evangelia, *Theotisce*, sm. 8vo. *Basil.* 1571, the third and fourth leaves of preface, being signatures *a* 4 and *a* 5
Ouiedo y Valdes Hist. general de las Indias, 2 parts, folio, *Sevilla*, (1535) *y Valladolid*, 1557
Overstone's (Lord) Tracts on National Debt, 8vo. 1857
—— —— Paper Currency, 8vo. 1857
—— Miscellan. Economical Tracts, 8vo. 1859
—— Tracts on Commerce, 8vo. 1859
Ovid, Bologna (Azzo-Guidi) 1471, perfect or imperfect
Ovidii Opera, 2 vols. fol. *Sweynheim & Pannartz*, 1471, Vol. I. *complete*, and of Vol. II. leaves 79-145, containing "Consolatio ad Liviam," "Epistolæ Heroides," "Nux," "Medicata facies," "Ibis."
Oviedo y Baños, Hist. de la Conquista, &c. de Venezuela, fol. *Mad.* 1723
Owen's Archetype and Homologies of Vertebrate Skeleton, 8vo. *plates*
Owen's Marine Invertebrate Animals of the Arctic Ocean
Owen's Mammals, L. P. roy. 8vo.
—— on the Archetype of the Vertebrate Skeleton, 8vo. *plates*, 1848
Oxford. Catalogues of the Graduates of Oxford, any volume (except that for 1772)
Oxfordshire Monumental Inscriptions, from Ashmolean MSS. folio, printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1825
Pacheco Arte de la Pintura, 4to. *Sevilla*, 1649
Pachius, Illustria... Suecici Regni heroum Insignia, *Stockh.* fol. 1637
Padilla (Pedro de) Tesoro de varias poesias, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1587, or 4to. 1580
Padilla, Origen de los Marquez, con la hist. geneal. de la familia de Sousa, *Sev.* 4to. 1689
Page's Supplement to Kirby's Suffolk Traveller, royal 8vo. 1844
Painter's Palace of Pleasure, 1566
Palæontographical Society's Memoirs, 1847, and after
Palm, Apparatus Bibliorum in varias linguas conversorum, 8vo. 1743
Palmerin de Olive, fol. *Sev.* 1525; or fol. *Ven.* 1526; or fol. *Sev.* 1540
Palmerin d'Olive, Histoire de, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *Paris, ou Lyon*, 1552-53
A copy, perfect or imperfect, containing the third leaf of table to Vol. I., being signature *4
Palmerin de Inglaterra, 2 vols. fol. *Toledo*, 1547-8 — or, in Portuguese, Parts I. II. folio, *Evora*, 1567, and Parts 3rd and 4th, folio, *Lisb.* 1587; or fol. *Lisb.* 1604; Parts 5th and 6th, fol. *Lisb.* 1602. (I want especially the *original* or *first* 2 *parts*)
Palou Relacion Historica de Vida y Apostolicas Tareas del P. Junipero Serra, 4to. with map, *Mexico*, 1787

Digitized by Google

Palsgrave, Langue Francaise, folio, 1530, a perfect copy—or, if imperfect, it must have the Colophon and printer's mark
Panini Sûtra Vritti, 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1810
Papworth's Armorial, roy. 8vo. part I-IV
Papyri of Ancient Egypt
Paprocky. Sztambuch Szlesky, przez Bart. Paprockeho, Brnie, fol. 1609
Paravey, Dissertation sur le Ting-Tsing
Paris e Viena Nov. historiada, 4to. *Venet.* 1511
Parker de Antiquato Ecclesiae Britannacae, *Lond.* fol. 1572, the leaf "Cambriae Status ab adventu Cæsaris" signed B.C.
Parr (Katherine) Prayers and Meditacions, *black letter*, 12mo. *F. Barthelet, n.d.*
Parra Diferentes Piezas de Historia Natural, 4to. *La Havana*, 1787
Parry's Welsh Melodies, 3 vols. 1822-29
Parthenopex de Blois, Libro del Conte Partinuples, 4to. *Alcala*, 1513; or 4to. *Toledo*, 1526; also *Catalan* edition, 1488?
Partidos del norte . . . . de Ylocos en Luzon, 4to. *Manilla*, 1821
Parva Christianae Pietatis Officia, *Par.* 4to. 1643
Pas (Le) des Armes de Landricourt, folio
Pathological Society's Transactions, Vols. 1-4, 6 to
Payne (Robt.) a briefe description of Ireland made in 1589, 8vo. *London*, 1590, 8 leaves
Peignot, Variétes, et Rarétés bibliogr. 8vo. 1822
Peintures. Supplément aux antiquités Romaines qui contient le recueil des anciens temples les mieux conservés, 2 vols. folio
Peintures sur verre de la Cathedrale de SENS
Pembroke Coin Sale Catalogue, *with prices*, 8vo.
Pennant's Indian Zoology
Penrose (C. F.) Athenian Architecture, impl. folio, 1851
Peralta Calderon El Apostol de las Indias, 4to. *Mexico*, 1661
Perceval, Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847-49
Percy Society's Publications: Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, Vol. III.
Pernetty, Voyage aux Iles Falklandes
Pert, Treatise of Hawks and Hawking, 8vo. *London*, 1819
Peru, History of the Discovery and Conquest of, translated from the Spanish, *Thomas Nicholas, London*, 4to. 1578 or 1581, 1287, or 1596
—— Conquista de, folio, *Sev.* 1534
Petitot et Monmerqué, Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France, 2nde série, Vols. 55-60
Petrie's National Melodies of Ireland, *Dublin*, 1852
Petrarcha, Cose Volgari, 8vo. *Vinegia, Aldo*, 1501
Petri Hispani Summulæ Logicæ
Petrarch, Sonetti e Trionfi, 4to. Ven. (Vind. de Spira), 1470
——, *Aldus*, 1501
Petiver Hortus Peruviensis, 1715
Petty's (Sir Wm.) Survey of Ireland
Portrait of Sir Wm. Petty
Map of Ulster
Map of Kerry
Philosophical Magazine, from beginning to 1800
Philosophical Magazine, 1840-50
Piper's Specimens of Sheffield Dialect
Pian-i-Tian: a large Chinese work on the Geography of China and the Tributary Countries, or especially that portion which relates to the Nations of Central Asia
Pierre de Provence, folio, *s. l. e. a.* (*Lyon, ca.* 1480)
Piers Ploughman:
Vision, 4to. *Roberte Crawley*, 1550
4to *Roberte Crawley*, 2nd edition, 1550
Crede, 4to. *Reynold Wolfe*, 1553
4to. *London*, 1814 (*repr. of* 1553)
Vision and Crede, 2 vols. 12mo. *by Wright* new edition, *J. R. Smith*, 1856
Piranesi Opere:
Peintures de la Villa Santa, 16 plates
—— Salla Borgia, 12 plates
—— Cabinet de Jules II. 14 plates
—— Farnesiana, 18 plates
—— Antiq. de la Grande Grèce, 2 vols.
—— Villa Altoviti, 26 plates
—— Roman Antiquities, Vol. II.
Piranesi Opere, in atlas folio:
Panteon di M. Agrippa, 29 plates, *Roma, ca.* 1770
Sepulcro dei Scipioni, *ib.* 1765
Lettere (due) a Milord Charlemont, Agosto 1756, e Feb. 1757; 6 *pages*
Lettere (due) di Giustificatione, a Milord Charlemont, *ristampate*, Lettere terza, scritta al Sig. A(bate) G(rant), 31 Maggio 1757; 28 *pp.* and 14 *pl.*
Platt, Ueber die lange Dauer und die Entwickelang des Chinesischen Reiches, 4to. 1861
Plautus (Vind. de Spira) 1472
Plays; Old English, in small 4to.
Plazza, Christianorum in Sanctos Sanctorumque Reginam propensa devotio, 4to. *Panor.* 1747
Plutarchi Opusc. lat. Bas. Cratander, fol. 1530
Plutarch, Vitæ, Gr. *Flor. Junta*, 1517—a copy having the last leaf, "*the printer's device*"
Plutarch on Isis and Osiris, by Baxter
Poey d'Avant, Monnaies Feodales de France, 3 vols. 4to. 1858
Poeys, Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'Ile de Cuba, *coloured plates*
—— Memorias sobre la Hist. natural de la Isla de Cuba, *cold. plates*, 1851
Poland. Scriptores Rerum Polonicarum (ed. Ludovicus) 3 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1698
Political Economy Club Publications:—
Tracts on Money, ed. by McCulloch
Tracts on Commerce, do.—together 2 vols. 8vo. 1856
Polwhele's History of Devonshire, folio, Vol. II. *I want the reprinted pp.* 247-48 *and* 381-82, *which were substituted for the cancelled ones*
Polyphili Hypnerotomchia, 4to. *London*, 1592
Pombal. Mémoires du Marquis de Pombal, 12mo. or 8vo. *Lyons*, 1784—Anecdotes du Marquis de Pombal, 8vo. *Varsovie*, 1784
Poncius (Joannus) D. Ricardi Bellingi vindiciae eversae, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1633
Ponthus et la belle Sidoine, folio, *Lyon, G. Leroy, s.a.* (1480)
Pontificale Romanum, folio, *Venice*, 1520
Possot (D.) Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 4to. *Paris, s.a.* (1536)
Portugal Apologetico contra el Tirano y vevelde Verganra, *Zaragoza*, 1642

Portugal Sereniss. atque invictiss. Joannis Port. Regis ad Paulam III. Pont. Max. super insigni victoria rebusque feliciter in Oriente gestis. No place or date, but 1536, 4to. 8 leaves
Portuguese in India: 'Copia di una lettera dal Re di Portogallo' (Emmanuel) al Re di Castilla del viaggio e successo dall'India, 4to. *Milan*, 17 Dec., 1505
Prelleurs (P.) Modern Music Master, 8vo. 1731
Prenner's Vienna Gallery. Theatrum Artis Pictoriæ, Pars IV. with the engraved borders
Prinsep, Sikh Power, Runjeet Singh, etc. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
Primer, Edward VI.'s, *London* (*Seres*), 1553, or the reprints, 1560, *London* (*Seres*), 8vo. 207 leaves; or 1568
Primer, Queen Elizabeth's, 1559; and *London* (*Seres*), 8vo. on the title, 1566, in the colophon, 1575
Prinsep Catal. of Oriental MSS. in Bengal Asiatic Socy's. Library, 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1840
Prints: Collections of Early, Fine, and Rare Prints
Processo de Habana, 2 vols. folio
Professional Papers of the Royal Engineers, New Series, Vols. 10-12, 1861-3, royal 8vo.
Prout's Sketches at Home and Abroad
Pryce's Archaeologia Cornu-Britannica, 4to. *Sherborne*, 1790
Psalm and Collect of Thanksgiving, not unmeet for this present time, 4to. (Deputies of Christ. Barker,) 1588
Psalms, the whole book of, with Music by Playford, in 4 parts, 1676
Psalmorum Codex (Schœffer), of 1457 or 1459.
Pselli (Michael) Synopsis Legum, 8vo. *Paris*, 1632
Ptolemaei Cosmographia, with 27 maps, folio, *Rome*, *Arn. Bucking e Germania*, 1478
Ptolemæi Geographica Enarratio, fol. *Lugd.* 1535
Publick Intelligencer, Nos. 138 to 198
Puente, Antiguedad del linaje de Vera, *Lima*, 4to. 1635
Pugin's Contrasts, 4to.
Pugin's History of Restored Church of St. Mary, Wymesmold, 4to. 1850
Pulgar, *see* Chronicles
—— Claros Varones de España, 4to. *Sevilla*, 1500; or 4to. *Alcala*, 1524
Quatre Fils Aymon, 4to. *Lyon*, *Claude Nourry*, 1531; or, Quatre Fils Aymon, folio, *s. l. e. a.*
Quicherat, Question d'Alesia, Examen des Armes trouvées à Alise; *Besançon*, 1865
Quir (Ferdinand) de Terra Australi incognita, translated by W. B., 4to. *London*, 1617
Quintilian, Institutiones, Rome, 1470
Rabut Habitations Lacustres de la Savoie in 8o avec atlas de 16 planches in-4to; *Chambery*, 1864
Racing Calendar, (by John Cheny) 1728-1750 inclusive
Raffaelle, Loggie de Volpato, the four series complete, *coloured*
Raffles' Substance of a Minute, 4to.
Raffles (Sir Thomas) Malayan Miscellany, 2, vols. 8vo. *Bencoolen*, 1820-2; or Vol. I, separately
Raleigh's (George) Christ on his Crosse, sm. 8vo. *London*, 1824
Raleigh's Wars with Foreign Princes, 1657
Raoul Rochette, Voyage Pittoresque au Chamouni et autour du Mont Blanc, roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
Ramirez de Arellano:—Memorial, &c. Grandeza de los Condes de Aguilar, *Madr.* folio, s. a.
Raphael, Loggie, engr. by Volpato, three seriest 1772-5 (Brunet, No. 9301). Wanted, in First Series, plates 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9; and the whole of the Third Series; *original* COLOURED *copies*
Raphael, Arabesques by Volpato, 3 parts, folio, *an original coloured copy*
—— Cupid and Psyche, Rome
—— the same, the engravings *coloured*
Raretés Biographiques, Collection d'Œuvrages Franç. réimprimés pour une Societé de Bibliophiles, publiée par J. Gay, 48 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, etc. 1846-64
Rastell's Pastime of the People, 4to. 1529
Raudhet es-Safa-i Nasiri, edited by Riza Kuli (corpus of Persian Historians) *lithographed*, *Teheran*
Rawlinson's Anct. Monarchies, vol. 1, 8vo.
Rea, Herno. de la,—Chron. of Franciscans in Prov. of S. Peter and S. Paul of *Mechoacam* in Nueva España, 4to. *Mexico*, 1643
Record Commission Publications, 8vo.
Rees' Welsh Saints, 8vo. 1836
Reid's Bibliotheca Scoto Celtica, 8vo.
Relation of Ghosts and Apparitions that commonly appear in the Principality of Wales, *Bristol*, 1767
Resende, Cancioneiro Geral, fol. *Lisb.* 1516
—— *see* Chronicles
Rétif de la Bretonne, les Contemporaines, 42 vols. *a perfect copy*
Rétif de la Bretonne, La Paysanne Pervertie; the Plate of the Staircase at p. 86 of Vol. I.
Rétif de la Bretonne, Le Paysan Perverti, Vol. III, Plate at p. 30, Woman on a sofa
——— 46, Woman with a sword
——— 62, Man and woman
Retrospective Review, 16 vols. *bds. uncut*
Revolution Française. Le Père Duchesne, *Newspaper published during the Revolution*
Révue Archæologique, April, 1854 to 1859, incl.
Revue Zoologique, 1838-1864, a set
Révue Zoologique de la Société cuviérienne, 1838-48, 11 vols. 8vo.
Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, 1857, Nos. 10 and 11, 1858-1865 incl.
Reyneke Voss de olde, 4to. *Rostock*, *Dietz*, 1549, pp. 219-222, Index, 8 leaves
Reynolds' Scripture Genealogies
Reynolds' Graphic Works, 3 vols. fol. original issue, not *Bohn's edition*
Rhodocanaces or Rhodocanacidis Chiensis (Dr. Constantine) Works, *London*, *Oxford*, *and Amst.* 8vo. and 4to. 1660-1720
Rich, Bibliotheca Americana, Vol. I.
Rich, A new Irish Prognostication, or Popish Calendar, 4to. *Lond.* 1624
Rich, Short Survey of Ireland, 4to. *Lond.* 1609
—— A Catholicke Conference between Sir Taddy Mac Marshall, a Popish Priest of Waterforde, 4to. *Lond.* 1612
Richardson's Fauna Boreali-Americana: The INSECTS, by Kirby, 4to. *plates*, 1837
Roberts's Egypt, 2 vols. atlas folio, COLOURED

Digitized by Google

Rappresentazioni:
La R. di Abraham et di Isaac, 1553, 1562, 1566, 1568
—— di Sancto Antonio Abbate, 1555, 1572
—— di Sancta Caterina Verg. et Martyre, 1554
—— di Sancta Cecilia Vergine et Martyre, 1555, 1571
—— della Natività di Christo: come i Pastori et Magi andarono a offerire, e la Crudeltà del Re Herode, 1553
—— della cena et passione di Christo, correcta di nuovo con aggiunta di alquante stanze, composta per Messer Castellano Castellani, 1519
—— della passione di J. Christo, 1559
—— della resurrett. di J. Christo, 1559, 1572
—— di sancta Domitilla, 1554, 1561, 1571
—— di sette Dormienti, 1554, 1571
—— di due Hebrei che se convertirono
—— di sancta Dorothea Vergine et Martyre, 1554, 1555
—— della reina Hester, 1558
—— di sancta Eufrosina Vergine, 1554, 1555
—— del figliuol prodigo, 1572
—— del figliuol prodigo composta per Messer Castellano Castellani
—— devota di san Giovanni Baptista quando ando nel deserto, 1557, 1558, 1560, 1569
—— di san Giovanni et Paulo, 1555, 1558, 1571
—— Il Judicio finale, rappresentazione sacra
—— del di del giudicio
—— di Sancta Guglielma, 1554, 1557
—— di Joseph figl. di Jacob, 1553, 1565, 1569
La R. et Festa di S. Margherita, 1554, 1557, 1560, 1561
—— d'uno stupendo miracolo di Sancta Maria Maddalena, 1554
Stanze delle Marie; et la levatione della croce
La R. di san Martino Vescovo e Confessore, 1558
—— del Re superbo, 1554, 1556, 1557
—— del Re Salomone, 1554, 1562, 1572
La R. di uno miracolo di due Pellegrini che andarono a san Jocopo di Galitia, 1554, 1559, 1571
—— dell' angiolo Rafaello et di Tobia, 1554, 1562
—— di Susanna, 1553, 1572
—— di S. Teodora, 1554
—— di San Thomaso Apostolo, composta per Messer Castellano Castellani, 1554
—— del vitel sagginato
Misterio della humana redentione per R. P. Valerio da Bologna, &c. 1527, 1529, 1533. All except the last printed at Florence, this by Nicolo d'Aristotile da Ferrara, at Venice
Richardson (Eliz.) A Ladies Legacie to her Daughters, 16mo. 1645
Rigveda, par Langlois, Vols. 1 and 2, *Paris, Didot* (1842)
—— by Wilson, Vol. 2, 8vo.
Ringeltaube, Nachr. v. Poln. Bibeln. *Dantzig*, 8vo. 1744
Roby's Traditions of Lancashire, *2nd Series, Large Paper, India proofs*
Rochester's Poems, 12mo. 1731
Rock (Dan.) Hierurgia, or Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, 8vo. 1851, second edition
Rockingham (Marquis of). Any works with his book plate or arms
Rodero Hechos de la Verdad, fol. (*Madrid*, 1733)
Rodriguez Hindu Pantheon, *Mad.* 1841 or 1845
Roe (N.) Tabula Logarithmica, 8vo. 1633
Roguet Chateaux, Palais, et Maisons de France
Roig y Ialpi Grandezas y Antiguëdades de Gerona, folio, *Barcelona*, 1678
Rojas, Rebelion y Expulsion de los Moriscos, *Vallad.* 4to. 1812
Rolle, Culte de Bacchus, 3 vols. 8vo. 1824
Roll of Arms, known as the Roll of Henry III.; 9 *plates;* Roll of Carlaverock, 5 *plates;* Roll of Richard II., 25 *plates*, 4to. (? 1845)
Rolt's History of the Isle of Man, 8vo. 1773
Roman (Ant. de San) Jornada y muerte de Don Sebastian, *Valladolid*, 1603
—— (Hieronymo) Hist. de los Religiosos Infantes de Portugal, Don Fernando e Dona Juanna, *Medina*, 1595
Roman, Noticias genealogicas del linaje de Segovia, 4to. s. anno
Roman de Rou, ed. and trans. by Sir Alex. Malet, 1860

Romances:
Artus de la Bretaigne, early folio edition
Quatre fils Aymon, early folio
Huon de Bordeaux, fol. *Paris*, 1516
Melusine, folio
Valentin et Orson, early folio
Romieu, Histoire de; premier d'état de Raymond Compte de Toulouse, *Paris*, 1611
Ronsard, Œuvres, 5 vols. 12mo. *Par.* 1629-30 or, *modern ed.* in 16mo. 1858
Rosicrucians, Works on the
Rowley's (Wm.) Plays
Roxburgh's Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, atlas folio: Vol. III. Part I.
Roxburgh Hortus Bengalensis, 4to. (75 pp.), *Serampore*, 1814; and the continuation *entitled* Catalogue of Plants described by Roxburgh, (pp. 77-105) 4to. *Serampore*, 1813
Roxburghe Publications: a complete set
Roxburghe Club Publications:
Seynt Graal, or the Sank Ryal, Engl. by Lonelich and French by De Borron, ed. by Furnivall, 2 vols. 4to. 1861-64
Seynt Graal, or the Sank Ryal, 4to. 1861
Gesta Romanorum
Cowper's Private Diary, 1833
The Ayenbite of Inwyt, 4to. 1855
A Pleasant Pint of Poetical Sherry (*being an extra volume of the series*)
Roxburgh, Flora Indica, 3 vols. 8vo.
Rudbeck, Atlantica, a complete copy of the four, or at least the three vols., either with or without the Atlas; *or*—
Vol. I. The last seven leaves containing Testimonia, Errata, and "Ad bibliopegos" I have the 4 leaves of "*Emendanda*"
Vol. II. Testimoniorum pars III, 19 pp.
Vol. III. Dedication and Preface, 6 leaves
——— Testimonia, 15 pages
——— Index, 55 pages
Vol. IV. all that was originally printed, not the facsimile edition
—— the edit. of the first volume, 'priore multo castigatior,' printed in 1696, folio
Ruffi, Comtes de Provence, fol. *Aix*, 1655

[Roy, Friar] An Exhortation to the Diligent Student of Scripture, made by Erasmus Roterodamus, and translated into inglish — An Exposition into the seventh chapitre of the first pistle to the Corinthians, 18mo. Marlborow, 1529, Hans Luft. My copy wants I 7, 8, the last being the Colophon (which I have in facsimile). It ends with "cherissheth."

Royal Kalendars :—
1757-1759-1760-1761-1765-1766-1768-1769
1785-1803-1808-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820
1842-1843

Royal Society of London :
Annual Lists of Members from the commencement to 1771
1773, 1825, 1851, 1854, 1860
Philosophical Transactions, Unabridged, Vols. 12, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31 & 86
Philosophical Transactions, Vols. I-XXI
—— 16-30, 33-39

Ruiz Blanco Conversion de Piritu de Indias y otros, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1690

—— Regular Observancia de N.P. San Francisco, folio, (*Madrid, ca.* 1695)

Ruiz et Pavon Flora Peruviana, 4 vols. folio, a copy with COLOURED plates

Saavedra, Memorial Genealogico de la casa . . de Saavedra, *Granada*, fol. 1674

Sadi Gulistan, by Anderson, royal 8vo. 1861

Sadi : Persian and Arabic Works of Sadee, edited by Harrington, 2 vols. folio, *Calcutta*, 1791-95

Saint Petersburgh Transactions : Novi Commentarii, 20 vols. 1750-76 ; Acta, 6 vols. 1778-86 ; Nova Acta, Vol. XIII, 1802 ; and series or parts of those published since 1830

Salazar de Mendoza, Vida de Caranza, Arzobispo de Toledo, *ca.* 1620

Salisbury's (Thos.) Mathematical Collections, 1601, 2 vols. folio, or Vol. 2

Sallust, editio princeps, large 4to. explicit 1470 Venetiis, Vindelinus de Spira) 71 *leaves of* 30 *lines*.

—— 1470, large 4to. 55 *leaves of* 34 *lines*.

Samson (Thos.) Narrative of the late Popish Plot in Ireland, folio, *Lond.* 1680

San Augustin Arte de la Lengua Bicol, 8vo. *Sampaloic*, 1795

Sanctius, Rod., Epistola lugubris, de expugnatione &c. Insulae Nigropontis, fol. c. 1473

Sanders, Physiognomie et Chiromancie, sm. fol. 1655

St. Petersburg Academy Publications from the beginning of the Sixth Series in 1831

Sanderi Chorographia Brabantiae, *Brux.* 1659
A copy containing the plate and description of the "Eff. B.V.M. in Hanswyck Mechliniae, *Antv.* 1663."

San Roman, Histoire de la India Oriental, folio, Valladolis, 1603, *a copy having pages* 278 *and* 283

Santolii opera omnia, 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1729

Santos—*see* "Dos Santos."

Sarpi (Fra Paolo) Opere complete Napoli, 24 vols. 8vo. 1789-90

Savonarola, Predica . . facta in Sta. Reparata . . . el primo di della quaresima . . 1497, folio, wanted first five leaves of signature e and anything after O 2 ; or a complete copy

Savonarola, Operetta nuova (*woodcut, Christ crucified, on title*) Tractato dello Amore di Jesu Christo. *My copy has*, A, 8 *leaves* ; B, 8 *leaves* ; *the last line ending* "*spietate morte.*" *Is this copy perfect?*

Saxton's English Atlas, folio, 1579—the Engraved Index, and portrait of Q. Elizabeth

Scala. Genealogia de la casa . . de Scals, o de la Scala, *Valencia*, fol. 1681

Scarth's Aquæ Solis, 4to. 1864

Schlagintweit, Buddhism in Tibet, large 8vo. with folio atlas, 1863

Schlesisches Wappenbuch, folio, 1578

Schoeffer of Worms, a fine specimen of his press

Schueren, Vocabularius qui intitulatur "Teuthonista," thick folio, *Coloniae*, 1477

Schiassi, medaglie Consolari e di famiglie Romane, Ed. 2da. *Bologna*, 1820

Scientific American : Vols. 1-7, and 12 to the present ; Vol. 9, No. 2 only ; Vol. 10, Nos. 1-6, and No. 26.

Scotland delineated in a series of Views, by J. D. Harding, text by Lawson, fol. pts. VI. & XV.

Scott's (Sir Walter) House of Haliburton, 1 vol. 4to. *Edinb.* 1820

Scott. Illustrations to Scenes described in Novels and Tales, 4to. INDIA PROOFS—Illustrations of Scenery, 4to. INDIA PAPER or PROOFS, 1824

Sedley's (Sir Chas.) Works, 2 vols. 12mo. 1778

Seidel, die Orgel und ihr Bau, *Breslau*, 1844

Semanario Erudito, Vol. 32

Sempere, Histoire des Cortes d'Espagne, *Bordeaux*, 1815

—— Considerations sur la Monarchie Espagnole, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1826

Septem Sapientes. Ein gar Schöne Cronick, *Augsp. Sorg*, 1480

Sestini Corrections et additions à l'ouvrage "Descr. di medaglie greche del Museo del S.B. de Chaudoir," *Paris*, 1836, avec Supplement

—— Descrizione delle Medaglie del S. Benkowitz, *Berol.* 1809

—— Museo di Fontana di Trieste, 3 vols. 4to. 1822-27

Shakespeare, any of the separate 4to. Plays printed before 1623

—— folio, 1623, a fine perfect copy—also a fair copy, cheap

—— folio, 4th edit. 1685

Shakespeare's Dramatic Works, with Life by Symmons, and a Glossary, 1 vol. large 12mo. or 8vo. *a woodcut of Shakespeare's birthplace on title, Chiswick, Whittingham*, 1830, *bds. or mor.*

Shaw's Alphabets, Numerals of the Middle Ages, first edition, 4to.

—— the same, large paper

Shaw's Staffordshire, 2 vols. fol. 1798-1801

Sharpe (S.) Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum, two series complete, royal folio, 1836-55

—— Egyptian Hieroglyphics, 8vo. 1861

Sherwood's English and French Dictionary, fol. 1623

Shums-ool-Loghat. Arab. and Persian Dicty. by Baretto, 2 vols. 4to. *Calc.* 1806

Siguenza, Hist. de la Orden de S. Geronimo, folio, *Madrid*, 1600

Google

Siebold's Fauna Japonica; Echinodermata
—— Bibliotheca Japonica, liber II, IV, V and VI, or a perfect copy of the six parts
Silliman's American Journal of Science, First Series; Vol. XVII. part 2, 1829; Vol. L. 1845
Smeaton's Hist. Tracts:—Reprints;
The Dumb Philosopher, or Gt. Britain's Wonder, a faithful account of Dickory Croakes
The Fatal Vespers—fall of a house in Blackfriars
Life and Death of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon
Smith's Virginia, folio, *a fine perfect copy*
—— Virginia, 8vo. *Richmond, U.S.* ca. 1827
Smith, Strata identified by organized Fossils, 4 parts, 4to. *London*, 1816-19
Smith (J. C.) Anecdotes of Handel, with music, 4to. 1799
Smith's New Jersey, 8vo. 1775
Smith, Zoology of S. Africa; parts 12, 18, 24, 26, 27, 28
Smyth's Celestial Cycle, Vol. I.—Prolegomena, 8vo.
Smyth's Cycle of Celestial Objects, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844
Sobieski Family, Sartorius, Scutum Sobiescanum, *Thorunii*, fol. 1691
Solerius (A.) [Raynaud Theop.] Tractatus de Pileo, 4to. *Lugd.* 1655
Solinus, folio, *Vienna, Lucas Alantes*, 1520
Somer Islands, a Description of the Bermudas, 4to, 1613
Soolby's Italian Scenery, 32 coloured engravings by J. Soolby, and narrative by Biconicute
Souliers, Histoire Généalogique de la Noblesse de Touraine, *Paris*, folio, 1665 or 1669
[South], Suggestive Inquiry into the Hermetic Mystery, 8vo. (Stanford) 1850
Souto, Fernando. Relaçao verd. dos trabalhos, descobr. da Florida, &c. 8vo. *Evora*, 1557
Sowerby Muscologia Britannica, or Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, coloured
—— Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells, No. 1, 36, 37 and 38
—— English Botany, 37 vols. 8vo. 1790-1814, *uncut*, 1st edition, Vol. 14, leaf 987 Vol. 28, leaf 2003; Vol. 30, plate 2159
—— Fungi, 2 vols. folio, and Supplement, *a cheap copy*
—— British Mineralogy, 5 vols. 8vo. 1804-11
—— British Mineralogy, No. 73 (*plates* 457-464), *coloured*
—— Exotic Mineralogy, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1811-17
Spalding Club: Sculptured Stones of Scotland, by John Stuart, 1856
Illustrations of the topography of the shire of Banff and Aberdeen, Vol. 4, 1862
31 Illustrations of Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeensh. and Banffsh. Vol. IV. 1862
Sculptured Stones of Scotland, 2 vols. or Vol. I
Souvenirs de la Suisse; 37 *plates*, *Neuf.* 1829
Sparrmann's Museum Carlsonianum, 4 pts. large 4to. *Holm.* 1786-89
Spearman's Enquiry after Philosophy and Theology, *Dublin*, 1759
Speidel (John) New Logarithms, *different editions of*, 1619, 1621, 1624
Spiegel's Khorda Avesta and Yesht in Zend and Haxvaresh
—— and a German Transln. of it
Sporting Calendar, 1770 to . . . .
Spottiswoode Society's Publications; complete
Squier and Davis, Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, impl. 4to. *Smithsonian Institute, N. Y.* 1848
Starkey's Punjabee Dictionary, 8vo.
Steinerus, Catal. Bibliorum quae coll. M. T. A. Steinerus, *Aug. Vind.* 1799
Stehelin's Rabbinical Literature, 2 v. 8vo. 1748
Stephani Thesaurus Ling. Græcæ, 8 vols. folio, *Paris, Didot*, 1831-66
Stephenson, Historical Account of South America, 8vo. *Boston*, 1825
Stewart (Robt.) Collection of Gaelic Songs, 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1802
Stewart (Duncan) A Short Hist. and Gen. Acct. of the Royal Family of Stewart, *Edin.* 1739
Stirlings of Keir, their Family Papers by W. Fraser, 4to. *Edinb.* 1854
St. Albans, Book of, the old edition, 1486
St. Amant, Rome Ridicule, 12mo. *Paris*, 1643
Stothard's Monumental Brasses, roy. folio, *Large Paper*,—only a fine copy
Strange's Prints, either a good copy of the collected edition, 1750-90, 41 plates, or a long suite of the Prints, the earlier issues
Struve, Dorpat Catalogue of Stars
Stuart and Revett's Athens, impl. folio, Vol. IV.
Stuart (Arch.) True account of the behaviour and conduct of Archibald Stuart
Stukeley's Palæographia Sacra
Suffolk, Topographical Drawings of
Surrey, Topographical Drawings of
Surtees, History of Durham, Vol. I, 2 *copies*
Surtees Society's Publications:
Vol. 24, Life of Surtees, 1852
„ 36, Dugdale's Visitation of York, 1859
„ 38, Durham Wills, pt. 2, 1862
„ 41, Tonge's Visitation, 1863
„ 42, Walbran's Fountain Abbey, 1863
Susemihl, Vögel Europa's, mit Texte von Schlegel, 4to. 1839
Sussex, Topographical drawings of
Sussex Catalogue, part 6; *with prices*
Swainson's Zoological Illustrations, 6 vols.
Swedenborg, Arcana, 8 vols. 4to.
Tableau de l' Aristocratic Bretonne, *circa* 1700
Taylor's Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, 4to. 1812; or pages 41-48
Taylor's Translns. and Philosol. Works:
4to;
Aristotle's Metaphysics, 1801
Plato's Phædrus
Proclus on the Timæus of Plato, 2 vols. 1820
Taylor's Arithmetic of Infinities
8vo. et infra;—
Jamblicus' Mysteries, *Chiswick*, 1821
—— Pythagoras, 1818
Maximus Tyrius, 2 vols. 12mo. 1804
Plotinus on Suicide, 1834
—— Five Books, 1794
—— On the Beautiful
Porphyry's Select Works, 1823
Taylor's Collectanea, 1806
—— on the Eleusinian &c. Mysteries, *Amst. ca.* 1790
—— Theoretic Arithmetic, 1816
Julian's Arguments, 8vo. 1809
—— by Rev. W. Strong, 1833

Digitized by Google

Tableaux des Troubles de la France, folio, 1570 plate V: Entreprise d'Amboise
Talbot (Peter) The serious disciplinarian, or animadversion on Friar Walsh, 8vo. *Gant*, 1674
Tapia y Rivera Bibliotheca Historico de Puerto-Rico, 4to. *Puerto-Rico*, 1854
Tapia Zenteno Noticia de la Lengua Huasteca, 4to. *Mexico*, 1767
Tarikh-i Nadiri, by Mirza Mahommed Mohdi Khán, *Teherán*
Tarleton's Campaign in the Carolinas, 4to. *uncut*
Tegner, Frithiofsaga, by G. S. 1839
Tellez Historia de Ethiopia, folio, the Map to
Tenison (Arch.) Life of, 8vo. 1716
Terence (Mentelin) *s. a.*
Tewrdanckh, folio, *Auspurg, Schönsperger*, 1517 or 1519, *fine copies only*
Thenaud (J.) Voyage et Itineraire de oultre mer, 8vo. *Paris, à l'enseigne St. Nicolas, s. a.*
Theon, Commentaire de, sur les Tables Astronomiques de Ptolomée, 3 vols. 4to. 1822-5
Thevenot, Voyages, fol. Vol. II.
Appendix ad histor. Mogolum, 6 leaves
Asganii Sassonii, pp. 49-64, 77-88
Thienen. Insignia et tab. geneal. Dominorum de Thienen, fol. Kiliæ, 1670
Thomae a Jesu Opera, fol. *Aug. Vind.* 1757
Thomas' Coins of the Patan Sultans, 8vo. *Delhi*
Thompson (J. V.) Zoological researches and illustrations, 1828-34, *parts* I-VII. *or* parts V *and* VI. *separately*
Thompson's Pentaccinus Europ. 4to. *Cork*, 1827
Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, 3 vols. 4to.
Tirante el Biancho, Tirant ol Blanch, fol. *Valencia*, 1490; or fol. *Barcel.* 1497
Times Newspaper:—

Year.	Number.	Year.	Number.
1806	6,811	1810	8,051
	6,816		8,123
	6,878		8,124
1807	6,996		8,164
	6,997		8,173
	7,054		8,175
	7,071 to 7,113	1811	8,264
	(being June and July)		8,302
			8,439 *impft.*
	7,115	1812	8,593
	7,175	1814	9,154
	7,176		9,231
	7,177	1815	9,472
	7,180		9,484 to 9,579
	7,194 to 7,245 (Nov. and Dec.)		April 1 to July 21 are wanting.
1808	7,262	1819	10,671 to 10,678
	7,275	1820	11,113
	7,353	1822	11,694
	7,360	1823	12,055
	7,370	1824	12,340
	7,424	1826	12,852
	7,497		13,026
1809	Whole year wanting.	1828	13,789 *impft.*
		1830	14,424
1810	7,934	1831	14,687
	7,943	1832	15,007
	7.994	1834	15,669
	7,995		The series ends
	8,003		Dec. 31, 1834,
	8,049		No. 15,675

Thomson's Flora Indica
Tirant de Blanc, *Barcelona*, 1497, folio, *double columns*, gothic letter
Tomich (Pere) Hist. e conquistas dels Reys de Arago e Contes de Barcelona, *Barcel.* folio, 1493; or *Barcel.* fol. 4534
Töpfer, Erster Nacht. zur Orgelbaukunst 1834
Topographia et Expugnatio Hiberaica
Torres, Succesos de Naxapa, Iztepex, &c. *Mexico*, 4to. 1662
Torrez de Rubio, Arte Aymara, 8vo. *Lima*, 1616
Tosti, Storia della Badia di Monte Cassino, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1842-43
Tourneur (C.) Atheists, a Tragedy, 4to. 1611
Tournoy (Excellent) du vertueux Chevr. de la Racine, 8vo. *Paris*, 1576
Tours, Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de S. Gatien
Traité de Diplomatique, 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1750-65
Trattato del Beneficio di Christo, Italian, French, Spanish, or German (only old editions)
Trillo, Memoriales Genealogicos de las Casas de Tovar, &c. *Granada*, fol. 1662
Trinius, Species Graminum, 3 vols. large 8vo. *Petrop.* 1826-36, *or*, 30 fasc. large 4to. *Petrop.* 1823-36
Tullberg (Dr. O. of Upsala) Paridisus Patrum, 4 parts, (all pubd.)
Turberville, Noble Art of Venerie, sm. 4to. *T. Purfoot*, 1611, a fine copy, or one imperfect having pp. 35-36, 53-60, 81-82, 183-6, 201-2, *beginning* "before," *ending with catchword* "and;" all after page 220, ending with the catchword "Receipts."
—— Booke of Faulconrie or Hawking, (? 1611) wanted 1 leaf ¶ 2, and 1 leaf ¶ 3, *beginning* "No," *being a continuation of lines* "In commendation of Hawking;" part of pp. 89, 90l (ower right corner) leaf Aa 4, (? blank)
Turberville's Booke of Faulconerie, and Booke of Venerie, *a fine copy of an early edition*
Turner's Liber Studiorum
Tusser's Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, any editions except those of 1574, 1599, 1630, 1672, 1710, 1744, 1812, 1834
Tyson's Anatomy of a Porpesse, 4to. *Lond.* 1680
Uberti Dita Mundi, sm. folio, *Vicenza, Leonardo da Basilia*, 1474
Uhlemann Insti. Ling. Samaritanæ, 8vo. 1837
Ulloa, Nobiliario de su casa, *Mad.* fol. 1675
Vagad, Coronica de los Reyes de Aragon, *Zarag.* fol. 1499
Valdivia (L. de) Grammatica, Vocabulario, Catechismo y Confessario en las lenguas Allentiac y Millcayac, 8vo. *Lima*, 1608
[Valdes] Dialogo di Mercurio, in Italian, circa 1530, or any works of the same author
Valdesso, CX considerations. trans. by N. Ferrar, sm. 4to. *Oxford*, 1638
Valentin et Orson, early folio edition, French
Valentin et Orson, folio, *Lyon, J. Maillet*, 1489
Valentin, Anat. des Echinodermes, *Neuch.* 1841
Vallancey Collectanea, 7 vols. 8vo.—Vol. II. part 2, Vols. VI. VII.
Valerius Maximus, folio, *Mogunt. Schoyffer*, 1471, Folios 14-17, beginning "quam tribunatum," and ending "repente vox;" Folio 98, commenc. "patri in acie;" Folio 103, commenc. "mille pondo"

Digitized by Google

Veron, Dict. Latine & Englishe, 4to. 1583-1575
Varo, Arte de la Lengua Mandarina, fol. *Canton*, 1703
Varthema, Ludov. Itinerario, 4to. *Rome*, 1510
Vasari, Vite dei Pittori, *Firenze*, 1568, *an imperfect copy*, or, Vol. II. *only*
Venice :—A series of Engravings of all the Paintings and Frescoes round the Cupola of St. Mark in Venice
Vernon Gallery, 5 vols. folio
Vespucii Mundus Novus, 4to. *Aug. Vindel.* 1504
—— Paesi novamente ritrovati; Cadamosto, etc. da Montalboddo Frãcãn, 4to. *Vicentia*, 1507; *or*, an imperfect copy, possessing the title, the six preliminary leaves, and the first leaf of text in good condition
Vespucius, Mundus Nouus, sm. 4to. *Black Letter, s. l. e. a.*
Vesputius. Paesi novamente retrovati; et novo mondo da Alberico Vesputio florentino intitulato, 4to. *Milano, J. A. Scinzenzeler*, 1508
Vetusta Monumenta, folio
Plate 27* Hampton Court from the River (Vol. II)
Text, Description of Hampton Court (Vol. II)
Plate 2 of Mr. Thuillier's Mummy (one of the extra plates)
Viazo da Venesia al Sancto Jherusalem, fol. *Bologna*, 1500
Vial de Sambel, Lectures on the Elements of Farriery, *Lond.* 1793
—— Proportions de l'Eclypse, 4to. *Lond.* 1791
—— Works, 4to. *London*, 1795
Vianen, Adam de, Modelles artificiels de divers vaisseaux d'argent, &c. gravés par Theodore de Guessell, 3 parties, portrait et 52 planches, *Utrecht* (? 1620)
Vicyana, Chron. de Valencia (the 4th part, fol. *Val.* circa 1564—printed or in MS.)
Vieillot, Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 2 vols. roy. folio, *Paris*, 1807, *coloured plates.*
Vienna, Catal. of the Incunabula of the Imperial Library, 5 vols. 4to. 1800-1804 (? more since)
Vincent Libre del Jochs, partitis del Schachs en nombre de 100, per F. Vincent, 1495
Virgil, Rome, Sweynheim and Pannartz
—— 12mo. *Aldus*, 1501 *or* 1505, *fine tall copy*
Vocabularius 'Ex quo,' dict. Altaevillae, 1467
Voltaire, Œuvres, 70 vols. 8vo. *with Moreau's plates*, 1785-89
Vredii Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ, pp. 257-60
Vries Religio Christiana in Persarum Regno, 4to. *Trajecti*, 1744
Wace, Œuvres de, 7 vols. 8vo. or separate
Wadding, Annales, Vol. 20, *Romæ*, 1794. Vols. 21, 22, 23, 24, *Ancona*, 1844-60
Waddington's Dict. Latine and Eng. 4to. 1591
Waller and Denham's Poems, Notes by Gilfillan, 8 vols. *Nisbet*, 1857
Walperi Repertorium Botanicæ Systematicæ, 6 vols. 8vo. *Lips.* 1842-48
—— Annales, 6 vols. *Lips.* 1848
Walton and Cotton's Angler, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. India Proofs, uncut, *Pickering*
Ward's (Ned) Works
Ward's History of Great Bedwin (printed at Devizes?)
Ware's Ireland, 2 vols. folio, 1764; *an imperfect copy, containing in* Vol. II. pp. 285-6, *or that leaf separately*
Waring (Thomas) An answer to certain seditious and jesuitical queries, *London*, 1651
Warner's Hampshire, 5 vols. 4to.
Watteau, Œuvres de, 4 vols. fol. 2 sizes
Weber's Indische Studien, Band 3. I want this volume, new or second-hand; I have vols. 1, 2, 4—8
Webster, Descr. of the Azores, *Boston, U.S.* 1821
Weigel, Habitus præcipuorum populorum, fol a complete copy; or the 3 leaves of letterpress following the title
Westwood and Humphreys, Moths and Butterflies, 3 vols. 4to.
Whittaker's Richmondshire, part 12, folio, 1835
Whitehouse, Cultivation of the Sugar Cane
—— Agricolas, Tropical Agriculture
Wickliffe, Manuscript of the English Bible, *upon vellum*, either the Old Testament, New Testament, *or* Gospels
Wiegmann's Archiv für Naturgeschichte
Jahr. I. Heft. I. 1836
Jahr. V-XI. 1839-45
Jahr. XIII. to , 1847, to } very cheap.
Wier, Hist. des Diables, 12mo. 1579
Wight Spicilegium Neilgherrense, Vol. I. pt. 1, 4to. *Madras*, 1846
Wierix's Engraved Works
Wilkinson's Architecture of Ancient Egypt, folio, and 8vo. 1850
——— Fragments of the Hieratic Papyrus at Turin, 8vo. *London*, 1851
Willement's facsimile of Roll, temp. Henrici VIII. obl. 4to. 1829
Willement's Regal Heraldry, L. P. 4to: 1827
Willemin, Monuments Inédits, 2 vols. folio, an early copy
Williams' Engl.-Chinese Vocab., in Court Dialect, sm. 8vo. *Macao*, 1840
Williams' Dictionary (Vocabulary) of the Shanghai Dialect, 8vo.
Willis (Browne) Survey of Llandaff Cathedral
Wilson's Rig-Veda-Sanhita, Vol. 2
Wiltshire Archaeological Journal, any volumes, except 1, 2, 5, 6, 7—in parts preferred
Wiltshire, Archæological Magazine, Pts. 3 and 5
Winchester (Marquess of) The Gallery of Heroic Women, 1652
—— Talon's Holy History, 1653
Wingate: de Tables Logarithyms, *in various languages and editions*
Winstanley, the Loyal Martyrology, 8vo. 1662
Woide, Novum Testamentum Græcum ex Codice MS. Alexandrino, fol. 1786. Uncut
Worlidge's Gems, small 4to. first edition, having the inscription to the print, No. 68. Messalina spelt Messalino
Wood's Athenæ Oxoni. by Bliss, 4to. Vol. III.
Wright's Volume of Vocabularies, X-XV Centuries, roy 8vo. 1857
Wynkyn de Worde, any of his publications
Xenophon, Gr. *Flor.* (*Junta*), 1516
Xenophon, 6 vols. 8vo. *Oxon*, 1810-17. *A fine library copy in morocco*
Yarrell's Birds, 3 vols. Fishes, 2 vols. Large P.
Young's Southern Tour in England, 8vo.
Yucatan, Ultimo recurso de la provincia de, fol.
Zend Avesta, by Bleeck, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo.
Zuñiga y Sotomayor, Libro de Cetreria de Caza de Azor, 4to. *Salamanca*, 1565

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google